The role of the prefrontal cortex in stress and motivation

By

Jocelyn M. Breton

A dissertation submitted in partial satisfaction of the

requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

in

Neuroscience

in the

Graduate Division

of the

University of California, Berkeley

Committee in charge:

Professor Daniela Kaufer, Chair
Professor Howard Fields
Professor Linda Wilbrecht
Professor Helen Bateup

Summer 2020

Abstract

The role of the prefrontal cortex in stress and motivation

by

Jocelyn M. Breton

Doctor of Philosophy in Neuroscience

University of California, Berkeley

Professor Daniela Kaufer, Chair

Stress and motivation are inextricably intertwined. Importantly, stress, especially early in life, is associated with increased substance use and risk of addiction. Furthermore, there is high co-morbidity between stress-induced disorders such as PTSD and motivation disorders such as addiction and depression. This is suggestive of an overlapping neurobiological mechanism of vulnerability. The prefrontal cortex (PFC) is implicated in both stress and motivation circuitry and thus, may be a critical link between the two. It is highly connected to limbic regions, including the amygdala and hippocampus, as well as to regions crucial for motivation and reward such as the striatum and ventral tegmental area (VTA). The PFC is also highly sensitive to stress and has an extended period of experience-dependent plasticity as it continues to develop through adolescence. Thus, it is important to understand PFC circuitry, how it changes over development in response to stressors and how factors such as stressor type and sex might contribute to individual variability following stress exposure.

In this thesis, I explore the role of prefrontal cortex circuitry in both stress and motivated behaviors using rodent models. In chapter one, I introduce the stress response, the relationship between stress and motivated behaviors, and describe the prefrontal cortex systems that connect them. In chapter two, I elaborate on part of this circuitry, describing the anatomy of VTA dopaminergic and GABAergic projections to PFC subregions, as well as to other limbic brain areas. In chapter three, I investigate how responding to the distress of another (vicarious stress) leads to biased motivated helping behavior depending on group membership and I describe the neural circuits underlying this behavior. Further, I address how helping behavior and the neural circuits involved change across development. I present evidence that in-group biases arise over development and that pro-social intent toward ingroup members recruits distinct neural circuits. In chapter four, I explore the effects of an acute traumatic stressor on PFC oligodendrocytes and myelination. I show there are sex-specific differences; females are preferentially affected, displaying stress induced increases in PFC myelin in the short term, yet decreased myelination in the long term relative to controls. Finally, I provide closing thoughts, offer future directions, and elaborate on the relevance of the PFC in human disorders. Overall, this body of work provides insight into stress and motivation circuitry, with a focus on the prefrontal cortex

Dedication

To everyone who has shaped me along this journey, especially my family and friends who were there when I needed them most.

Table of Contents

Abstract **1**
Dedication ..... **i**
Table of Contents ..... **ii**
List of Figures ..... **iv**
List of Tables ..... **v**
Acknowledgements ..... **vi**
Publication Related to This Work ..... **ix**
Chapter 1: Introduction **1**
Part 1: The Stress Response *1*
Defining 'Stressors' – events that induce stress 1
Definition of 'Stress' aka 'the stress response' 1
Detection and appraisal of stressors 1
The physiological stress response 2
Autonomic nervous system 2
HPA axis 2
Additional stress responses in the brain 3
Limbic integration/control of the stress response 5
Factors that affect the severity of the stress response 5
Stress and Pathologies - maladaptive stress 7
Part 2: Stress and Motivation *8*
Mesolimbic pathway 9
Mesocortical pathway 10
Part 3: The Prefrontal Cortex (PFC) *10*
PFC Functions and Anatomy 10
Region Specific Functions in Humans/Primates 11
Homology with rats 11
PFC Connectivity 12
Development and Plasticity of the PFC 13
The Role the PFC in Stress 15
The PFC in the Control of Stress 15
The PFC is affected by stress 17
Role of the PFC in Stress-related Disorders 20
The Role of the PFC in Motivation 21
Functions of the PFC in motivated, goal-directed behaviors 21
Overlap of Stress and Motivation in the PFC 23
Role of the PFC in motivation disorders 24
Part 4: Introduction Summary *25*

Chapter 2: Relative contributions and mapping of ventral tegmental dopamine and GABA neurons by projection target in the rat 26

Abstract 27

Introduction 30

Materials and Methods 31

Results 36

Discussion 49

Chapter 3: An ingroup bias for pro-social behavior in adult but not young rats is associated with a distinct neural network 59

Abstract 59

Introduction 60

Results 60

Discussion 66

Supplementary Materials 69

Materials and Methods 70

Chapter 4: Exposure to acute traumatic stress as a juvenile alters myelination in the rodent prefrontal cortex 90

Abstract 90

Introduction 91

Materials and Methods 93

Results 97

Discussion 105

Supplemental Materials 111

Chapter 5: Conclusions 119

References 122

List of Figures

Figure 2-1. Methods Summary. 32
Figure 2-2. Overall quantification of retrogradely labeled VTA neurons for each projection. ... 37
Figure 2-3. Projections from the VTA to the anterior cingulate cortex (ACC). 39
Figure 2-4. Projections from the VTA to the prelimbic cortex (PrL). 40
Figure 2-5. Projections from the VTA to the infralimbic cortex (IL). 41
Figure 2-6. Projections from the VTA to the nucleus accumbens core (NAcC). 42
Figure 2-7. Projections from the VTA to the nucleus accumbens medial shell (NAcMs). 43
Figure 2-8. Projections from the VTA to the nucleus accumbens lateral shell (NAcLs). 44
Figure 2-9. Projections from the VTA to the ventral pallidum (VP) 45
Figure 2-10. Projections from the VTA to the anterior basolateral amygdala (ABLA). 48
Figure 2-11. Projections from the VTA to the posterior basolateral amygdala (PBLA). 49
Figure 2-12. Projections from the VTA to the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray (vlPAG). 50
Figure 3-1. Behavior in the helping behavior test (HBT). 61
Figure 3-2. Neural regions associated with the Helping Behavior Test. 64
Figure 3-3. Condition-specific neural activity. 65
Figure 3-4. Activity in-vivo and in structural projections to the Nac. 67
Figure 3-S-1. Regions of interest (ROIs) for c-Fos analysis 76
Figure 3-S-2. c-Fos in helpers vs. non-helpers. 77
Figure 3-S-3. Box plots of c-Fos data in all brain regions across all test groups. 79
Figure 3-S-4. Network analyses. 81
Figure 3-S-5. Summary of fiber photometry injections and implants. 82
Figure 3-S-6. Additional fiber photometry and retrograde tracing data. 83
Figure 4-1. Physiological responses to acute traumatic stress. 98
Figure 4-2. Behavioral scores following acute traumatic stress. 101
Figure 4-3. Effects of acute traumatic stress on myelin and oligodendrocytes. 103
Figure 4-4. Correlations of PFC myelin and OLs with composite behavioral scores. 105
Figure 4-S-1. Composite Score for Avoidance and Fear Behavior. 111
Figure 4-S-2. Atlas images of the five representative PFC regions used for immunohistochemistry 112
Figure 4-S-3. Individual changes in physiological responses to acute traumatic stress. 113
Figure 4-S-4. Approach-avoidance behaviors for animals tested one week prior to stress. 114
Figure 4-S-5. Fear behaviors for animals tested one week prior to stress. 115
Figure 4-S-6. Approach-avoidance behaviors for animals tested as adults. 116
Figure 4-S-7. Fear behaviors for animals tested as adults. 117
Figure 4-S-8. Area Under the Curve (AUC) of the time frozen across all extinction trials. 118

List of Tables

Table 2-1. Protocol details across animals 33
Table 2-2. Surgical Coordinates for Unilateral Tracer Injections. 34
Table 2-3. Primary Antibodies Used for Immunocytochemistry 35
Table 2-4. Secondary Antibodies Used for Immunocytochemistry 35
Table 3-S-1. Brain regions analyzed. 84
Table 3-S-2. One-way ANOVA results, with Dunnett's multiple comparisons tests comparing each group to the untested baseline. 87
Table 3-S-3. Combinations of clustering algorithms, parameters and subsets of data used in Figure 3-S-4. 88
Table 4-S-1. Antibodies used for Immunohistochemistry. 111

Acknowledgements

Grad school is a long road, and mine was filled with many hurdles. I feel so fortunate to be surrounded by people who continually support me and lift me up. I am finishing this PhD with so much gratitude and a whole community to thank.

First and foremost, I would like to thank my primary advisors, Howard and Daniela. Howard, you have shaped how I think about science in the most profound way. Between all of the carpools, coffee hours and meetings, your wisdom (including your aphorisms) and your positivity made the first few years of grad school a transformative experience. Thank you for helping push me to be the best possible scientist. Daniela, I feel so lucky to have transitioned into your lab when Howard retired. You have been so compassionate and understanding over these past years. Thank you for supporting my teaching career in the most amazing way by encouraging me to teach IB139. You've always told me everything would work out, but what really stood out is that you made me believe it.

I have not just one, but two labs to thank. To the Fields lab, you made the lab a place I looked forward to going to everyday (even despite the commute). First, to Joe, I can't tell you how much your mentorship means to me. You taught me so much and helped keep me grounded through it all. You listened to all my worries and provided the sage advice only a senior graduate student can. Thank you for helping dispel the profound imposter syndrome I felt early on. Elyssa, you are an amazing scientist; thank you for teaching me and helping make me more rigorous and thoughtful. Maggie, you always checked in on how I was doing; thank you for always believing in me. Jenny, you helped keep me sane at a time when I needed it most. Thank you for always handing me a cup of tea and being willing to listen and provide sound guidance. Catriona, lab managers really do hold a lab together and you were the heart of ours. Thank you for all the lunches, for never missing a birthday and for making the lab a fun place to be. To Peter, thank you for teaching me at the very beginning and for making me laugh. I hope you have more than just one black t-shirt now. George, you always had the best fruit at lunch (I know because you shared often). Annabelle, I'm so happy we finished that manuscript together. Lastly, to Gabi and Ben, I'm so glad we overlapped in the Fields lab and our friendship lasted beyond the lab; thank you for all the climbing, running and game nights.

To my fellow Kaufer lab members both past (Jeremy, Soo, Kereshmeh, Nooper, Dasha) and present (Marcela, Alex, Lynn, Siamak, Dominique, Jessica, Ally, Gio, Yanabah, and now Matt!), you are a wonderful group and I'm so excited to see where the lab is headed. A special thanks to Inbal; you have spent so many late nights on the phone with me recently, and you are a constant inspiration and well of strength. I'm so proud of our manuscript and can't wait to see it out in the world. Thank you for being such a warm, inspiring, positive person - you've lifted me up and taught me so much and I feel so lucky to have been involved in this project with you. I hope I am half the scientist you are someday. Also, to Kim: you've been an amazing mentor and role model. I am so grateful for all you've given me: from stealing your organization ideas (like check boxes for immuno protocols), to helping read emails, and providing overall life advice. I am so glad we got to be desk mates! Thanks for also inspiring me to play frisbee and yelling at me to run faster and farther. To Huanjie, thank you for all the help with ImageJ scripts over the years; you are a lifesaver! Yanabah, I'm so glad I got to be your mentor this past year, and I'm so happy you joined the Kaufer lab! You are going to do great things, don't let anyone shake your confidence.

Over the past six years, I've been incredibly lucky to work with a fantastic group of undergraduates and volunteers. This list includes: Izumi, Jordan, Aline, Matt, Vaidehi, Nora, Anjali, Aileen, Sam, Kelsey, Sula, Natalie, Chau, Audrey and Shannon. You are a talented and inspiring group of individuals and I am so grateful for all your hard work and the countless hours spent slicing brains, counting cells and analyzing behavior. This thesis would not be possible without you. Izumi – you were my first undergraduate volunteer in grad school. You commuted to UCSF, moved with me when I joined the Kaufer lab, and are now a good friend and baking/ racing buddy. Thank you for teaching me how to be a mentor. Jordan, you were the first student who completed a senior thesis with me, which was a journey in itself. You put in so much work, taking on the challenge and staying positive through it all. You helped teach me how to manage my time and find the right balance between giving oversight and independence. Matt, you were the first student to work with me full time over the summer, and with your dedication and forward thinking, you've always pushed me to be a better mentor. I feel like we've both grown over the past few years. Thank you for everything you've done - I'm so proud of all you've accomplished and can't wait to see what your future holds. A few other thanks: to Aline, you were the most independent student I worked with; thank you for making my job easy! Nora, thank you for going through mentorship exercises with me this past year; I learned a lot through working with you. Sula, thank you for helping make sure I remembered to take a break and eat and for always giving me positive feedback. Aileen, you are such a hard worker, and a beautiful writer. You are going to crush it as an MD-PhD someday. Kelsey, I'm so glad you started with me when Kim left. Thank you for bringing your humor into the lab and for being such a steadfast volunteer. Whatever med school you end up at will be lucky to have you. Lastly, to Sam, you were the youngest student to join my team, and the most recent. Thank you for your dedication to the project; I'm looking forward to writing up a manuscript soon!

I want to take a moment to recognize that this thesis would also not be possible without the lives of many rats, and I value that a lot. Working with animals is a privilege.

I also want to thank the whole Helen Wills neuroscience community here at Berkeley. A huge thank you to my thesis committee members for all of their thoughtful guidance. In particular, to Helen: thank you for responding to emails so quickly and for being an overall role model as a mentor. Your tenure talk made me realize that the levels of mentoring and gratitude will continue for the rest of my scientific career. To Linda, thank you for all the stimulating conversations and for your feedback and honesty. A thanks as well to Natalie, Candace, Dan Feldman and Michael Silver – you help keep the community running. To Candace especially, thank you for always lending an ear and helping with all the administrative woes. To my cohort: Emilio, Christine, Colin, Charles, Franklin, Ignas, Greg and Ben – we're been through a lot together! Emilio, thank you for all the conversations about teaching and for being a constant support; I'll miss your humor. Christine, I will never forget going to that retreat with you; that meant more to me than I can say. Colin, thanks for all the nerdy conversations about brains and for being a solid human and friend.

To others in the neuro community: Celia, you were my first grad student mentee and I'm so glad we became friends. Thank you for sending me cat pics while I was away and for generally being an inspiring human. To other informal mentors I've had, especially Wren and Kristen in the Wilbrecht lab and Han in the Lammel lab – thank you for helping me over the years. To Melissa, you are one of those people who brings me up no matter what; thank you for all the Thursday zoom calls recently and motivating me to be better. I will also never forget your wonderful Pokémon bachelorette party.

To Tobias and Irene, our friendship started with lunches at UCSF and continued with lunches over at Berkeley. Thank you for all the adventures (like ski trips) and joy you brought into my life. To the Helen Wills IM frisbee team: thank you for being a fantastic community and helping keep me sane. Lastly, to my pathfinder party, Charles, Alex, Paul and Cameron – thank you for always making me feel too blessed to be stressed. You have all been so supportive and I'm sad we can't finish up our campaign with this pandemic. I will miss you all immensely and hope you forever roll strong D4s.

I want to also give a thank you to the climbing community that I've been fortunate to be a part of. Climbing has been a big part of my life during this PhD and there is an amazing community of people I quite literally trust my life to. There are too many of you to list, but a special thanks goes to Brian and Gabe and to Alex and Ben Rubin for being the most steadfast climbing partners over the years.

A thank you as well to all my other friends both near and far. Laney, you were my first friend when I moved out here. Thank you for all the nights spent cooking dinner and watching Reign and for all the adventures - camping under the orchard, the trip to Lopez, floating in the Russian River, and more. To Alex, for yearly backpacking trips. To all my friends from home and college who have been helping hold me together these last few months with zoom calls. To Ariele, thank you for all conversations about life and science, and for being truly the most amazing friend.

Of course, a huge thank you goes to my family, including to my soon to be in-laws, the Williams. To the Williams family, thank you for taking me on some amazing trips (like the Galapagos!) and for your wonderful family sense of humor. To my large extended family; I love you guys and am excited to see a lot of you back on the east coast. A special thanks to my Pepe - I'm so glad you got to be there for my finishing talk, and I know Meme was there in spirit. My cats, Lila and Lewey, are also included in my family. They entered my life after I passed quals and were the best decision I've made. They've been little stress sponges and balls of joy that have helped keep me going throughout my PhD. To my Mom and Dad – you raised me to be who I am today. You supported my curiosity in science, encouraged me in my academic career and helped set me on a path towards success. Thank you for the many phone calls walking into lab in the mornings and for your unwavering support and love. And to my brother, Dan – you were a part of the reason I came out to Berkeley, and I'm so happy I did. Thank you for all the dinners, hikes, bike rides, climbing sessions, and more. You have been a solid rock for me during my PhD and I'm so appreciative to know that I can count on you no matter where I'm at in life.

Lastly, to Kris. I'm continually and overwhelmingly grateful for all that you do. You are the person who makes silly faces with me, brightens my day and lifts me up. You have been there to support me at every step, from cooking me dinners to listening to my talks. I'm so excited for all the adventures to come. I love you.

Publication Related to This Work

My dissertation contains work that has been previously published:

Breton JM, Charbit AR, Snyder BJ, et al. Relative contributions and mapping of ventral tegmental area dopamine and GABA neurons by projection target in the rat. *J Comp Neurol.* 2019; 527:916–941. https://doi.org/10. 1002/cne.24572

Chapter 1: Introduction

Part 1: The Stress Response

Defining 'Stressors' – events that induce stress

Stress is a pervasive part of our lives, and indeed, in the lives of all living things. Stress can come from physical activities, like running a marathon, or it can arise from psychological worries, perhaps about performance on an exam, or whether you said the wrong thing during an interview. Stressors can be acute and minor, like the temporary pain from a bee sting, or they can be chronic and life threatening, such as a battle with cancer. In our society, more and more stressors come from social tensions and social interactions. For example, the thought of giving a public speech induces fear and anxiety in many of us. However, not all stress is bad, and indeed, we often seek out stressful situations (watching scary movies, riding roller coasters, skydiving, and rock-climbing, to name a few). Thus, some amount of stress is exciting and beneficial. Yet all of these emotionally charged situations lead to stress.

Definition of 'Stress' aka 'the stress response'

In the 1930s, an endocrinologist named Hans Selye defined stress as the 'nonspecific bodily response to any demands placed on it [the body]' (Selye, 1976). Following Selye's definition, 'stress' and the 'stress response' can be thought of as two interchangeable terms. Further, this definition enforces the idea that stress comes from anything that pushes us out of balance or disrupts homeostasis. While the stressors themselves may be varied, there is a common physiological stress response. Stress allows us to adapt and cope with the stressor: it increases arousal and taps into energy stores, helping us meet the challenge at hand. An optimal amount of stress (which Selye called 'eustress') leads to focus, motivation and enhanced performance (Selye, 1976). On the other hand, distress, or negative stress, can lead to exhaustion and 'wear and tear' on the body (Bruce S McEwen & Seeman, 1999). The effects of stress are diverse and span physiological, behavioral and cognitive realms. Stress can influence everything from cellular structures and patterns of neural activity, to our motivations, desires and decisions.

Detection and appraisal of stressors

Stress starts with detection of a threat, whether real or imagined. For example, we might first hear the rattle of a rattlesnake, a crucial sensory input that gets transmitted to the brain. Alternatively, threats may be more abstract in nature, like a looming thesis deadline. Regardless of the source, once detected, this threat is then subject to appraisal: the brain assesses whether the stressor represents a problem and determines if and how strong a response is warranted. The limbic system, particularly the amygdala, hippocampus, bed nucleus of the stria terminalis (BNST), and prefrontal cortex (PFC), play key roles in evaluating incoming stimuli, assessing the resources available and determining whether a stress response will be initiated (Calhoon & Tye, 2015). This

important assessment step is known to be influenced by many factors, including previous experience, the availability of resources to meet the demand (whether that be physical, psychological or social resources), and the degree of control and predictability over the stressor (Godoy, Rossignoli, Delfino-Pereira, Garcia-Cairasco, & Umeoka, 2018).

The physiological stress response

If a stress response is triggered, there is a coordinated cascade of hormonal and neural activity throughout the central and peripheral nervous systems. Specifically, activation of brainstem and hypothalamic brain regions are involved in initiating this physiological stress response (for a review, see Ulrich-Lai & Herman, 2009).

Autonomic nervous system

First, there is a rapid response driven by the autonomic nervous system, specifically the sympathetic nervous system (SNS). The SNS, named because it was thought to be 'in sympathy' with our emotions, increases arousal levels and rapidly prepares us for action in response to a stressor. This sympathetic response can be triggered by neurons from two hypothalamic nuclei, the paraventricular nucleus (PVN) or the lateral hypothalamus (LH), which project directly to preganglionic neurons in the brainstem and in the spinal column (Ulrich-Lai & Herman, 2009). Additionally, threats can directly or indirectly activate neurons in brainstem nuclei, including in the locus coeruleus (LC) and the rostral ventrolateral medulla oblongata (RVLM), which synthesize the catecholamine norepinephrine (NE) (Guyenet, 2006; Hökfelt, Fuxe, Goldstein, & Johansson, 1974; Marina et al., 2011; Ross et al., 1984; Sawchenko, Li, & Ericsson, 2000). As with the hypothalamus, catecholinergic LC and RVLM neurons project to the spinal cord to act on preganglionic fibers. Once at the level of the spinal cord, the SNS diverges into two major pathways: a sympatho-neural and a sympatho-adrenal medullary (SAM) pathway. In the sympatho-neural system, nerves directly innervate organs and tissue to induce changes, signaling through acetylcholine (ACh) and norepinephrine (NE) through the spinal cord and associated ganglions outside of the CNS (Ulrich-Lai & Herman, 2009). For example, nerves from the superior cervical ganglion innervate the eyes, causing them to dilate and giving us more light to visualize the oncoming threat (Lichtman, Purves, & Yip, 1979). In the SAM, the splanchnic nerve activates the adrenal medulla, triggering the release of epinephrine and norepinephrine into the bloodstream. These hormones act on adrenergic receptors found on organs all across the body. For example, adrenergic receptors on the heart control heart rate and blood pressure and are responsible for that pounding heartbeat you may feel when suddenly startled (Perez, 2006). Together this immediate response to a stressor is commonly referred to as the 'fight or flight' response.

HPA axis

At the same time, there is a slower, longer-lasting response to stress driven by the endocrine system, specifically via the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis (S. M. Smith & Vale, 2006). The detection of a threat triggers a cascade that once again starts in the hypothalamus, yet ultimately ends with the release of glucocorticoid stress hormones from the adrenal gland. As with the autonomic system, information about the stressor gets transmitted to parvocellular neurons in the PVN of the hypothalamus, which synthesize and secrete corticotropin releasing hormone

(CRH). Axons from the PVN release CRH into the portal blood system which transports the hormone to the anterior pituitary. Here, CRH binds to receptors to stimulate the release of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) into the bloodstream. ACTH receptors are primarily in the adrenal glands, where binding stimulates the release of glucocorticoids (GCs) from the adrenal cortex into the blood. In humans, the GC synthesized at the adrenal cortex is cortisol, while in rodents, it is corticosterone (Dallman & Jones, 1973; Taves, Gomez-Sanchez, & Soma, 2011; see Timmermans, Souffriau, & Libert, 2019 for a review). Almost every cell type in our body contains one or both of the receptors sensitive to GCs: mineralcorticoid receptors (MRs) and glucocorticoid receptors (GRs). The binding of cortisol to these receptors has effects all over the body, primarily driving the mobilization of energy substrates, breaking down proteins and fats to provide energy for our organs (Brillon, Zheng, Campbell, & Matthews, 1995). In addition, cortisol is known to suppress inflammation (a common reason why steroids are prescribed in inflammatory disorders) (Cline & Melmon, 1966). Ultimately, GC activity feeds back to regulate activity of the HPA axis. GCs act on receptors at multiple levels of the axis, including in the hippocampus, hypothalamus and pituitary, to decrease the production of both CRH and ACTH, which ultimately leads to a termination of the HPA response (Herman, McKlveen, Solomon, Carvalho-Netto, & Myers, 2012). Altogether, autonomic and neuroendocrine systems, acting on different time scales, coordinate the primary physiological response to stress.

Additional stress responses in the brain

The effects of stress are widespread throughout the brain. Release of stress signaling molecules, including CRH, GCs and catecholamines induce a coordinated 'symphony' of downstream effects that extends beyond the two systems described above (for a review see Joëls & Baram, 2009).

Corticotropin Releasing Hormone (CRH)

In addition to its role in the HPA axis, CRH has extensive effects throughout extra-hypothalamic brain regions, including in cortico-striatal circuits (Bale & Vale, 2004; Koob, 1999). It is now known that CRH is not only produced in the PVN; it is also synthesized by neurons in the central amygdala (CeA), hippocampus and BNST, among other regions (Yuncai Chen, Bender, Frotscher, & Baram, 2001; Sawchenko et al., 2007; Swanson & Sawchenko, 1983). Thus, levels of CRH in the brain can increase in response to stress independent of CRH release in the PVN and HPA axis responses (Funk, O'Dell, Crawford, & Koob, 2006; Shepard, Barron, & Myers, 2000; Wang et al., 2005). CRH receptors (CRH-1 and CRH-2) are highly enriched in midbrain regions such as the ventral tegmental area (VTA), as well as in limbic regions like the nucleus accumbens (Nac), hippocampus, amygdala and PFC (Chalmers, Lovenberg, & De Souza, 1995; Potter et al., 1994; Van Pett et al., 2000). Activation of CRH receptors can influence everything from neuronal firing patterns and gene expression to stress-related behaviors (Baram & Hatalski, 1998; Koob, 1999, 2008; Regev & Baram, 2014). For example, release of CRH from the CeA enhances emotional memory consolidation (Roozendaal, Brunson, Holloway, McGaugh, & Baram, 2002) while in the BNST, infusions of CRH increase anxiety-like behaviors, an effect blocked by CRH-1 antagonists (Jasnow, Davis, & Huhman, 2004; Sahuque et al., 2006; Tran, Schulkin, & Greenwood-Van Meerveld, 2014). Overall, activation of CRH receptors has been broadly linked

with stress-related learning and memory as well with stress-related anxiety (Merali, Khan, Michaud, Shippy, & Anisman, 2004; Müller et al., 2003).

Glucocorticoids (GCs)

A key part of the stress response is the release of glucocorticoids. As previously mentioned, GC receptors are found all over the body, and indeed, the brain is no exception. Further, the two GC receptors, MR and GR, are located in distinct patterns in the brain, allowing GCs to have region-specific effects (Morimoto, Morita, Ozawa, Yokoyama, & Kawata, 1996). Of importance, MR and GRs have different binding affinities; MR has a high affinity for corticosteroids, meaning they are highly occupied even at low levels of circulating GCs. In contrast, GRs have a lower binding affinity, and become more occupied when GC levels increase, as is observed following a stressor (De Kloet & Reul, 1987; Reul & De Kloet, 1985). Therefore, regions of the brain with high densities of MRs, such as the hippocampus, are thought to be crucial for regulation of baseline HPA tone (Reul & De Kloet, 1985). In contrast, regions with high densities of GRs only begin to respond as GC levels rise (as is observed in the stress response). Many extra-hypothalamic regions have strong responses to GC release and GR binding, including in the hippocampus, amygdala and PFC. Activation of GRs in these brain regions leads to different effects. Importantly, as stress levels rise, many of these regions come online to help regulate the response to stress (B S McEwen, De Kloet, & Rostene, 1986). In particular, activation of GRs in the hippocampus and PFC have an overall suppressive effect, helping regulate and control both the autonomic and neuroendocrine response to stress (Herman et al., 2012). The hippocampus has an especially dense number of GRs and is a crucial extra-hypothalamic site for regulation of the HPA axis (R M Sapolsky, Krey, & McEwen, 1984). In contrast, activation of GRs in the BLA is excitatory, and is thought to enhance the stress response (Duvarci & Paré, 2007). Overall, with higher circulating glucocorticoids, as observed during a stress response, GR receptors are activated across the brain leading to additional downstream responses in the brain.

Catecholamines

Broadly, stress increases the release of catecholamines (norepinephrine and dopamine) in the brain and these neurotransmitters play a crucial role in responding and adapting to stressors (Arnsten, 2009, 2015; Goto, Otani, & Grace, 2007). In particular, it is well known that stress stimulates norepinephrine release from the LC. The LC sends projections to nearly all areas of the brain, leading to release of NE and binding of adrenergic receptors across the brain (Aston-Jones & Cohen, 2005; C. W. Berridge & Waterhouse, 2003). The binding of adrenergic receptors produces diverse effects depending on the particular brain region and receptor (Arnsten, 2015). Less often discussed is a stress-induced release of dopamine (Cuadra, Zurita, Lacerra, & Molina, 1999; Imperato, Angelucci, Casolini, Zocchi, & Puglisi-Allegra, 1992; Puglisi-Allegra, Imperato, Angelucci, & Cabib, 1991). Binding of dopamine receptors across the brain is thought to contribute towards stress-effects on risk-assessment and decision making (as will be discussed more in-depth in a later section).

Interactions between these systems

Interestingly, these signaling systems can interact with one another. For example, activity in the LC is modulated by interactions with CRH (Aston-Jones & Cohen, 2005; Valentino, Foote, & Aston-Jones, 1983; Valentino, Foote, & Page, 1993). Additionally, hippocampal excitability is enhanced by NE, and in a synergistic manner, it is further augmented when GCs are also present (Pu, Krugers, & Joëls, 2007; Roozendaal, McEwen, & Chattarji, 2009; Roozendaal, Okuda, Van der Zee, & McGaugh, 2006). Thus, these systems should be thought of as working in concert in response to stress.

Limbic integration/control of the stress response

Together, through these diverse signaling systems, stress activates key limbic regions which control the physiological stress response. Specifically, the amygdala, hippocampus and mPFC all provide input to the PVN indirectly via activation of GABAergic cells in the BNST (Herman et al., 2012; Ulrich-Lai & Herman, 2009). While the hippocampus and mPFC inhibit the PVN and work to shut off the stress response, the amygdala stimulates PVN neurons involved in stress. There is a balance of excitation and inhibition that works to differentially manage the stress response. These brain areas also act in conjunction; they are part of a complex circuit, functioning to integrate sensory, arousal and attentional information with emotions and memory. Ultimately, the brain works to respond appropriately to the stressor and manage the stress response.

Factors that affect the severity of the stress response

There are a number of factors that affect the severity of the stress response, including one's age and sex.

Age

As limbic brain regions develop with age, our stress response system, including the HPA axis, is dynamic and displays heightened responsiveness to stress at certain timepoints (Kudielka, Buske-Kirschbaum, Hellhammer, & Kirschbaum, 2004). Stress can occur in the early postnatal period, during developmental transitions like adolescence, in adulthood, or at a later age. In the early postnatal time period, stress can alter neural architecture to increase adverse reactions to stressors, leading to toxic stress (Bruce S. McEwen et al., 2015; Shonkoff, Boyce, & McEwen, 2009; Shonkoff et al., 2012). In humans and in rodents, early stressors include changes in maternal care. In humans, children with depressed mothers have heightened HPA axis activity (Lupien, King, Meaney, & McEwen, 2000). Similarly, in rodents, maternal separation leads to reduced GR levels in the hippocampus and changes in the density of CRH binding sites; these alterations are associated with increased anxiety and HPA axis activity (D. Liu et al., 1997; Schulkin, W. Gold, & S. McEwen, 1998). In adolescence as well, there are heightened HPA axis responses (Dahl & Gunnar, 2009; Gunnar, Wewerka, Frenn, Long, & Griggs, 2009) and prolonged release of ACTH and glucocorticoids following stress (Romeo, Karatsoreos, & McEwen, 2006; Romeo & McEwen, 2006). Furthermore, areas of the brain like the amygdala, PFC, and ventral striatum are significantly altered by stressors during the peri-adolescent period (see Eiland & Romeo, 2013 & Tottenham & Galván, 2016 for reviews). Most research on stress focuses on adulthood. There is a

vast body of work demonstrating how stress effects on limbic regions fall along an inverted-U curve, with detrimental changes in structure and function following severe or chronic stress (Robert M. Sapolsky, 2015). Generally, stress responses in the PFC, amygdala, hippocampus and hypothalamus differ in adulthood compared to earlier in life (see Lupien, McEwen, Gunnar, & Heim, 2009 for a review). Lastly, in aging, as our brains become less plastic, we also become less resilient to stressors. High levels of glucocorticoids are associated with hippocampal atrophy and may even contribute to disorders such as Alzheimer's disease (Gilbertson et al., 2002; Kulstad et al., 2005; Lupien et al., 1998). Overall, the severity of the stress response and its effects in the brain differ depending on life stage.

Sex

Sex is also an important biological factor that contributes to individual variation in response to stress (Bangasser & Valentino, 2014). For example, women have a higher risk of developing trauma-related mental health disorders than do men (Bekhbat & Neigh, 2018; Dell'Osso et al., 2013; Ronald C. Kessler et al., 2005; Ronald C Kessler, Sonnega, Bromet, Hughes, & Nelson, 1995; Kline et al., 2013; Steven Betts, Williams, Najman, & Alati, 2013). In addition, women generally have stronger activation of the HPA axis following stressors; for example, there is greater release of ACTH following injections of CRH (J. H. Liu et al., 1983). In animals, sex differences in stress are also observed, although there are conflicting findings depending on the stressor and circumstance. In acutely stressful situations, female rodents tend to fare better than males. They are less sensitive to stress-associated novel or aversive environments; for example, females explore more than males and defecate and freeze less (Handa & Chung, 2019). However, with chronic stress, female animals appear to be more sensitive to stress and over longer periods of time, males adapt more readily, while females fail to adapt over the same time period (Goodwill et al., 2019; Kennett, Chaouloff, Marcou, & Curzon, 1986).

Explanations for these sex differences are only beginning to be uncovered. In particular, sex hormones may contribute towards these effects. For example, women have greater amygdala reactivity to negative emotional stimuli than men (Jennifer S Stevens & Hamann, 2012), a difference that only arises after puberty (Guyer et al., 2008; Pagliaccio et al., 2013). More recently, greater fear processing was observed in females specifically during high estrogen phases (Hwang et al., 2015). Similarly, in animals, treatment with estrogen augments ACTH and GC responses (Beatty, 1979), and estrogen promotes stress sensitivity and structural remodeling in regions of the brain (Shansky et al., 2010). However, low estrogen may also alter stress responses. Low estrogen impairs fear inhibition and extinction (Glover et al., 2012, 2013), and increases amygdala and anterior cingulate cortex (ACC) connectivity (Engman, Linnman, Van Dijk, & Milad, 2016). Thus, there is an emerging idea that, similar to glucocorticoids, the effects of estrogen fall along an inverted U curve; there is an optimal amount of estrogen for appropriately responding to stress.

There are also genetic risk factors that may contribute towards observed sex differences. Specifically, genetic polymorphisms in genes that regulate the cellular stress response, including pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) and its receptor, are associated with sex-specific differences in stress. High levels of PACAP are associated with post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) in women but not men, and receptor polymorphisms found in women are associated with anxiety and impaired safety signal discrimination (Ressler et al., 2011). This same polymorphism is also associated with greater amygdala reactivity and less coupling of the amygdala with regulatory regions like the hippocampus and the ACC (Pohlack et al., 2015;

Stevens et al., 2014). Further, this specific PACAP receptor polymorphism is located within an estrogen response element and is regulated by estrogen (Ressler et al., 2011). Interestingly, sex-differences in PACAP receptor associated fear responses primarily emerge after puberty, again suggesting that sex hormones play a regulatory role (T Jovanovic et al., 2013). With all of these sex differences, it is important to keep in mind that the types of stressors that men and women are exposed to also differ, and further, there are environmental, psychological and cultural factors that could greatly influence the brain and behavior. Future research will need to carefully consider sex differences and their potential underlying mechanisms.

Interactions of age and sex

These two factors (age and sex) also interact within the context of stress. In humans, experiencing early life trauma (in particular psychological trauma) prior to puberty greatly increases the susceptibility to PTSD in adulthood in females more so than in males (Heim & Nemeroff, 2001). The impact of adolescent stress may also be particularly robust, long-lasting and sex-specific, as stress hormones and sex hormones act in concert during this time to shape future endocrine responses and to shape the development of the brain (Rowson et al., 2019). Thus, both age and sex are important to consider when examining the effects of stress.

Stress and Pathologies - maladaptive stress

Generally, the stress response is an adaptive, coordinated response to stressors. However, severe and chronic stress can lead to maladaptive responses and contribute to a number of disorders. As stress is repeated and persistent, our bodies continue to try to adapt through change, a process known as allostasis. Over a longer period, there is a physiological cost of these adaptive shifts, or a high allostatic load (Bruce S. McEwen, 1998a, 1998b). A high allostatic load occurs when one chronically tries to correct for something in a way that may be maladaptive. Too high of an allostatic load leads to wear and tear on the body, predisposing one to disorders. For example, increased cortisol and inflammatory markers from the stress response may lead to elevated blood pressure or perhaps even hypertension in the long term (Kulkarni, O'Farrell, Erasi, & Kochar, 1998). Overall, prolonged activation of stress response systems is damaging, in both the body and in the brain (Danese & McEwen, 2012).

Many mental illnesses are either directly or indirectly linked to stress, including PTSD, anxiety disorders, major depression disorder (MDD) and substance use disorders (Bruce S McEwen, 2003; Sinha, 2008). PTSD is perhaps the most directly connected to stress, as it is defined by exposure to a traumatic event (American Psychiatric Association, 2013). Severe stress triggers maladaptive plasticity, leading to long-lasting changes in fear and anxiety behavior (Shalev, Liberzon, & Marmar, 2017). Stress, and especially stress early in life, can also indirectly produce vulnerabilities to later developing psychiatric disorders (C. P. Carr, Martins, Stingel, Lemgruber, & Juruena, 2013; Heim & Binder, 2012; Ronald C. Kessler, Davis, & Kendler, 1997; Ronald C Kessler, 1997; E. McCrory, De Brito, & Viding, 2012). In particular, early life trauma increases the risk for major depression and anxiety disorders (Fernandes & Osório, 2015; Heim & Nemeroff, 2001; Spatz Widom, DuMont, & Czaja, 2007). In addition, there is strong evidence linking early-childhood adversity with a risk of addiction (Sinha, 2008). Stressors experienced in critical developmental periods may alter maturation of the brain and stress responses systems,

leading to long-term consequences and this observed vulnerability. Together, these findings point towards overlapping circuitry and mechanisms between stress and psychiatric disorders.

Part 2: Stress and Motivation

As described above, stress is a well-known risk factor in the development of both substance use (Sinha, 2008) and depressive disorders (Spatz Widom et al., 2007). Stress, especially early in life, may have long-lasting impacts on reward and motivation circuitry, leading to predispositions to disorders like addiction. For example, both children and adolescents who have experienced negative life events, including sexual and physical abuse, show increased drug use and abuse (Breslau, Davis, & Schultz, 2003; Dembo, Dertke, Borders, Washburn, & Schmeidler, 1988; M D Newcomb, Maddahian, & Bentler, 1986; Michael D Newcomb & Bentler, 1988; Widom, Weiler, & Cottler, 1999).

More broadly, stress interacts strongly with motivation at a neural and behavioral level (for a review, see Hollon, Burgeno, & Phillips, 2015). Stress can affect everything from our ability to pay attention, to our motivation to get out of bed in the morning. A moderate amount of stress (eustress) can result in enhanced motivation and performance, for example providing motivation to accomplish a task by a deadline (like writing your thesis). In contrast, larger stressors such as unexpected hurdles while trying to complete a project can cause motivation to plummet. Thus, intensity, predictability and length of a stressor are all relevant in understanding the role of stress in motivated behaviors. In addition, there is a reciprocal relationship between stress and reward; exposure to natural rewards can buffer the stress response (Dutcher & Creswell, 2018; Yuan et al., 2019), while a history of drug use can also increase susceptibility to stressors (Covington et al., 2011). Overall, stress, motivation and reward are all deeply intertwined.

In animal models as well, there is evidence to suggest that stress increases drug seeking, drug administration and drug relapse (Mantsch, Baker, Funk, Lê, & Shaham, 2016; Sinha, 2001, 2008). In addition, chronic stress can be used to induce depressive-like symptoms such as reduced pleasure (anhedonia), social withdrawal, behavioral despair and learned helplessness (Russo & Nestler, 2013). Thus, animal models allow us to explore the neural mechanisms connecting stress with motivated behavior.

In the brain, hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic CRH targets motivational pathways, especially limbic and midbrain circuits. Importantly, injections of CRH into the amygdala, BNST, VTA and Nac have all been shown to increase self-administration or reinstatement of drug seeking behaviors (Shaham et al., 1997; Wang et al., 2005; Wang, You, Rice, & Wise, 2007). The VTA in particular is a crucial brain region involved in reward; it is primarily known for its dopaminergic projections, although it also contains glutamatergic and GABAergic neurons (Howard L. Fields, Hjelmstad, Margolis, & Nicola, 2007; Yamaguchi, Qi, Wang, Zhang, & Morales, 2015). Dopamine (DA), a central catecholamine, is both sensitive to stress and plays a role in regulating stress and exerting cognitive and behavioral control in emotional situations (Belujon & Grace, 2015; Cabib & Puglisi-Allegra, 2012). Importantly, firing patterns of VTA neurons, including VTA dopaminergic neurons, are sensitive to both stress and reward. For example, stress induced CRH release modulates firing of VTA neurons (Holly et al., 2016; Holly, Debold, & Miczek, 2015; Holly & Miczek, 2016; Rodaros, Caruana, Amir, & Stewart, 2007; Wang et al., 2005). CRH release into the VTA, especially originating from the BNST (Rodaros et al., 2007), also has been implicated in both reward and anxiety-like behaviors (Jennings et al., 2013).

The VTA has two major pathways that are highly affected by stress: the mesolimbic and mesocortical pathways (for a review, see Holly & Miczek, 2016). In the mesolimbic pathway, VTA DA neurons project to limbic areas like the Nac, amygdala and hippocampus, while in the mesocortical pathway, VTA DA projects to cortical regions such as the mPFC and cingulate cortex (Howard L. Fields et al., 2007). Activation of these pathways are thought to modulate motivational behaviors associated with approach, avoidance and reinforcement of these behaviors (B. T. Chen & Bonci, 2018; Ikemoto & Bonci, 2014; J. D. Salamone & Correa, 2012a). Critically, stress also affects both of these pathways, leading to changes in DA release in the Nac and mPFC (Cuadra et al., 1999; Imperato et al., 1992; Puglisi-Allegra et al., 1991).

Mesolimbic pathway

In the mesolimbic pathway, there is a strong dopaminergic projection from the VTA to the nucleus accumbens. This pathway in particular has been highly implicated in motivated behaviors and reward; dopamine release in the Nac is thought to contribute to both reward seeking and the 'pleasure' one feels upon receiving a reward (K. C. Berridge & Robinson, 1998). Mesolimbic dopamine is also implicated in social aspects of motivated behavior (Gunaydin et al., 2014a; Robinson, Heien, & Wightman, 2002). Due to its overall role in reward, stress activation of this pathway is perhaps not intuitive, as we typically think of stress and aversion as counter to reward. However, different stressors produce opposing outcomes. For example, while acute social defeat increased firing of VTA DA neurons projecting to the Nac, resulting in more DA release (Anstrom, Miczek, & Budygin, 2009), chronic social defeat stress and other severe stressors *reduce* DA tone in the Nac (Mangiavacchi et al., 2001; Miczek, Nikulina, Shimamoto, & Covington, 2011). Similarly, acute activation of CRH receptors on DA terminals in the Nac increases DA release, leading to reward seeking behavior. However, following chronic CRH exposure, CRH no longer leads to DA release, and in fact induces a conditioned place aversion (Lemos et al., 2012). Consequently, the length of a stressor may differentially modulate motivated behavior in this pathway.

Even for chronic stressors, there are discrepancies in findings. For example, one group found that 8-12 weeks of chronic mild stress inhibited VTA DA neurons projecting to the Nac, which led to depressive-like behaviors. This was rescued with optogenetic stimulation (Tye et al., 2013). In contrast, another group found that chronic social stress *increased* firing in this pathway (Chaudhury et al., 2013a), and phasic stimulation during subthreshold defeat was sufficient to induce depressive-like behaviors like reduced sucrose consumption (Friedman et al., 2014). This indicates that not just stressor length but also the stressor type can have an effect on the mesolimbic pathway. Furthermore, the Nac is a heterogenous brain region, containing both D1 and D2 type medium spiny neurons (MSNs) with different inputs, outputs and circuit functions (Surmeier, Ding, Day, Wang, & Shen, 2007). Stress may affect each of these cell types and pathways differently and much remains to be explored (Soares-Cunha, Coimbra, David-Pereira, et al., 2016; Soares-Cunha, Coimbra, Sousa, & Rodrigues, 2016).

Lastly, stress alterations in reward-based decision making are proposed to be modulated through the mesolimbic pathway. In both humans and animals, stress biases us away from making high-effort, high reward choices when a low-reward option is available for less effort (Shafiei, Gray, Viau, & Floresco, 2012; Valentin, Dickinson, & O'Doherty, 2007; for a review, see Hollon et al., 2015). This effect is proposed to be mediated by stress-induced increases in VTA CRH levels, which reduces firing of VTA-Nac dopaminergic neurons, thereby reducing the salience or

rewarding aspect of an action (J. Salamone, Correa, Farrar, Nunes, & Pardo, 2009; J. D. Salamone & Correa, 2012a; Treadway et al., 2012; Wanat, Bonci, & Phillips, 2013). Altogether, stress effects within the mesolimbic pathway can lead to diverse behavioral outcomes.

Mesocortical pathway

Stressors also activate the mesocortical pathway of the VTA, with projections to the mPFC and cingulate cortex (Bannon & Roth, 1983; Ariel Y Deutch, Clark, & Roth, 1990; Thierry, Tassin, Blanc, & Glowinski, 1976). In rodents, social defeat stress leads to increased extracellular dopamine (Cuadra et al., 1999; Tidey & Miczek, 1996) well as extracellular glutamate (Moghaddam, 1993) in the PFC. In fact, the majority of projections from the VTA to the PFC are glutamatergic (Natalia Gorelova, Mulholland, Chandler, & Seamans, 2012; Yamaguchi, Wang, Li, Ng, & Morales, 2011b). Increasingly, the mesocortical pathway from the VTA to the mPFC is thought to be involved in the processing of aversive, stressful stimuli. Painful injections of formalin into the hindpaw increased the AMPA/NMDA ratio (a measure of LTP) in mPFC projecting VTA DA neurons (Lammel, Ion, Roeper, & Malenka, 2011). These neurons are primarily located in the medial, posterior VA, where others had similarly found VTA dopamine neurons that were sensitive to stress (Brischoux, Chakraborty, Brierley, & Ungless, 2009). In addition, these medial VTA neurons receive input from the lateral habenula (Lhb); stimulation of Lhb inputs to these VTA-mPFC projecting cells led to a strong conditioned place aversion which was blocked by injecting a dopamine antagonist into the mPFC (Lammel et al., 2012a). In a more recent study, stimulation of mPFC projecting VTA DA neurons was found to be both anxiogenic and aversive (Gunaydin et al., 2014a). Yet, not all studies have produced consistent findings. Using a rodent model of social defeat stress, one group found that stress-susceptible animals had *decreased* firing rates of VTA neurons projecting to the mPFC, and optogenetically inhibiting this pathway led to enhanced susceptibility to social stress (Chaudhury et al., 2013a). Thus, this study implies that a normally functioning connection from the VTA to the mPFC is crucial for controlling stress as well. These contrasting findings may stem from different stressor types and durations. In addition, VTA neurons may project to specific subregions and populations of cells within the PFC. Future research will need to address these questions.

Together, these findings suggest that distinct subpopulations of VTA dopamine neurons differentially respond to rewarding and aversive stimuli, yet overall, there is more heterogeneity to explore (Lammel, Lim, & Malenka, 2014a).

Part 3: The Prefrontal Cortex (PFC)

PFC Functions and Anatomy

The prefrontal cortex, located in the most anterior part of the frontal lobe, is an essential brain region for executive functioning including: attention, planning, working memory, decision-making, emotional control and coordination of goal-directed behaviors (Dixon, Girn, & Christoff, 2017; Goldman-Rakic et al., 1996; S. P. Wise, 2008). Critically, within all of these functions, the PFC is a region of overlap between stress and motivation circuits.

Region Specific Functions in Humans/Primates

In humans, the PFC is made up of several major regions including: the anterior cingulate cortex (ACC), the orbitofrontal cortex (OFC), the ventromedial PFC (vmPFC) and the dorsolateral PFC (dlPFC). Each of these regions have their own unique functions (Carlén, 2017).

The ACC is involved in emotional processing and integration and is especially activated when experiencing pain of oneself and others (P. N. Fuchs, Peng, Boyette-Davis, & Uhelski, 2014; Jackson, Meltzoff, & Decety, 2005; Jeon et al., 2010; Johansen, Fields, & Manning, 2001; Singer et al., 2004). The ACC also has a role in effort-based decision making, especially in challenging situations where cognitive or emotional conflict arises (Croxson, Walton, O'Reilly, Behrens, & Rushworth, 2009; Lapish, Durstewitz, Chandler, & Seamans, 2008), and in cases where one must decide an optimal choice between options (Kennerley, Walton, Behrens, Buckley, & Rushworth, 2006). Altogether the ACC is considered an important link between emotional and cognitive processing (see Stevens et al., 2011 for a review).

The OFC has been widely recognized for its role in sensory integration and value-based decision making (Kringelbach, 2005; Schoenbaum, Takahashi, Liu, & McDannald, 2011; Wallis, 2012). In strong support of this, neuronal firing patterns in the OFC are sensitive to the value of anticipated rewards. In addition, these neurons are sensitive to one's motivational state. For example, firing is decreased as one becomes satiated and the value of food rewards diminish (Tremblay & Schultz, 1999).

The vmPFC has more affective functions than other prefrontal regions and is critically involved in regulating one's emotions. Much of our early knowledge on this region came from lesion studies. One of the most famous cases was that of Phineas Gage, a railroad worker who damaged his vmPFC when a tamping rod accidentally exploded and passed through his brain. Before his accident, Gage was described as "serious, industrious and energetic". Afterward however, he became irritable, quick-tempered, irresponsible, and thoughtless of others. In short, he showed poor emotional control, resulting in risky decision making (O'Driscoll & Leach, 1998). Later work by Antonio Damasio's group found further evidence that vmPFC damage produces impairments in emotional processing and decision making. Patients with vmPFC damage had almost no physiological responses to stressors such as socially disturbing images, and in general, these patients had reduced emotions such as compassion in shame (Damasio, Tranel, & Damasio, 1990). In short, Damasio concluded they had no 'moral compass' without their emotions guiding them (Damasio, 2007).

Lastly, the dlPFC, the most recently evolved region of the PFC, is critical for complex cognitive functions. It guides our thoughts, attentions and actions using working memory and is responsible for planning and guiding sequences of behaviors aimed at a goal (Joaquin M Fuster, 1991; Goldman-Rakic, 1995). To this end, the dlPFC is also involved in rule learning and rule modification (Miller, 2000). Altogether, the dlPFC provides the most powerful cognitive control over motor behavior.

Homology with rats

The prefrontal cortex is the most recently evolved region of the brain; primates and humans have a larger PFC than other mammals (Teffer & Semendeferi, 2012). Despite differences in size and architecture, mice and rats, commonly used as animal models for human disorders, have a

PFC with functionally homologous regions to primates (Wallis 2012), although the degree to which the rodent PFC is homologous to primates remains debated (see Wise 2008).

In rodents, the medial PFC (mPFC) is comprised of the infralimbic (IL) prelimbic (PL) and anterior cingulate cortices, which are homologous to human Brodmann areas 24b, 32 and 25 respectively (Gabbott, Warner, Jays, Salway, & Busby, 2005; Harry B M Uylings, Groenewegen, & Kolb, 2003; Wallis, 2012; S. P. Wise, 2008). Thus, the rodent IL, sitting more ventrally, can be thought of as homologous to the human vmPFC, while the more dorsal PL can be thought of as homologous to the human dlPFC. Functionally, the rodent IL is responsible for emotional regulation, while the PL is responsible for goal-directed behaviors and working memory (Gourley & Taylor, 2016a; Kesner & Churchwell, 2011; Robbins et al., 1996; Harry B M Uylings et al., 2003). In addition, as in primates, the rodent OFC is involved in reward learning and value decision making (Sul, Kim, Huh, Lee, & Jung, 2010; Wallis, 2012). The rodent OFC is a heterogeneous region (Izquierdo, 2017; Joseph L. Price, 2007), whose subregions (the medial orbital (MO), ventral orbital (VO) and lateral orbital (LO) regions) are only beginning to be pieced apart at a functional level (Fuchs, Evans, Parker, & See, 2004; Hervig et al., 2020).

PFC Connectivity

The PFC is highly interconnected with much of the brain, including cortical, subcortical and brainstem regions. Of particular relevance here, the PFC has dense reciprocal connections with the amygdala and hippocampus, forming a connected circuit that is crucial for processing stress and emotions more broadly (Buijs & Van Eden, 2000; Roozendaal et al., 2009). The PFC itself is comprised mostly of glutamatergic pyramidal neurons, with some inhibitory GABAergic interneurons regulating local circuitry (Ferguson & Gao, 2018). Thus, most of the outputs from the PFC are glutamatergic in nature. The cellular makeup of the PFC and the connectivity of each PFC subregion contributes towards the PFC's unique functions.

The ACC for example receives input from the amygdala and hippocampus as well as input from the OFC, together carrying information regarding valence, value and reward (see Rolls, 2019 for a review). The ACC sends outputs to the striatum (Saleem, Kondo, & Price, 2008) and to the hypothalamus and amygdala; projections to the amygdala especially are thought to control innate fear responses (Jhang et al., 2018; Ortiz et al., 2019). The ACC is also part of a broader 'salience network' which is sensitive to emotionally salient stimuli (Menon, 2015; K. S. Taylor, Seminowicz, & Davis, 2009). As part of this salience network, the ACC has strong projections to the anterior insula and claustrum (Qadir et al., 2018; White et al., 2018), brain regions with roles in attention (Goll, Atlan, & Citri, 2015; S. M. Nelson et al., 2010), and empathy (Gu, Hof, Friston, & Fan, 2013; Mutschler, Reinbold, Wankerl, Seifritz, & Ball, 2013). Therefore, specific functions of the ACC should be considered within a circuit context.

The dlPFC and vmPFC have their own connectivity patterns. Broadly speaking, the dorsal PFC is highly connected with regions involved in cognition and action, while ventral PFC regions are more highly connected with emotional and limbic circuits (Dalley, Cardinal, & Robbins, 2004; Etkin, Egner, & Kalisch, 2011a; Vertes, 2006). For example, the dlPFC projects more to the dorsal striatum, while the vmPFC projects more to ventral striatum and limbic regions (Suzanne N. Haber, 2016). This pattern is observed in rodents as well. The PL primarily projects to the dorsal striatum, Nac core, BNST, VTA, and BLA, while the IL primarily projects to the Nac shell, hypothalamus, CeA and brainstem (including to the PAG, NTS and RVLM)(Carr & Sesack, 2000; Gabbott et al., 2005; Myers-Schulz & Koenigs, 2012; Sesack, Deutch, Roth, & Bunney, 1989;

Vertes, 2004). These IL outputs, especially connections to the posterior hypothalamus and brainstem, are crucial for regulating autonomic and neuroendocrine responses to stress (Diorio, Viau, & Meaney, 1993; Thayer & Brosschot, 2005). These structural connectivity patterns are in line with functional networks; the dlPFC is part of a central executive network (CEN), acting together with the posterior parietal cortex to maintain working memory and to work towards goal-directed actions (Menon, 2010), while the vmPFC is part of a 'default mode network' (DMN) (Raichle, 2015), activated at rest and during mind-wandering. Critically, the dlPFC projects to the vmPFC, allowing regulation over both the DMN and emotional control (Barbas & Pandya, 1989). Similarly, in rodents, there are reciprocal connections between the two homologous PFC regions (the PL and IL) (Vertes, 2004).

The OFC is unique compared to the other PFC subregions; it receives strong input from sensory regions, including from the gustatory and olfactory cortices. The OFC also receives input from limbic and other cortical areas and thus integrates sensory stimuli with emotional/affective information (J L Price, 1999; Joseph L. Price, 2006b, 2006a). OFC, originally defined by its reciprocal connections to the mediodorsal thalamus (Wallis, 2012), has strong outputs to the hypothalamus and amygdala, as well as to the ventral striatum (for a review see Heilbronner, Rodriguez-Romaguera, Quirk, Groenewegen, & Haber, 2016). Specifically, in both primates and in rodents, the medial OFC projects to the ventromedial striatum, while lateral OFC regions (like the LO) project more to central/lateral striatum. In addition, the MO and VO project highly to one another, as well as to the lateral hypothalamus, hippocampus, substantia nigra and to the VTA (Hoover & Vertes, 2011). As a result, some have proposed that the MO and VO may be a functional 'unit' in reward learning and decision making (Price, 2007). Yet, the MO also projects more densely to the BLA and Nac, suggesting a stronger role for the MO in motivation circuits (Hoover & Vertes, 2011). The LO, which receives most of the sensory input, is thought to coordinate with the VO and MO, linking sensory events to motivation. Lastly, each of these OFC regions has strong outputs to other parts of the PFC. For example, the OFC projects to the dlPFC; thus, sensory and emotional information processed in the OFC also influence cognitive processes in the dlPFC (Hoover & Vertes, 2011).

Together, via this complicated circuitry, the PFC influences everything from our emotions to our actions. Sensory and affective information gets integrated with cognitive information to inform goal directed behaviors.

Development and Plasticity of the PFC

In the younger years, the PFC is one of the last regions to fully develop, displaying a long period of experience dependent plasticity (Bryan Kolb et al., 2012). This heightened plasticity makes the PFC especially sensitive to the effects of stress, especially early in childhood and during adolescence (Bruce S. McEwen & Morrison, 2013). Indeed, adolescence is also a period when many psychiatric disorders onset (Hoftman & Lewis, 2011). While the PFC is most notable for its protracted development, like many regions of the brain, the PFC remains plastic throughout life. However, during aging**,** neurons in the PFC structurally change, becoming less plastic and less resilient to withstanding stress (Bloss, Janssen, McEwen, & Morrison, 2010). Thus, development of the PFC is important to consider across the lifespan.

Development of the PFC continues into our twenties, at a slower, prolonged pace relative to other brain regions (Fuster, 2002). Throughout childhood and into adolescence there is a loss of grey matter due to synaptic pruning (Gogtay et al., 2004), while at the same time there is a growth

of dendrites and an increase in myelination and white matter volume (Mrzljak, Uylings, Van Eden, & Judáš, 1991; Sowell, Thompson, Holmes, Jernigan, & Toga, 1999; Sowell et al., 2002). Many of the cellular changes that occur in the PFC during adolescence can be explored using rodent models (see Caballero, Granberg, & Tseng, 2016 for a review). For example, pruning of PFC glutamatergic synapses parallels an increase in GABAergic synapses during adolescence (Caballero, Thomases, Flores-Barrera, Cass, & Tseng, 2014; Cressman et al., 2010). In addition to pruning, synaptic stabilization is also observed in pyramidal neurons in the rodent PFC (Boivin, Piekarski, Thomas, & Wilbrecht, 2018; C. M. Johnson et al., 2016). Rodents are also useful for studying developing brain regions and cell-type specific innervation of the PFC. Interestingly, dopamine innervation of the PFC increases through adolescence and into early adulthood (Benes, Vincent, Molloy, & Khan, 1996; Kalsbeek, Voorn, Buijs, Pool, & Uylings, 1988). Many of these cellular changes observed in development are subregion specific. For example, the dlPFC is the last region to show developmental pruning of synapses, and thus, the dlPFC is thought to have the longest period of structural plasticity during development (Bourgeois, Goldman-Rakic, & Rakic, 1994; Huttenlocher & Dabholkar, 1997).

Structural changes in the PFC also parallel changes in functional connectivity, as well as behavioral changes (Casey, Giedd, & Thomas, 2000; E. E. Nelson & Guyer, 2011). For example, PFC to amygdala connectivity, measured via functional MRI of coupling between the regions, develops over childhood to young adulthood and corresponds with increased emotional regulation (Arruda-Carvalho & Clem, 2015; Gee, Gabard-Durnam, et al., 2013; Gee, Humphreys, et al., 2013). In addition, increased vmPFC activation and circuitry develops along with enhanced self-evaluation and self-awareness (Pfeifer et al., 2013). Adolescence also comes with increased risk-taking, a behavior that is related to the development of frontostriatal circuitry (Casey, Jones, & Somerville, 2011; Tottenham, Hare, & Casey, 2011). Lastly, adolescence is a time period of enhanced social development, and many of these developing PFC circuits are thought to contribute to social behaviors (Bicks, Koike, Akbarian, & Morishita, 2015; E. E. Nelson & Guyer, 2011).

In adolescence specifically, there are massive changes in hormones and their receptors, which may contribute towards sex differences in brain development, including in the PFC (for reviews see (Piekarski et al., 2017) & (Shaw, Dupree, & Neigh, 2020). For example, cortical thinning in the OFC and ventral PFC occurs sooner in girls compared to boys (Raznahan et al., 2010). Recent studies have also suggested that the increase in PFC synapses observed in adolescence may peak sooner for females compared to males (Drzewiecki, Willing, & Juraska, 2016). Similar structural shifts are observed for myelination as well; myelin basic protein (MBP) expression in the OFC peaks sooner in females than in males. Further, this effect was specifically dependent on estrogen (Darling & Daniel, 2019). Indeed, many of these sex differences may arise due to the timing of puberty, which occurs sooner in females than in males (Lenroot et al., 2007; M. D. Wheeler, 1991). Altogether, these shifts in timing may parallel sex differences in sensitivity to environmental stimuli (Page & Coutellier, 2018).

Overall, the unique development and plasticity of the PFC is important to keep in mind as we consider how the environment shapes PFC circuits.

The Role the PFC in Stress

The prefrontal cortex both plays a critical role in regulating stress and is affected directly by stress itself. Furthermore, these connections with stress make the PFC a crucial region for stress related disorders.

The PFC in the Control of Stress

The PFC (especially the mPFC) is highly connected to limbic regions and provides critical executive (top-down) control over the stress response (for reviews, see (Gratton & Sullivan, 2005; McKlveen, Myers, & Herman, 2015). The PFC is responsible for control of both autonomic and neuroendocrine stress responses, as well as stress behaviors.

Regulation of the ANS

One of the first findings on the PFC's regulation of the ANS comes from patient studies; specifically, patients with vmPFC damage fail to mount an autonomic stress response in response to emotionally salient stimuli (Bechara, Tranel, Damasio, & Damasio, 1996; Damasio et al., 1990). For example, these patients do not demonstrate the expected changes in heart rate and skin conductance (sweating). In rodents, stimulation of the ventral PFC (the IL) also leads to sympathetic responses (D A Powell, Watson, & Maxwell, 1994; Donald A Powell, Maxwell, & Penney, 1996), via connections to brainstem circuits (McKlveen et al., 2015). Thus, in both humans and rodents, the ventral PFC specifically is responsible for control of the ANS.

Regulation of the HPA axis

The mPFC also plays a role in controlling stress via the HPA axis. As touched on earlier, the PFC has a high density of GRs (Cintra et al., 1994; B S McEwen et al., 1986), with especially high binding in primates during stress (Sánchez, Young, Plotsky, & Insel, 2000). It is thought that activation of these receptors in the PFC during a stress response plays a role in modulating the HPA axis. Activation of the mPFC leads to decreases in ACTH and GC levels (Diorio et al., 1993). In contrast, lesioning the mPFC increases CRH production in the PVN (Herman et al., 1989). mPFC regulation over the PVN comes from indirect projections to intermediate regions like the BNST that in turn regulate the PVN. Generally, dorsal mPFC regions like the PL are thought to be responsible for the bulk of HPA axis regulation. Stimulation of the PL inhibits HPA axis responses to psychogenic stressors and regulates the duration (but not peak) of GC secretion (Diorio et al., 1993). This inhibition is mediated by glutamatergic projections from the PL to the anterior BNST, which sends GABAergic projections to inhibit the PVN (Radley, Gosselink, & Sawchenko, 2009). In contrast, IL stimulation increases the HPA axis response and is more responsive to physical (compared to psychogenic) stressors (Radley et al., 2006; Ron M Sullivan & Gratton, 1999). Yet, there is some debate as to whether the IL stimulates or suppresses stress-induced increases in GCs. A more recent study found that impaired GRs in IL lead to HPA hyper-reactivity under acute stress situations (McKlveen et al., 2013). Together, these findings provide evidence that the mPFC exerts top-down control of the HPA axis.

Regulation of Stress Behaviors

In addition to regulating the physiological stress response, the PFC also regulates stress behaviors such as fear and anxiety, where there are either concrete or indefinite threats respectively (for a review, see (Calhoon & Tye, 2015; Tovote, Fadok, & Lüthi, 2015). Different PFC subregions uniquely contribute towards these fear and anxiety behaviors. Specifically, the PL and IL have opposing roles in conditioned fear; the PL is activated during fear conditioning, while the IL is activated during fear extinction (Do-Monte, Manzano-Nieves, Quiñones-Laracuente, Ramos-Medina, & Quirk, 2015; Milad & Quirk, 2002; Sierra-Mercado, Padilla-Coreano, & Quirk, 2011; Vidal-Gonzalez, Vidal-Gonzalez, Rauch, & Quirk, 2006b). The PL and IL project to different parts of the amygdala to regulate fear behavior. The PL sends excitatory projections to the BLA, which in turn stimulates the CeA and provokes a fear response. In contrast, the IL sends projections to inhibitory intercalated (ITC) cells, which inhibit the CeA and suppress fear behavior (Vidal-Gonzalez et al., 2006b). In addition, the vmPFC in humans (homologous to the IL in rodents) responds to and is crucial for the learning of safety signals, contributing to its control over fear behavior (Christianson et al., 2012; Tanja Jovanovic, Kazama, Bachevalier, & Davis, 2012; Sangha, Robinson, Greba, Davies, & Howland, 2014).

In contrast to fear, anxiety represents a state of hyperarousal in the absence of a direct threat (Calhoon & Tye, 2015). Here, the IL cortex has a larger role than other PFC subregions; lesions of the IL have anxiolytic effects (Gonzalez et al., 2000; Lacroix, Broersen, Weiner, & Feldon, 1998; Ron M. Sullivan & Gratton, 2002), while lesions of the PL produce no change in anxiety-like behavior (Lacroix et al., 1998). In a more recent study, increased excitability in the IL (using a GABA-A antagonist) also led to anxiogenic behaviors such as decreased time exploring the open arm of an elevated plus maze. Finally, depletion of dopamine (DA) in the IL is anxiogenic (Espejo & Miñano, 1999), indicating these effects may be modulated through midbrain and dopamine circuits. Overall, more IL activity is thought to correspond with increased anxiety. This is perhaps linked with the role of the IL in the sympathetic nervous system, though more research would need to confirm this connection.

Appraisal and Cognitive Control of Stress

Regulation of stress also occurs via cognitive influences relayed from the PFC. The PFC is involved in both cognitive appraisal as well as in the perception of control over one's environment. With cognitive appraisal, the PFC helps evaluate a stressor as a challenge instead of as a threat. Re-appraisal training takes advantage of this idea; subjects are taught to view the stressor as a challenge and to view the stress responses as helpful in meeting it. The dorsal ACC and vmPFC are activated during stress reappraisal, and greater vmPFC activity correlates with decreased amygdala activity during reappraisal strategies (Kalisch, 2009).

Similar to appraisal, the perception of control over a stressor reduces the stress response. It has long been known that lack of control over a stressor leads to learned helplessness and depressive-like behaviors (Maier & Seligman, 1976; Seligman, 1972; Seligman & Weiss, 1980). Animals that are trained with inescapable stressors such as footshocks will not escape when giving the chance; instead they choose to give up and accept the shock, assuming that a behavioral response will not change the outcome. In contrast, having control over a stressful situation prevents learned helplessness, and even can prevent harmful effects of future stressors, an idea known as 'behavioral immunization' (Maier & Watkins, 2010). These effects of cognitive control are now

known to be driven by the PFC, and in particular via the vmPFC. If the vmPFC is lesioned, this stress resilience no longer occurs. Similarly, stimulation of the vmPFC is sufficient to induce stress resilience (Amat et al., 2005). These effects are mediated by vmPFC inhibitory control over brainstem and limbic areas like the dorsal raphe nucleus. Through this pathway, the vmPFC controls firing in the amygdala (Amat et al., 2005; Maier & Watkins, 2010). More recently, control over a stressor was found to increase plasticity in the mPFC, increasing the excitability of output neurons (Varela, Wang, Christianson, Maier, & Cooper, 2012). Thus, following the experience of behavior control, future stressors are able to activate the PFC more easily, allowing for better top-down regulation of stress. Overall, the protective effects of cognitive appraisal and control are mediated through PFC pathways.

Stimulation of the PFC to enhance control over stress

Knowing that the PFC is involved in controlling stress, we can aim to boost PFC performance in order to enhance resilience and foster better control over stress. For example, stimulation of the mPFC, either with optogenetics or deep brain stimulation (DBS) produces anti-depressant effects (Covington et al., 2010; Hamani, Diwan, Isabella, Lozano, & Nobrega, 2010; Hamani, Diwan, Macedo, et al., 2010; Mayberg et al., 2005). In humans, non-invasive transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) of the dlPFC is used as a treatment of major depression (George et al., 2010; Levkovitz et al., 2015; O'Reardon et al., 2007). Stimulation of the PFC through behavioral changes like exercise and meditation can similarly boost stress regulation (Best, 2010; Dickenson, Berkman, Arch, & Lieberman, 2012; Tang, Hölzel, & Posner, 2015). For example, meditation enhances PFC functioning while simultaneously inhibiting the amygdala, leading to better control over stress. (Deepeshwar, Vinchurkar, Visweswaraiah, & Nagendra, 2015; Dickerson, Lally, Gunnel, Birkle, & Salm, 2005; Etkin, Egner, Peraza, Kandel, & Hirsch, 2006; Tang et al., 2009; Tang, Tang, & Posner, 2016).

Altogether, the PFC, through interactions with other brain regions, produces cognitive control over the physiological and behavioral responses to stress.

The PFC is affected by stress

The PFC, while highly evolved and complex, is also extremely vulnerable to the effects of stress (Bruce S McEwen & Gianaros, 2011).

Structural Plasticity

Acute and chronic stress lead to structural plasticity of both neurons and glia in the PFC. While there is evidence in humans that stress and stress-disorders are associated with structural changes such as decreased volume in the PFC (Ansell, Rando, Tuit, Guarnaccia, & Sinha, 2012; Bremner, 2002; Drevets et al., 1997; Moreno, Bruss, & Denburg, 2017), much of what we know about the effects of stress comes from animal models (Hariri & Holmes, 2015; Bruce S. McEwen et al., 2015). Stress, especially chronic stress, leads to large changes in the morphology and functioning of mPFC neurons, including reduced mPFC spine density and dendritic atrophy (Cerqueira, Mailliet, Almeida, Jay, & Sousa, 2007; Cerqueira, Taipa, Uylings, Almeida, & Sousa, 2006; Cook & Wellman, 2004; Liston et al., 2006; Radley et al., 2006, 2004). It also appears that PFC layers that receive limbic input, such as from the hippocampus, are selectively vulnerable to

these effects of stress (Cerqueira et al., 2006). Further, these structural changes are associated with functional consequences; altered morphology such as changes in spines and branching correlate with impaired working memory (Hains et al., 2009) and impairments on other executive functioning tasks (Liston et al., 2006). Interestingly, these effects are specific to the medial region of the PFC and in fact, the opposite effect is observed in the OFC. These same stressors result in increased OFC branching and spine density (Liston et al., 2006).

Stress effects in the PFC are not limited to neurons; glia are also altered. In human patients with depression, there is observed glial cell loss and reduced cell size (Rajkowska, 2000; Rajkowska & Stockmeier, 2013). In rodents, chronic stress leads to atrophy of astrocytes (Tynan et al., 2013) and glial loss in the PFC is also sufficient to induce depressive-like behaviors (Banasr & Duman, 2008). Changes in oligodendrocytes and myelination have also been observed following chronic stressors such as social defeat stress and social isolation (Lehmann, Weigel, Elkahloun, & Herkenham, 2017; J. Liu et al., 2012; J. Liu, Dietz, Hodes, Russo, & Casaccia, 2018; J. Liu et al., 2016). These changes are functionally relevant; rescue of PFC myelination using clemastine was sufficient to rescue social behavior following stress (J. Liu et al., 2016). Similarly, ablation of oligodendrocyte progenitor cells was sufficient to induce depressive-like behaviors (Birey et al., 2015). Together, these studies suggest that glial cells such as oligodendrocytes and the myelin they produce are functionally relevant for stress behaviors.

Lastly, as previously discussed, the PFC is important for control over the stress response. Following chronic stress, GC receptors across the PFC are altered. Specifically, there is reduced GR expression in the mPFC following chronic stress (Chiba et al., 2012; Mizoguchi, Ishige, Aburada, & Tabira, 2003). Experimentally inhibiting GR expression in the mPFC also increases depressive-like behaviors and increases HPA axis responses to stress (McKlveen et al., 2013). Thus, a reduction in mPFC GRs following stress likely contributes to reduced negative feedback and control over the stress response.

Functional plasticity

Changes in PFC structure following stress leads to alterations in functional connectivity across the brain. In humans, chronic stress impairs connectivity in PFC networks, including in frontoparietal networks that mediate attention (Liston, McEwen, & Casey, 2009) and in PFC connections with the amygdala which aid in emotional control (P. Kim et al., 2013). Further, these changes correlate with impairments on attentional and emotional tasks (P. Kim et al., 2013; Liston et al., 2009). In rodents, chronic stress reduces excitatory synaptic transmission and glutamate receptor expression within the mPFC; an effect dependent on GRs (Yuen et al., 2012). Reduced mPFC spines and dendritic complexity are also thought to contribute towards this reduced excitability and PFC functioning (Cerqueira et al., 2007; Radley et al., 2004). Generally speaking, in both humans and rodents, stress weakens prefrontal cortex networks, shifting one from a state of reflective cognitive control into more reflexive, habitual control over behavior (Arnsten, 2009, 2015).

There are several possible mechanisms for reduced functioning of PFC circuits following stress. One proposed mechanism revolves around catecholamine release and receptor binding. Adrenergic receptors (alpha-1, alpha-2 and beta receptors) are found all across the PFC (Aston-Jones & Cohen, 2005; C. W. Berridge & Waterhouse, 2003). With moderate levels of stress, catecholamine release in the PFC remains low, such that catecholamines like NE bind primarily to alpha-2 receptors; these receptors have a higher binding affinity and strengthen PFC functioning

and regulation of emotional and limbic regions. In contrast, high levels of stress increases catecholamine release in the PFC significantly and this begins to engage low-affinity alpha-1 and beta receptors. Binding of these receptors rapidly reduces the firing of PFC neurons, weakens synaptic efficiency, and altogether impairs cognitive abilities (for a review, see Arnsten, 2015). In addition, chronic stress increases the complexity of PFC GABAergic interneurons, which could shift the balance of excitation and inhibition towards a more inhibitory profile (Gilabert-Juan, Castillo-Gomez, Guirado, Moltó, & Nacher, 2013). Regardless of the specific mechanism, high levels of stress impair PFC networks.

Behavioral consequences of stress that are dependent on the PFC

Behaviorally, stress leads to poor executive functioning in both humans and rodents (Liston et al., 2009, 2006). High levels of stress and binding of catecholamines to alpha-1 receptors impairs executive functions like dlPFC driven working memory and vmPFC driven self-control (Arnsten, 2009; Cerqueira et al., 2007; Qin, Hermans, van Marle, Luo, & Fernández, 2009; Ramos & Arnsten, 2007). In addition, stress impairs a crucial function of the PFC: regulation of the HPA axis, and cognitive control over stress (Shansky & Lipps, 2013). Further, functional and structural changes such as those described above correlate with greater symptom severity (Cerqueira et al., 2007; Liston et al., 2009). Overall, more changes contribute towards worse executive functioning and an overall underperformance of the PFC (for a review, see (Roozendaal et al., 2009).

Timing of Stress Exposure Modulates Stress Effects on the PFC

The timing of stress (whether early in life or in old age) differentially affects PFC structure and function. Early maturation of the PFC is highly influenced by the environment; this includes the effects of environmental stressors. Stress early in life has large effects on PFC development (Eiland & Romeo, 2013; Gratton & Sullivan, 2005; Bryan Kolb, Harker, Mychasiuk, de Melo, & Gibb, 2017; Tottenham & Galván, 2016; Zhang, Chrétien, Meaney, & Gratton, 2005). In humans, adverse childhood events (ACEs) such as childhood trauma are associated with smaller PFC volume and greater HPA axis activity (Ansell et al., 2012; Carrion & Wong, 2012; Danese & McEwen, 2012; Edmiston et al., 2011). Chronic stress in childhood (such as poverty) also leads to functional connectivity changes, with less PFC control over the amygdala (P. Kim et al., 2013; Nooner et al., 2013). In rodents, early stress also alters neural activity and morphology within the mPFC (Baudin et al., 2012; Chocyk et al., 2013; Helmeke, Ovtscharoff Jr, Poeggel, & Braun, 2001; A Muhammad, Carroll, & Kolb, 2012; Arif Muhammad & Kolb, 2011; Ovtscharoff & Braun, 2001; Thomas, Delevich, Chang, & Wilbrecht, 2020). Interestingly however, many stress induced changes in mPFC morphology are reversible in younger animals. For example, after a rest period of three weeks, in young animals, dendritic arbors and spines recover (Bloss et al., 2011). However, in middle aged or older rats, spines fail to recover over time (Bloss et al., 2010). Yet, a recovery in young animals is not always observed; for example, social isolation in adolescence reduced synaptic markers in the mPFC; this effect persisted into adulthood (Leussis & Andersen, 2008; Leussis, Lawson, Stone, & Andersen, 2008). Thus, while the young PFC may undergo more changes following stress, in some cases it can also recover more easily, indicating that the young brain is both highly susceptible and highly resilient to stress.

Stress earlier in life can also lead to changes in PFC glia. In one study, adolescence was found to be a sensitive period for stress-induced changes in PFC myelination. Specifically, social

stress during adolescence decreased myelin basic protein levels in the mPFC (Makinodan, Rosen, Ito, & Corfas, 2012). In a more recent study, maternal separation for 3 hours a day during first 3 weeks of life also led to reduced myelination in the mPFC; this effect also lasted into adulthood (Youjun Yang et al., 2017). Overall, stress at different ages can alter PFC neurons and glia, with lasting implications for behavior.

Sex Differences in Stress Effects on the PFC

In addition to timing, sex is another important factor to consider when discussing stress effects on the prefrontal cortex. For example, in humans, mPFC damage affects stress responses differently in men and women (Buchanan et al., 2010). In rodents, stress can shorten PFC dendrites in males but not females (Garrett & Wellman, 2009). However, mPFC projections to the BLA were susceptible to stress-induced changes in branching in only female rodents (Shansky, Hamo, Hof, McEwen, & Morrison, 2009). This susceptibility in females was found to be mediated by estrogen (Shansky et al., 2010), indicating that estrogens may potentiate stress-induced plasticity. This work in rodents mimics findings in humans and primates demonstrating that the dlPFC in particular is highly affected by estrogen levels in women (Shanmugan & Epperson, 2014) and by estrogen depletion (Hao et al., 2007, 2006; Rapp et al., 2003). With early life stress (ELS) (prior to adolescence), female mice displayed earlier changes in PFC parvalbumin (PV) positive interneurons than males; this shift in timing also corresponded with disrupted social behavior (Holland, Ganguly, Potter, Chartoff, & Brenhouse, 2014). Similarly, in a more recent study, ELS altered PV+ neurons in the OFC of females but not males, leading to sex-specific impairments in reversal learning (Goodwill et al., 2018). Social stressors as an adolescent however impacted male animals more than females, with males showing long-lasting changes in myelin proteins in the PFC (Leussis & Andersen, 2008). Altogether, sex interacts with the timing and specific type of stressor to produce a diverse array of changes in PFC structure and function.

Role of the PFC in Stress-related Disorders

Severe and chronic stress clearly alters PFC functioning, and indeed, the PFC is implicated in many stress-related disorders, including anxiety disorders and PTSD (for reviews see (Duval, Javanbakht, & Liberzon, 2015 & Shin & Liberzon, 2010). Structurally, PTSD patients have reduced PFC volume and grey matter density (Bremner, 2002) in both the ACC (Corbo, Clément, Armony, Pruessner, & Brunet, 2005; Kasai et al., 2008; Schuff et al., 2011; Woodward et al., 2006) and in the medial PFC (Yunchun Chen et al., 2012; Weber et al., 2013). Reduced volume in the PFC is also associated with greater PTSD symptom severity (Yunchun Chen et al., 2012; Weber et al., 2013; Woodward et al., 2006). Further, PFC volume is connected to the HPA axis and the stress response; in both youths and adults with post-traumatic stress symptoms, higher cortisol levels are correlated with reduced PFC volume (Carrion & Wong, 2012). Similar to PTSD, there is decreased ACC grey matter in patients with anxiety disorders such as panic disorder and phobia (Linares et al., 2014; Pannekoek, van der Werff, Stein, & van der Wee, 2013); however, changes in volume have not been studied in connection with anxiety symptom severity.

Functionally, both anxiety and stress disorders like PTSD show a common hypoactivation in ventromedial prefrontal regions, suggesting impairments in the top-down control of emotions and stress (Admon et al., 2013; Koenigs & Grafman, 2009). In PTSD especially, reduced mPFC activity is associated with greater symptom severity (Admon et al., 2013; Dickie, Brunet, Akerib,

& Armony, 2008; L. M. Shin et al., 2004). There is also less connectivity between the mPFC and the amygdala (Hayes, Hayes, & Mikedis, 2012; Tanja Jovanovic et al., 2012; Jennifer S. Stevens et al., 2013), supporting the idea that in these disorders, the mPFC struggles to control the arousal and fear generated by the amygdala. Further, there is impaired connectivity in frontoparietal networks like the central executive network (CEN) (Sripada et al., 2012), indicative of impaired executive functioning and cognitive control. Interestingly, in contrast with findings in the mPFC, patients with anxiety and PTSD demonstrate hyperactivation of the dorsal ACC; this activity is also associated with greater autonomic arousal and reported anxiety (Ramage et al., 2013; L. M. Shin & Liberzon, 2010). The ACC is part of the salience network, responding to threats in the environment. These disorders are characterized by hypervigilance and hyper responsiveness to negative stimuli, so it is fitting that hyperactivation of the ACC and the broader salience network is observed (Akiki, Averill, & Abdallah, 2017). Overall, stress disorders like PTSD and anxiety are associated with structural and functional changes in the PFC that ultimately lead a hyperresponsiveness to threats and impaired emotional control.

The Role of the PFC in Motivation

Functions of the PFC in motivated, goal-directed behaviors

In both humans and rodents, the PFC is crucial for goal-directed behaviors and decision making. Goal-directed behavior and motivated behavior can be thought of as simultaneous terms; both humans and animals are motivated to act for a given purpose. Most commonly, motivation is thought of in relation to achieving a reward such as a food reward or perhaps a drug. However, motivation can also apply to social situations; we can be motivated to seek out social contact, or to act to help another individual. In humans, wide-spread activity is observed across the PFC during goal-directed behaviors of all kinds (Raichle & Gusnard, 2005). The PFC helps integrate information about salience, context and value (coming from the VTA, amygdala, hippocampus and OFC, among other regions). It then uses this information to make decisions and guide actions, sending projections to the amygdala and striatum to ultimately influence behavior. In a simplified summary, three major regions (the PFC, amygdala and striatum) work together as part of a "triadic model" to create a functional network for goal-directed behaviors (Ernst & Fudge, 2009).

Functions of the PFC in motivation for food or drug rewards

It is hard to study goal directed behaviors like food and drug seeking in humans; thus, much of what we know comes from animal models. The OFC is responsible for encoding the sensory properties of rewards (Rolls, Critchley, Verhagen, & Kadohisa, 2010) and generally encodes reward value (Padoa-Schioppa & Assad, 2006). The higher value reward, the more OFC activity is observed (for a review, see Wallis, 2012). The OFC then sends that information to other parts of the cortex such as the mPFC. Within the mPFC, there are distinct and often opposing roles for the dorsal and ventral subregions (the PL and IL respectively, in rodents). Generally, the dorsal mPFC is involved in goal directed behaviors, like instrumental responding for food (Corbit & Balleine, 2003), while the ventral PFC is involved in response inhibition and stimulus-response habits (see Gourley & Taylor, 2016 for a review). This dichotomy in reward seeking behavior is similar to that observed in fear behaviors (Peters, Kalivas, & Quirk, 2009). A study in 2008 by Ishikawa and colleagues nicely demonstrates this dichotomy; inhibiting the dorsal mPFC reduced

cue-evoked reward seeking, while inhibiting the ventral mPFC led to inappropriate responding to the unrewarded cue (Ishikawa, Ambroggi, Nicola, & Fields, 2008). Thus, activation of the PL drives goal-directed approach behaviors (acting like a go-signal), while the IL typically inhibits inappropriate responses (acting as a stop-signal).

Similar findings are observed for drug seeking behaviors. Specifically, lesions of the PL inhibit drug-induced conditioned place preferences (CPPs) (Thomas M. Tzschentke & Schmidt, 1999) and reduce drug-reinstatement (Capriles, Rodaros, Sorge, & Stewart, 2003a). Furthermore, following withdrawal, cues previously associated with a drug activate the PL (West, Saddoris, Kerfoot, & Carelli, 2014). These effects are thought to be mediated by dopamine. The PL receives a dense dopaminergic projection, similar to the human dlPFC (Thomas M. Tzschentke, 2001) and blocking DA receptors in the PL is sufficient to prevent CPPs for drugs such as morphine (De Jaeger et al., 2013). In contrast with the PL, activation of the IL inhibits drug seeking behaviors (Peters, LaLumiere, & Kalivas, 2008b). In general, the IL is highly involved in drug extinction (in parallel to its role in fear (Peters et al., 2009). These opposing roles of the PL and IL in drug seeking are thought to be due to their specific projection patterns. The PL sends more outputs to the dorsal striatum and to the Nac core, while the IL sends more outputs to the ventral striatum, specifically to the Nac shell (Öngür & Price, 2000). Projections of the PL are particularly involved in the reinstatement of drug seeking; inactivation of PL terminals in the Nac and in the BLA decreases reinstatement (M. Stefanik & Kalivas, 2013; M. T. Stefanik, Kupchik, & Kalivas, 2016). Likewise, projections from the IL to the Nac shell are thought to be necessary for extinction of drug seeking behavior (Peters et al., 2008b). These projection patterns are important to consider as the field continues to pull apart PFC circuits involved in motivation.

The final PFC subregion, the ACC, plays a less direct role in goal-directed reward seeking behaviors. While there is some evidence that projections from the VTA to the ACC are involved in drug induced place preferences (Narita et al., 2010a), the ACC is more highly involved in responses guided by reward expectancy, especially when there is a forced choice or other conflict between choices (Judith Schweimer & Hauber, 2005). The ACC is especially important when evaluating how much effort to expend for a specific reward (Walton, Bannerman, Alterescu, & Rushworth, 2003). Lesions of the ACC also lead to impaired discriminated approach, with more errors when making choices (Bussey, Everitt, & Robbins, 1997). Altogether, these PFC subregions work in concert to guide appropriate goal-directed behaviors.

Functions of the PFC in socially motivated behaviors

The PFC also has a role in the top-down control of social behaviors, including social motivation (for reviews, see Bicks et al., 2015; Ko, 2017). Social motivation is thought to be just one component of complex social cognition (the mental operations that guide social behavior; (Millan & Bales, 2013). It involves social orienting, motivated social approach, interaction, social reward, and empathic behaviors (Chevallier, Kohls, Troiani, Brodkin, & Schultz, 2012). In both humans and in rodents, the mPFC is highly involved in the moderation of goal-directed social behaviors (Amodio & Frith, 2006; Ko, 2017; Krueger, Barbey, & Grafman, 2009; E. Lee et al., 2016; Lin, Adolphs, & Rangel, 2011; Yaling Yang & Raine, 2009). In humans, the vmPFC plays a critical role in social reward, motivation and social value; patients with lesions in the vmPFC show impairments in each of these categories (Anderson, Bechara, Damasio, Tranel, & Damasio, 1999). Top down projections from the mPFC to the amygdala and hypothalamus are proposed to coordinate these goal-directed social behaviors (Insel & Fernald, 2004). Studies in rodents allow

us to better pull apart the functions of specific PFC regions and circuits (Yizhar, 2012). For example, activity specifically in the mPFC corresponds with social-approach behavior (E. Lee et al., 2016). In contrast social interaction broadly activates all subregions of the PFC (Y. Kim et al., 2015). However, lesioning of the OFC disrupts a particular kind of social interaction: play behavior (Pellis et al., 2006). Lesions of the ACC also disrupts social memory and decreased social interest in animals (Rudebeck et al., 2007). More recent studies in rodents have also begun to dissect the signaling pathways involved in social behavior (Liang et al., 2015), however this is a burgeoning field, and these is much to be done.

Related to social motivation, the study of empathic behaviors has recently increased, especially in animal models (for a review, see Meyza, Bartal, Monfils, Panksepp, & Knapska, 2017). Here too, the PFC is known to play a role. In humans, lesions of the vmPFC produces apathy and decreased prosocial behavior (Barrash, Tranel, & Anderson, 2000; Krajbich, Adolphs, Tranel, Denburg, & Camerer, 2009). The ACC is also involved in emotional contagion in both humans (Singer et al., 2004) and rodents (Jeon et al., 2010; S. Kim, Mátyás, Lee, Acsády, & Shin, 2012). Prosocial behaviors such as helping behavior and harm aversion have more recently been explored in animal models (Bartal, Decety, & Mason, 2011; Bartal, Rodgers, Bernardez Sarria, Decety, & Mason, 2014; Bartal et al., 2016; Hernandez-Lallement et al., 2020). In a study from this past year, the ACC was found to be crucial for harm aversion in rodents; harm aversion was abolished with deactivation of the ACC (Hernandez-Lallement et al., 2020). Part of this thesis will explore the role of the PFC in a socially motivated prosocial task, assessing helping behavior in rodents.

Overlap of Stress and Motivation in the PFC

Generally, stress impairs motivated, goal-directed behavior and biases us towards habitual responding (Schwabe & Wolf, 2009, 2010); for a review see Hollon et al., 2015). There is an overarching idea that this bias towards habitual responding is mediated by stress-induced inhibition of the PFC (C. shan R. Li & Sinha, 2008). For example, a shift toward habitual behaviors following stress corresponds with atrophy in the mPFC (Dias-Ferreira et al., 2009). This shift is also dependent on GC and NE actions within the PFC (Arnsten, 2009; Arnsten, Wang, & Paspalas, 2012), and can be blocked by administration of a beta-adrenergic receptor, propranolol, prior to the stressor (Schwabe, Höffken, Tegenthoff, & Wolf, 2011). Similarly, concurrent activation of GC and NE systems is sufficient to promote habit formation and to disrupt goal-directed decisions driven by the PFC (Schwabe, Tegenthoff, Höffken, & Wolf, 2012). These findings have also been replicated in rodents. Chronic unpredictable stress causes habit formation, as well as alterations in corticostriatal circuits associated with habit vs. goal behavior (Braun & Hauber, 2013; Dias-Ferreira et al., 2009). Interestingly, similar changes in corticostriatal structure and function are observed in humans during stress-associated habitual behavior, suggesting overlap between human and rodent neurobiology (Soares et al., 2012).

Stress can also directly affect drug seeking behaviors which are perhaps goal-directed initially but become habitual over time. Increases in stress produces impaired self-control and increases in impulsivity, both of which are associated with a risk of substance abuse (Hayaki, Stein, Lassor, Herman, & Anderson, 2005; Sinha, 2001; Wills, Walker, Mendoza, & Ainette, 2006). In rodents, it is well known that stress increases drug seeking and relapse (Mantsch et al., 2016), and importantly, inactivation of the dorsal mPFC blocks this stress-induced reinstatement (McFarland, Davidge, Lapish, & Kalivas, 2004). These effects may be mediated by the mesocortical DA

system, which modulates activity in the PFC during stress (Ariel Y Deutch et al., 1990; R M Sullivan & Gratton, 1998; Thierry et al., 1976). For example, injecting a DA antagonist in the PL prevents foot-shock induced cocaine reinstatement, implicating the mesocortical pathway in stress-induced relapse (Capriles et al., 2003a). Furthermore, social defeat stress alters feedback from the PFC to these same aminergic pathways, contributing towards stress-induced self-administration of drugs (Miczek, Covington, Nikulina, & Hammer, 2004). In a more recent study, stress-induced cocaine seeking was found to be dependent on a CRH regulated DA projection from the VTA to the PL. Significantly, inhibiting this pathway prevented stress induced cocaine seeking. Further, injecting a CRH1 receptor antagonist into the VTA recapitulated this effect, preventing shock-induced drug seeking (Vranjkovic et al., 2018). Overall, it's thought that stress activates VTA DA projections to the dorsal mPFC, which, in concert with impaired feedback, induces reinstatement via a glutamatergic projection to the Nac core (McFarland et al., 2004; Miczek et al., 2004).

Role of the PFC in motivation disorders

The PFC is known to be involved in disorders of motivation, including in major depressive disorder (MDD) and addiction (Goldstein & Volkow, 2011; Koenigs & Grafman, 2009; Russo & Nestler, 2013). Indeed, stress also plays a critical role in both of these disorders, further highlighting an overlap between stress and motivation neurobiology.

Major Depressive Disorder (MDD)

In patients with MDD, there is reduced PFC volume, including both grey and white matter, in the OFC and mPFC (Bremner et al., 2002; Drevets, Price, & Furey, 2008; Drevets et al., 1997; Lai, Payne, Byrum, Steffens, & Krishnan, 2000). Patients with depression not only have reduced numbers of neurons (Rajkowska, O'Dwyer, Teleki, Stockmeier, & Miguel-Hidalgo, 2007) and reduced numbers of excitatory synapses (Duric et al., 2013) but they also have glial cell loss and reduced glial cells sizes (Rajkowska, 2000; Rajkowska & Stockmeier, 2013). Both oligodendrocytes and astrocytes are impaired, specifically within the vmPFC (Rajkowska et al., 2018, 2015). These structural changes translate to functional effects. Specifically, MDD patients demonstrate reduced blood oxygenation levels during executive functioning tasks (Taylor Tavares et al., 2008) and altered functional connectivity, especially within the ventral PFC (for review see Mulders, van Eijndhoven, Schene, Beckmann, & Tendolkar, 2015). Interestingly, deep brain stimulation (DBS) of white matter tracts in the ventral PFC, particularly those adjacent to the subgenual cingulate cortex, can induce remission of otherwise treatment-resistant depression (Mayberg et al., 2005). In animal models as well, stimulation of the vmPFC produces anti-depressive effects, such as reductions in anhedonia and increases in social interaction (Covington et al., 2010; Hamani, Diwan, Isabella, et al., 2010; Hamani, Diwan, Macedo, et al., 2010; Hamani et al., 2012). One hypothesis is that treatments such as DBS, as well as TMS, exert antidepressant effects by activating descending PFC pathways (Mayberg, 2009). A recent study tested this hypothesis using a rodent model; indeed, stimulation of descending projections from deep layers of the PL cortex was sufficient to induce anti-depressant effects (Kumar et al., 2013). These findings are promising and help us better understand the complex role of the PFC in depression, which ultimately could lead to improved treatments.

Addiction

The PFC is also highly involved in addiction (for a review, see Goldstein & Volkow, 2011). Structural imaging has identified reduced PFC thickness across addiction populations, especially in the dorsolateral PFC (Chanraud et al., 2007; Chanraud, Pitel, Rohlfing, Pfefferbaum, & Sullivan, 2010; Fein et al., 2002). Greater changes in dlPFC structure are also associated with longer duration and severity of drug use, and correlate with worse executive functioning over time (Chanraud et al., 2007). Functionally, long term drug use is associated with decreased PFC activity, which in turn is associated with higher craving (Kober et al., 2010). When trying to suppress cravings, activity in ventral PFC regions involved in inhibitory control is inversely correlated with inhibition of limbic regions (Volkow et al., 2010). Generally, with less vmPFC activity, cravings cannot be suppressed as well. Further, those experiencing addiction demonstrate greater impulsivity, which is associated with lateral PFC dysfunction (Crews & Boettiger, 2009). Overall, the reduced self-control observed in addicts is associated with reduced PFC functioning, and greater likelihood of relapse (Seo & Sinha, 2014). These impairments in PFC regions involved in executive control are also mirrored by enhancements in areas involved in value and salience. For example, the OFC is highly activated during craving (Kufahl et al., 2008). This fits with prior literature, as the OFC is activated for highly valued and expected rewards (in this case, drugs) (Wallis, 2012). Similarly, the ventral ACC is highly activated when addicts observe drug-related cues (Garavan et al., 2000), suggesting they are hyper attuned to stimuli in the environment associated with drug abuse. Lastly, as with MDD, stimulation studies have provided additional insights into the functional role of the PFC in addiction. In particular, enhancing activity in the dorsolateral PFC either through TMS or tDCS reduces craving and inhibits drug-cued reactivity in addicts (Conti & Nakamura-Palacios, 2014; Shen et al., 2016). As we continue to extend our knowledge of the prefrontal cortex and its role in addiction, we can better treat substance use disorders, helping suppress inappropriate drug seeking and preventing relapse.

Part 4: Introduction Summary

In this introduction, I have reviewed the stress response, explained the relationship between stress and motivated behaviors, and described the prefrontal cortex systems that connect the two. A central theme of this dissertation will be to explore the role of prefrontal cortex circuitry in both stress and motivated behaviors, using rodent models. The PFC is highly connected to regions involved in emotional circuitry (such as the amygdala and hippocampus) as well as regions crucial for motivation and reward (such as the striatum and VTA). In chapter two, I will elaborate on part of this circuitry, describing VTA projections to PFC subregions, as well as to other limbic brain areas. Another critical theme will be to explore the links between stress and motivation across development; the PFC has a prolonged period of plasticity and may be especially sensitive to stress during peri-adolescence. In chapter three, I will describe the neural circuits involved in a prosocial behavior driven by various distress and how they change across development and under different conditions. Finally, in chapter four, I will explore the effects of an acute traumatic stressor on PFC oligodendrocytes and myelination, describing effects both in the short and long term and how they might relate to fear and avoidance behaviors. Overall, this body of work will add to a growing literature relating stress and motivation circuitry.

Chapter 2: Relative contributions and mapping of ventral tegmental dopamine and GABA neurons by projection target in the rat

Jocelyn Breton[1], Annabelle R Charbit[2], Benjamin Snyder[2], Peter Fong[2,3], Elayne V Dias[3], Patricia Himmels [3], Hagar Lock[3], & Elyssa Margolis[2,3]

[1] Helen Wills Neuroscience Institute, University of California, Berkeley, Berkeley, California 94720
[2]Department of Neurology and Wheeler Center for the Neurobiology of Addiction, University of California, San Francisco, California 94143
[3]Ernest Gallo Clinic and Research Center, University of California, San Francisco, Emeryville, California 94608

Current Addresses:

Peter Fong's present address is: Touro University California, College of Osteopathic Medicine, Vallejo, California 94592; Patricia Himmels's present address is: Genentech Inc. 1 DNA Way, South San Francisco, California 94080; Elayne Dias's present address is: Department of Structural and Functional Biology, Institute of Biology, University of Campinas, Campinas, SP, Brazil 13083-865; and Hagar Lock's present address is: Calle Alonso Cano 11D, Bellaterra, Barcelona, Spain, 08193

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to thank Joseph Driscoll, Vivien Lu, Ryan Young, Brian Fowler, Izumi Shimanouchi and Catriona Miller for their technical assistance. This work was supported by the National Institutes of Health, grant numbers R01DA030529 and R01DA042025 to E.B.M.; funds were also provided by the State of California for medical research on alcohol and substance abuse through the University of California, San Francisco. Some images for this study were acquired at the Nikon Imaging Center at UCSF on equipment purchased with NIH grant 1S10OD017993-01A1.

Abstract

The ventral tegmental area (VTA) is a heterogeneous structure that contains not only dopamine (DA) but also GABA and glutamate neurons that project to many different target brain regions. Here we combined retrograde tracing with immunocytochemistry against tyrosine hydroxylase (TH) or glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) to systematically compare the proportion of dopaminergic and GABAergic VTA projections to ten target nuclei. We investigated the VTA projections to anterior cingulate, prelimbic, and infralimbic cortex; nucleus accumbens core, medial shell, and lateral shell; anterior and posterior basolateral amygdala; ventral pallidum; and periaqueductal gray. Overall, there was a strong *non*-dopaminergic component to VTA efferents; in projections to all regions except the nucleus accumbens core, non-DA neurons made up more than 50% of the projection. Additionally, GABA neurons contributed no more than 20% to each projection, with the exception of the projection to the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray, where the GABAergic contribution approached 50%. Therefore, there is likely a significant glutamatergic component to many of the VTA's projections. We also found that VTA cell bodies retrogradely labeled from the various target brain regions had distinct distribution patterns within the VTA, including in the locations of DA and GABA neurons. Despite this patterned organization, VTA neurons comprising these different projections were intermingled and never limited to any one sub-region. The anatomical information we provide here will aid in both the interpretation and the guidance of behavioral studies. A better understanding of VTA sub-populations, and especially the contribution of non-DA neurons to projections, will be critical for future work.

Keywords: ventral tegmental area, dopamine, GABA, retrograde, immunocytochemistry

List of Abbreviations

ABLA
: Anterior basolateral amygdala

ACC
: Anterior cingulate cortex

AL
: Anterior-Lateral

AP
: Anterior-Posterior

BLA
: Basolateral amygdala

CIN
: Cholinergic interneuron

Contra
: Contralateral

CPP
: Conditioned place preference

DA
: Dopamine

DV
: Dorsal-Ventral

FITC
: Fluorescein

GABA
: Gamma-aminobutyric acid

GAD
: Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase

IL
: Infralimbic cortex

IPF
: Interpeduncular fossa

Ipsi
: Ipsilateral

ML
: Medial-Lateral

mPFC
: Medial prefrontal cortex

MT
: Medial terminal nucleus of the accessory optic tract

NAc
: Nucleus accumbens

NAcC
: Nucleus accumbens core

NAcLs
: Nucleus accumbens lateral shell

NAcMs
: Nucleus accumbens medial shell

PBLA
: Posterior basolateral amygdala

PBP
: Parabrachial pigmented area

PL
: Posterior Lateral

PN
: Paranigral nucleus

PrL
: Prelimbic cortex

TH
: Tyrosine Hydroxylase

vlPAG
: Ventrolateral periaquaductal gray

VMAT2
: Vesicular monoamine transporter-2

VP
: Ventral pallidum

VTA
: Ventral tegmental area

Introduction

The VTA is critically involved in the neural processes that underlie motivation and reward (H. L. Fields, Hjelmstad, Margolis, & Nicola, 2007; Morales & Margolis, 2017; R. A. Wise & Rompre, 1989). For example, stimulation of VTA dopamine (DA) neurons can produce positive reinforcement and conditioned place preference (Adamantidis et al., 2011; Ilango et al., 2014; Steinberg et al., 2014; Tsai et al., 2009). In addition, blocking glutamatergic drive onto VTA neurons is sufficient to prevent the rewarding effects of systemically administrated drugs of abuse such as morphine and cocaine (G. C. Harris & Aston-Jones, 2003; G. C. Harris, Wimmer, Byrne, & Aston-Jones, 2004). Both these lines of evidence indicate that the firing of VTA neurons produces positive reinforcement.

However, while the VTA is thought of as a primarily dopaminergic region, almost half of its constituent neurons are *not* dopaminergic (Margolis, Lock, Hjelmstad, & Fields, 2006; Root et al., 2016; Swanson, 1982; Yamaguchi, Wang, Li, Ng, & Morales, 2011) and DA neurons are actually in the minority in most VTA projections (Swanson, 1982). While there is evidence for local GABAergic connections (S. W. Johnson & North, 1992; Omelchenko & Sesack, 2009), GABA, as well as glutamate, VTA projection neurons are clearly more common than initially hypothesized, and these neurons are sufficient to drive behavior independently from DA (Carr & Sesack, 2000; Gorelova, Mulholland, Chandler, & Seamans, 2012; Yamaguchi et al., 2011; for a review see Morales & Margolis, 2017). For instance, VTA GABA neurons fire in response to aversive stimuli and cues predicting a subsequent reward (J. Y. Cohen, Haesler, Vong, Lowell, & Uchida, 2012; Tan et al., 2012). The fact that DA neurons fire in response to the same cues is inconsistent with the possibility of the cue responsive GABA neurons being local interneurons and raises the possibility that they are actually projection neurons. Furthermore, stimulating GABA projections from the VTA to the nucleus accumbens (NAc) enhances associative learning (Brown et al., 2012). The sheer number of non-DA VTA projection neurons and the prima facie evidence for their role in behavior, independent of DA neurons, calls for more careful characterization of these subpopulations.

Rather than being a homogeneous population, the VTA contains multiple sub-regions: the parabrachial pigmented area (PBP), paranigral nucleus (PN), and the midline interfascicular nucleus, and rostral and caudal linear nuclei. Distinct subsets of VTA neurons also project to different target structures, with little axon collateralization (Lammel, Lim, & Malenka, 2014; Margolis, Lock, Hjelmstad, et al., 2006; Swanson, 1982). For example, there are diverse VTA projections to the anterior cingulate cortex (ACC), medial prefrontal cortex (mPFC), nucleus accumbens (NAc), ventral pallidum (VP), basolateral amygdala (BLA), and ventrolateral periaqueductal gray (vlPAG) (Carr & Sesack, 2000; Fallon, Schmued, Wang, Miller, & Banales, 1984; Fields et al., 2007; Margolis, Lock, Chefer, et al., 2006; Pierce & Kumaresan, 2006; Swanson, 1982). Although tracing studies have been done for many of these projections individually, here we have examined the projections to each of these nuclei in parallel, and quantified not only DA but also GABA contributions, using the same methodology. A number of prior studies focused on the distribution of axon fiber terminals within target nuclei, which does not provide information about the distribution of cell bodies within the VTA (Beckstead, Domesick, & Nauta, 1979; Kirouac & Pittman, 2000). This information is important because there is evidence that there are differences in behavioral contributions of the VTA along the anterior-posterior (AP) and medial-lateral (ML) axes (Beier et al., 2015; Ikemoto, 2007; Lammel et al., 2012; Taylor et al., 2014; reviewed in Barrot 2014).

Here we systematically investigated two aspects of the topography of VTA projection neurons. First, we quantified the distribution of the cell bodies within the VTA that contribute to each investigated projection. Second, we determined the proportion of those neurons that expressed either tyrosine hydroxylase (TH), the rate-limiting enzyme of DA production, or the 67 kDa isoform of glutamate decarboxylase (GAD), the enzyme that converts glutamate to GABA. We defined the VTA as the entire region overlapping with the A10 group, and to facilitate comparisons to AP and ML behavioral differences, we specifically examined projections in three distinct VTA regions of interest in horizontal brain slices: posterior lateral, anterior lateral and medial VTA, at multiple dorsal ventral (DV) levels. Consistent with prior reports, the neurons comprising different projections are concentrated in particular sub-regions of the VTA, yet even within these sub-regions, the proportions of dopaminergic and GABAergic neurons contributing to each projection varied widely. Interestingly, we also found novel differences in the VTA projections to adjacent target regions that have not been discriminated in prior studies, such as the anterior and posterior BLA, and between sub-regions of the mPFC. Together, these data show distinct patterns of projection neuron distributions and their phenotypes arising from the VTA.

Materials and Methods

All experimental procedures conformed to National Institutes of Health and Ernest Gallo Clinic and Research Center animal care policy standards and were approved in advance by the University of California, San Francisco Institutional Animal Care and Use Committees.

Injection of tracer

Most experiments were completed in male Sprague Dawley rats (n = 80 Harlan), weighing 275-375g. In a small subset of experiments, younger animals weighing 80 - 100g (n = 10 Harlan) were used; we previously demonstrated physiological properties, including those that sort with projection target, of VTA neurons in rats of this age are not different from observations in adult rats. (Margolis, Mitchell, Ishikawa, Hjelmstad, & Fields, 2008). Therefore, all animals were analyzed together. Rats were anesthetized with isoflurane and mounted onto a stereotaxic frame (Model 900 stereotaxic frame, David Kopf Instruments, USA). The skull was exposed and a craniotomy was performed unilaterally above the stereotaxic coordinates of one of the projection nuclei of the VTA (schematic in Figure 1a). No obvious hemispheric differences were detected, so all data for a specific nucleus was pooled. For animals undergoing protocol A (Table 1), a stainless steel 26 gauge guide cannula (C315GS-4/SPC, PlasticsOne Inc.) was then lowered to the chosen stereotaxic coordinates. A stainless steel 33 gauge injection cannula (C315FDS-4/SPC, PlasticsOne Inc.), connected by tubing to a 1 ml Hamilton syringe, was front-filled with retrograde tracer, Neuro DiI (7% in EtOH; Biotium), and then attached to an infusion pump. The injection cannula was inserted into the guide cannula, and 0.3 µl of Neuro DiI was injected at a rate of 0.1 µl/min. For animals undergoing protocol B, a nanoliter injector (Nanoject II, Drummond Scientific Co.) was prepared with a glass capillary injector tip front-filled with Neuro DiI. The glass injector tip was lowered to the chosen stereotaxic coordinates, and then 70-100 nl of Neuro DiI was injected at a rate of 18-20 nl/15 seconds (72-80 nl/min) (Table 1). Surgical coordinates for all tracer injections are reported in Table 2.

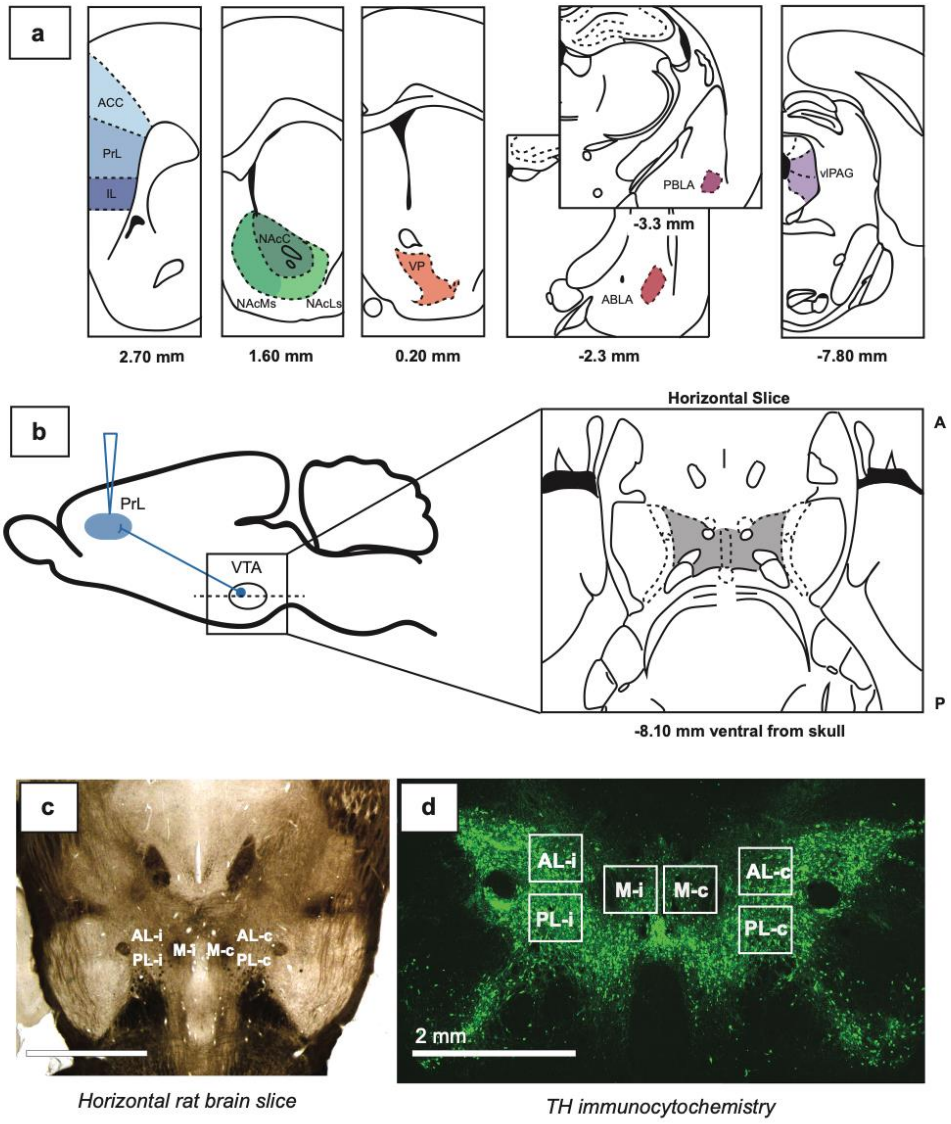


Figure 2-1. Methods Summary.

(a) Representations of coronal sections of the target nuclei receiving retrograde tracer injections. Coordinates are anterior-posterior from bregma (Paxinos & Watson, 1998). For surgical coordinates, see Table 2. (b) Seven days after tracer injection (left), horizontal sections of the VTA were made for analysis of the distributions of retrogradely labeled neurons within the VTA (right) (-8.10 mm ventral from the skull surface) (Paxinos & Watson, 1998). (c) Example brightfield image of a horizontal slice containing the VTA, 50 μm thick. The sampling regions are indicated (-8.10 mm ventral) Scale bar 2 mm. (d) Fluorescent image of a horizontal slice containing the VTA, 50 μm thick, immunocytochemically labeled for TH (green) and depicting the sampling regions (-8.10 mm ventral).

Table 2-1. Protocol details across animals

Protocol Name	Tracer Injection Method	Perfusion Method	Image Collection	Number of Animals by target
A	Injection cannula connected to 1 ml Hamilton syringe	10% formalin	Zeiss LSM510 META	ACC: 4 PrL: 4 NAcC: 1 VP: 2 vlPAG: 3
B	Nanoject injector	4% paraformaldehyde	Zeiss Axioskop 2	ACC: 1 PrL: 5 IL: 7 NAcC: 2 NAcMs: 3 NAcLs: 3 VP: 4 ABLA: 3 PBLA: 5 vlPAG: 3

ACC, anterior cingulate cortex; PrL, prelimbic cortex; IL, infralimbic cortex. For other abbreviations, see list.

Perfusion and histology

At least seven days after the surgery (and no more than 14 days), rats were deeply anesthetized with sodium pentobarbital 200 mg/kg (Euthasol ®, Vibrac AH Inc.), and transcardially perfused with saline solution, followed by either 10% buffered formalin (245-684, Fisher Scientific) or fresh 4% paraformaldehyde. Brains were removed, and post-fixed for a minimum of two and maximum of four hours in either 10% formalin or 4% paraformaldehyde (protocol A or B, respectively).

Coronal brain slices (50 µm) containing the injection region were cut using a Vibratome (Leica VT1000S), with the exception of the vlPAG, where horizontal sections were cut due to proximity to the VTA. Alternating slices were stained with cresyl violet in order to better visualize brain structures, while unstained slices provided a better visualization of DiI spread. All slices containing DiI were then mounted on glass slides, cover-slipped (Vectashield H-1000, Vector Laboratories Inc.), and imaged using a stereomicroscope (Zeiss Stemi 2000-C) at 6.5X magnification. Injections were considered on target if the densest area of dye fell within the target brain region with little to no (less than 5%) spread into neighboring regions (Figure 1a and see panels a and b in Figures 3-12). Animals that were off target were not included in the analysis.

If the injection was on target, horizontal brain slices (50 µm) containing the VTA were cut using a Vibratome (Leica VT1000S). VTA slices spanning the dorsal to ventral extent of the VTA (approximately 7.60 mm to 8.42 mm ventral from skull surface according to Paxinos & Watson, 1998) were immunocytochemically processed for either TH or GAD (Figure 1b-d). Every second slice was processed, and among these, labeling was alternated between TH and GAD. In each

animal, the initial, most ventral VTA slice was chosen by the geometry of the interpeduncular fossa (IPF) (approximately 8.60 mm to 8.42 mm ventral to bregma). Slices were considered dorsal to the VTA when there were no TH(+) cell bodies detected in either of the lateral counting regions. This approach yielded approximately 4 slices per antibody treatment per animal.

Table 2-2. Surgical Coordinates for Unilateral Tracer Injections.

Nucleus Targeted	Coordinates, from bregma (DV from skull surface)
ACC	AP = +1.6mm; DV = -3.5mm; ML = ±0.6mm
PrL	AP = +3.2mm; DV = -4.2mm; ML = ±0.8mm
IL	AP = +2.7mm; DV = -5.8mm; ML = ±0.8mm
NAcC	AP = +1.7mm; DV = -6.6mm; ML = ±1.6mm
NAcMs	AP = +1.7mm; DV = -7.5mm; ML = ±0.7mm
NAcLs	AP = +1.7mm; DV = -8.1mm; ML = ±2.0mm
ABLA	AP = -2.3mm; DV = -8.7mm; ML = ±4.8mm
PBLA	AP = -3.3mm; DV = -8.3mm; ML = ±4.8mm
VP	AP = -0.2mm; DV = -8.5mm; ML = ±2.4mm
vlPAG	AP = -7.8mm; DV = -6.0mm; ML = ±0.6mm

For all abbreviations, see list.

Immunocytochemistry

Immunofluorescence was used to detect TH, the rate-limiting enzyme in the production of DA, or the 67 kDa isoform of GAD, the enzyme that converts glutamate into GABA. All immunocytochemical reactions were done on free-floating sections. Antibodies were diluted in 0.1M PBS (pH 7.4). Sections were incubated for 2 hr in 5% normal goat serum (5% in 0.1 M PBS; S-1000, Vector Laboratories Inc.), then incubated overnight at 4°C in either rabbit anti-TH 1:200 (AB152, EMD Millipore) or mouse anti-GAD67, clone 1G10.2 1:200 (MAB5406, EMD Millipore) (Table 3a). For a subset of sections, tissue was maintained in primary antibody at room temperature for the first two hours of the anti-GAD67 incubation. Following rinses in PBS (6 x 10 min), sections were incubated for two hours in secondary antibody (Table 3b), either Fluorescein (FITC)-conjugated goat anti-rabbit 1:500 (111-095-03, Jackson ImmunoResearch Labs Inc.), or biotinylated goat anti-mouse 1:500 (BA-9200, Vector Laboratories), followed by FITC-conjugated Avidin D (SP-2040, Vector Laboratories). Sections were then rinsed in PBS (6 x 10 min), mounted on glass slides, and cover-slipped (Vectashield H-1000, Vector Laboratories Inc.).

Antibody characterization

The polyclonal rabbit anti-TH antibody used here to immunolabel DA neurons in the VTA has been used previously in our laboratory (Berthet et al., 2014; Hjelmstad, Xia, Margolis, & Fields, 2013; Margolis, Coker, Driscoll, Lemaître, & Fields, 2010; Margolis, Toy, Himmels, Morales, & Fields, 2012). It has also been characterized in the VTA of zebra finches (Gale, Person, & Perkel, 2008). This antibody detects a single band of 62 kDa on Western blots in most species, which corresponds to TH (manufacturer's technical information). The immunolabeling pattern of this antibody within the VTA here (Figure 1d) was very similar to that in another study in which

VTA DA neurons in the Wistar rat were immunolabeled with the same antibody (K. Yang et al., 2009). This antibody appears in the Journal of Comparative Neurology Antibody Database.

The monoclonal mouse anti-GAD67 antibody used here to immunolabel GABA neurons in the VTA has also been used previously in our laboratory (Margolis, Lock, Chefer, et al., 2006; Margolis et al., 2012; Margolis, Lock, Hjelmstad, et al., 2006). This mouse antibody against GAD has been shown to react with the 67 kDa isoform of GAD from rat, mouse, and human (manufacturer's technical information). It displayed no detectable cross reactivity with the 65 kDa isoform of GAD on Western blots of rat brain lysate compared to antibody AB1511 (Chemicon) that reacts with GAD65 and GAD67 (Biancardi, Campos, & Stern, 2010). This antibody appears in the Journal of Comparative Neurology Antibody Database.

Table 2-3. Primary Antibodies Used for Immunocytochemistry

Antibody name	**Immunogen**	**Manufacturer, cat number, reference number, host**	**Dilution**
Anti-tyrosine hydroxylase antibody	Denatured tyrosine hydroxylase from rat pheochromocytoma (62kDa). UniProt Number: P04177	EMD Millipore, Billerica, MA Cat# AB152, RRID:AB_390204 (Rabbit polyclonal IgG)	1:200
Anti-GAD67 antibody, clone 1G10.2	Recombinant GAD67 protein (67kDa). UniProt Number: Q99259	EMD Millipore, Billerica, MA Cat #MAB5406, RRID:AB_2278725 (Mouse monoclonal IgG2A)	1:200

Table 2-4. Secondary Antibodies Used for Immunocytochemistry

Conjugate and host	**Against**	**Dilution**	**Supplier**
Fluorescein (FITC) (Goat)	Anti-rabbit (H + L)	1:500	Jackson ImmunoResearch, West Grove, PA Cat# 111-095-003
Biotin (Goat)	Anti-mouse (H + L)	1:500	Vector Laboratories Cat# BA-9200
Fluorescein (FITC) - Avidin D		1:500	Vector Laboratories Cat# SP-2040

Microscopic imaging and cell counting

Immunostained sections were examined and images for analysis were obtained using a confocal microscope (Zeiss LSM510 META; LSM Image Browser, Zeiss) or a widefield fluorescence microscope (Zeiss Axioskop 2; Neurolucida, MBF Bioscience) (Table 1). Images for figures were obtained on a Nikon confocal microscope (Nikon Ti, Micro-Manager). For cell counting, we placed three sampling windows within the VTA per hemisphere and counted on both ipsilateral and contralateral sides. Specifically, one sampling window was in the anterior lateral VTA (AL), one in the posterior lateral VTA (PL), and one in the medial VTA (M) (Figure 1c and d). Each counting window was 368 x 368 µm. The medial terminal nucleus of the accessory optic

tract (MT) and the IPF were used as landmarks to consistently localize counting regions across slices and animals. The rostral border of the VTA was taken as the level of the caudal tip of the mammillary tract. Counting of DiI(+) cells and quantification of co-localization with TH(+) or GAD(+) was manually completed in ImageJ (NIH). A subset of animals was blind counted by two or more experimenters in order to ensure that cell counting was consistent across observers.

Cells were considered DiI(+) if there was punctate labeling in the red channel distributed throughout the soma and very proximal dendrites that was higher than background fluorescence, sufficient to readily detect neuronal shape, and if this pattern was absent in the FITC fluorescent channel. To estimate the contribution of each counting window to the overall projection, the percentage of DiI was calculated as the number of DiI(+) cells in that window divided by the total number of DiI(+) cells for that animal. To determine the percentage of VTA DA or GABA neurons that project to a specific brain region, we counted the number of DiI(+) neurons within each sampling window, and determined the proportion of those cells that were co-labeled for either TH or GAD. Co-labeling data are presented as overall percent for each target region in Figure 2 (e.g. (Total DiI(+)&TH(+))/(Total DiI(+))) as well as percent co-labeled within a given window (e.g. Figure 3e and Figure 3g). All results are presented as mean ± S.E.M.

Results

We labeled VTA projections with the retrograde transport of the tracer DiI, a lipophilic label that is passively incorporated into the plasma membrane of cells, and then quantified the distribution of labeled neurons within the VTA. Furthermore, we quantified the co-localization of immunocytochemical labeling for TH or GAD in DiI(+) neurons as markers for DA and GABA neurons, respectively. We investigated VTA projections to anterior cingulate cortex (ACC), prelimbic cortex (PrL), infralimbic cortex (IL), nucleus accumbens core (NAcC), nucleus accumbens medial shell (NAcMs), nucleus accumbens lateral shell (NAcLs), ventral pallidum (VP), anterior basolateral amygdala (ABLA), posterior basolateral amygdala (PBLA), and the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray (vlPAG) (Figure 1a, Table 2). We completed analysis of 3-12 animals per projection (average five animals). All injections were unilateral into either the left or right hemisphere; data were grouped together as we observed no hemispheric differences. We counted labeled neurons within six sampling windows (three ipsilateral, three contralateral) in each analyzed horizontal slice through the dorsal-ventral (DV) axis of the VTA (Figure 1d). We made horizontal sections as they facilitate direct comparison of medial, anterior lateral and posterior lateral regions. While raw cell counts are highly dependent upon injection volume, tracer diffusion, and anatomy of injection site, the highest overall cell counts were seen in VTA projections to the VP (110 ± 14 cells ipsi, 20 ± 9 cells contra) and ACC (99 ± 19 ipsi, 50 ± 5 contra, on average). The projections from the VTA to the NAc sub-regions and to the vlPAG also had relatively higher counts, with 60-75 cells in the ipsilateral projection, on average (NAcC: 67 ± 8 cells ipsi, 7 ± 3 cells contra; NAcMs: 75 ± 18 cells ipsi, 16 ± 7 cells contra; NAcLs: 60 ± 16 cells ipsi, 2 ± 1 cells contra; vlPAG: 66 ± 18 cells ipsi, 49 ± 14 cells contra). In contrast, the sparsest overall counts were in VTA projections to the PrL (31 ± 5 ipsi, 6 ± 1 contra) and IL (26 ± 4 ipsi, 3 ± 1 contra).

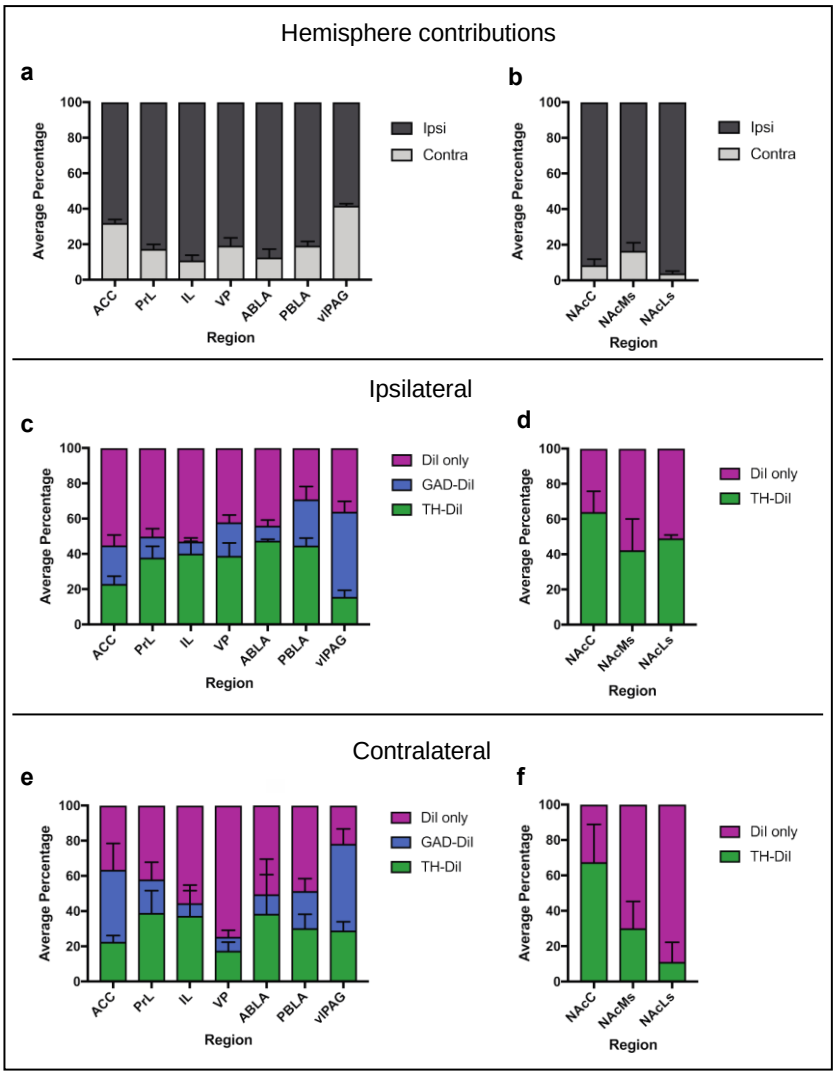


Figure 2-2. Overall quantification of retrogradely labeled VTA neurons for each projection. Laterality, and dopaminergic and GABAergic contributions are shown. (a) Ipsilateral (ipsi) and contralateral (contra) VTA projection densities for ACC, PrL, IL, VP, ABLA, PBLA, and vlPAG. (b) Ipsilateral and contralateral VTA projection densities for NAcC, NAcMs, and NAcLs. (c) The proportions of ipsilateral retrogradely labeled neurons that were co-labeled with either TH (TH-DiI) or GAD (GAD-DiI) for ACC, PrL, IL, VP, ABLA, PBLA, and vlPAG. (d) The proportions of ipsilateral retrogradely labeled VTA neurons that project to the NAc sub-regions and were co-labeled for TH (TH-DiI). (e) The proportions of contralateral retrogradely labeled neurons that were co-labeled with either TH (TH-DiI) or GAD (GAD-DiI) for ACC, PrL, IL, VP, ABLA, PBLA, and vlPAG. (f) The proportions of contralateral retrogradely labeled VTA neurons that project to the NAc sub-regions and were co-labeled for TH (TH-DiI). All results are presented as mean ± S.E.M.

Cell counts to the ABLA and PBLA fell in the middle of the range (ABLA: 46 ± 8 cells ipsi, 7 ± 3 cells contra; PBLA: 55 ± 5 cells ipsi, 14 ± 2 cells contra). Sparser projections, especially contralateral projections, produced some variability in the quantification of TH and GAD co-localization in some cases.

Cortical projections

The medial walls of the rodent frontal cortex are involved in emotional and reward related behaviors (Etkin, Egner, & Kalisch, 2011b; T M Tzschentke, 2000). This region consists of the anterior cingulate cortex (ACC) and the medial prefrontal cortex (mPFC). Previous studies of VTA projections have not differentiated prelimbic (PrL) and infralimbic (IL) cortices within the mPFC (D B Carr & Sesack, 2000; Chandler, Lamperski, & Waterhouse, 2013; A. Y. Deutch et al., 1991; Fallon et al., 1984; Seroogy, Dangaran, Lim, Haycock, & Fallon, 1989), but since the PrL and IL have different projection targets and are implicated in different roles in fear expression and drug seeking behavior (Gourley & Taylor, 2016b; Moorman, James, McGlinchey, & Aston-Jones, 2015; Peters, LaLumiere, & Kalivas, 2008a; Vidal-Gonzalez, Vidal-Gonzalez, Rauch, & Quirk, 2006a), we investigated differences between them here.

Anterior cingulate cortex

Ipsilateral projections from the VTA to the ACC were modestly denser than contralateral projections: 68 ± 2% of DiI labeled VTA cell bodies were ipsilateral to the injection site (Figure 2a, Figure 3c). DiI(+) cells were relatively evenly distributed across counting windows within the ipsilateral or contralateral sides (Figure 3c). For both ipsilateral and contralateral connections, 23 ± 4% of ACC-projecting VTA neurons were co-localized with TH labeling (Figure 2c,e); the highest percentages of DiI(+)-TH(+) neurons were localized in the dorsal lateral regions (Figure 3d,e). Among contralateral projections, ACC-projecting neurons in the posterior-lateral VTA had a greater percentage of TH co-labeling (32 ± 4%) with lower co-labeling rates in the anterior-lateral and medial regions (13 ± 5% and 10 ± 2% respectively) (Figure 3e). Interestingly, many of the contralateral ACC-projecting VTA neurons were co-localized with GAD (41 ± 15%) compared to the ipsilateral projection (22 ± 6%) (Figure 2c,e). For both ipsilateral and contralateral ACC-projecting VTA neurons, the DiI co-localization with GAD was markedly enriched in the more dorsal slices compared to ventral slices, where little co-localization was detected (Figure 3f,g).

Prelimbic cortex

In contrast to ACC-projecting VTA neurons, projections from the VTA to the PrL were largely ipsilateral (82 ± 3%, Figure 2a, Figure 4c). Throughout the DV extent of the VTA, more DiI labeled cell bodies were located in midline regions, both ipsilateral and contralateral to the injection site. Looking at the distribution along the DV axis, a greater number of PrL-projecting neurons were located in the ventral VTA (Figure 4c). A similar percentage of ipsilateral and contralateral PrL-projecting neurons were co-localized with TH (38 ± 6% ipsi and 39 ± 13% contra) (Figure 2c,d,e). Not only were PrL-projecting neurons most numerous in midline structures, co-localization with TH was also highest here, especially at the mid-dorsal level. In fact, on the contralateral side, the only PrL-projecting TH(+) neurons were along the midline (Figure 4e). Overall, a much lower percentage of PrL-projecting cells were co-localized with GAD (12 ± 5% ipsi and 19 ± 10% contra) compared to ACC-projecting VTA neurons (Figure 2c,e,f). The percentage of GAD(+) PrL-projecting neurons was slightly higher in midline VTA regions, especially in the contralateral ventral VTA (Figure 4g).

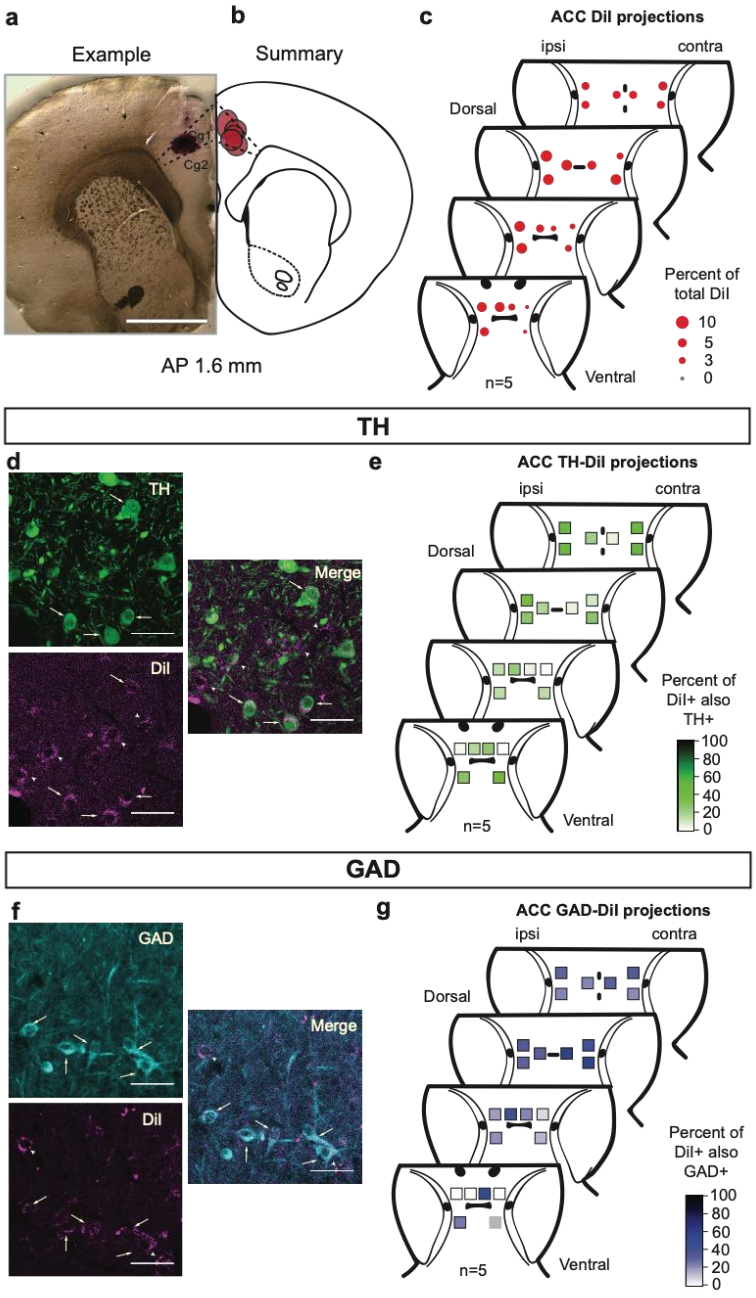


Figure 2-3. Projections from the VTA to the anterior cingulate cortex (ACC). (a) Example DiI injection site in the ACC (AP 1.6 mm). Scale bar 2 mm. (b) Summary of all DiI injection sites (red circles) in the ACC (AP 1.6 mm) (Paxinos & Watson, 1998). n=5 (c) Retrogradely labeled neurons were detected in all sampling regions throughout the DV extent of the VTA. Dot size indicates the mean percentage of retrogradely labeled neurons within that sampling window compared to the total projection. The slice depths from dorsal to ventral are approximately -7.8, -8.0, -8.2 and -8.4 mm. (d) Example images of DiI labeled cells (magenta) and immunofluorescent labeling for TH (green). Scale bar 50 μm. Arrows indicate TH-DiI co-labeled neurons. Arrowheads indicate DiI only neurons. (e) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-labeled with TH. (f) Representative images of DiI filled cells and immunofluorescent labeling for GAD. Scale bar 50 μm. Arrows indicate GAD-DiI co-labeled neurons. Arrowheads represent DiI only neurons. (g) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-localized with GAD.

Infralimbic cortex

Projections from the VTA to the IL were mostly unilateral, with 89 ± 3% of DiI labeled cells located ipsilateral to the injection site (Figure 2a, Figure 5c). The densest location of DiI(+) neurons was the medial VTA. In contrast to the PrL projection, a greater percentage of IL-projecting neurons were located in the more dorsal VTA compared to the ventral VTA (Figure 5c). A similar percentage of ipsilateral and contralateral IL projecting cells were co-localized with TH (40 ± 7% ipsi, 37 ± 17% contra) (Figure 2c,d,e). Interestingly, the percentage of ipsilateral IL-projecting TH(+) neurons was highest in posterior lateral regions (62 ± 6%), distributed fairly

evenly across the DV axis. On the contralateral side, TH(+) IL-projecting cells were located exclusively in the medial VTA, but evenly distributed across the DV slices. (Figure 5e). Only seven percent of all IL-projecting neurons were co-localized with GAD (Figure 2c,e,f). There was a uniquely high proportion of ipsilateral GAD(+) IL-projecting neurons in the posterior lateral VTA, in the mid-ventral slice, where little to no co-localization was detected in any other sampling region (Figure 5g).

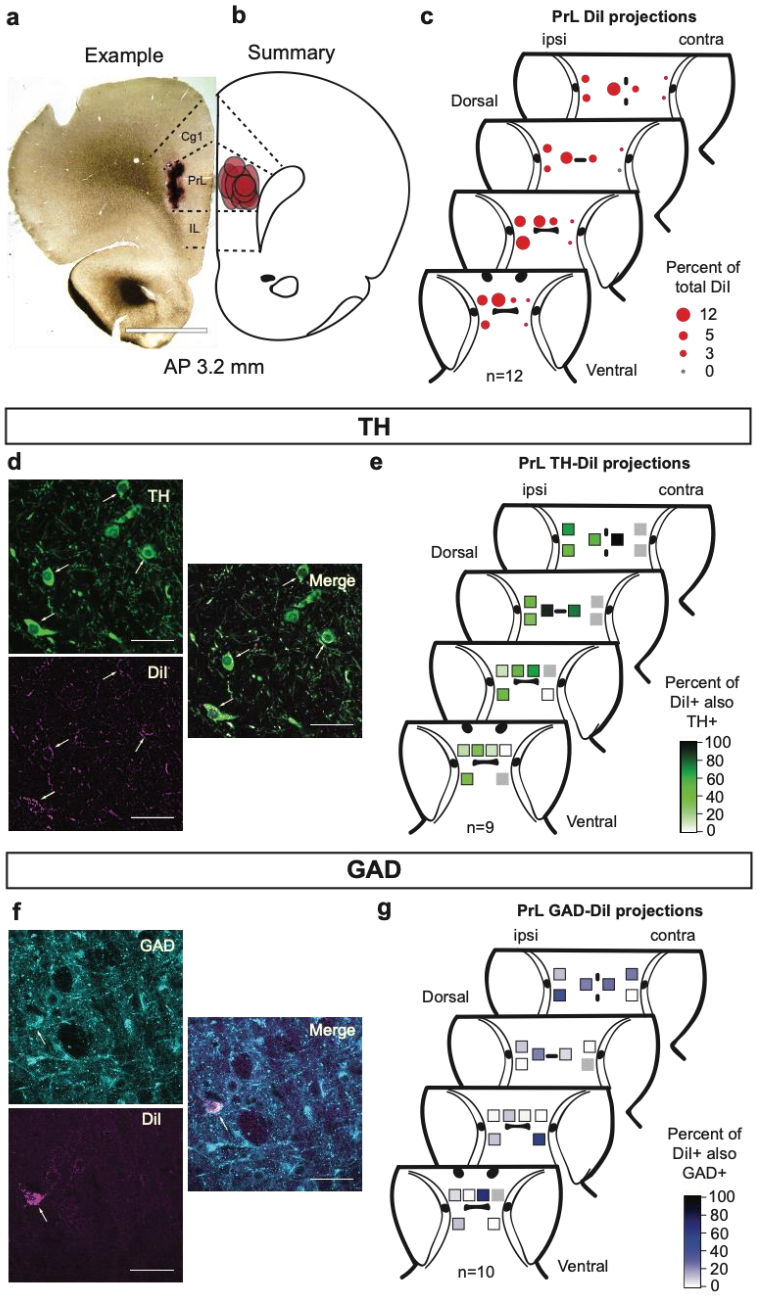


Figure 2-4. Projections from the VTA to the prelimbic cortex (PrL).
(a) Example DiI injection site in the PrL (AP 3.2 mm). Scale bar 2 mm. (b) Summary of all DiI injection sites (red circles) in the PrL (AP 3.2 mm) (Paxinos & Watson, 1998). n=12 (c) Retrogradely labeled neurons were detected in all but one sampling region throughout the DV extent of the VTA. Dot size indicates the mean percentage of retrogradely labeled neurons within that sampling window compared to the total projection. The slice depths from dorsal to ventral are approximately -7.8, -8.0, -8.2 and -8.4 mm. (d) Representative images of DiI labeled cells (magenta) and immunofluorescent labeling for TH (green). Scale bar 50 µm. Arrows indicate TH-DiI co-labeled neurons. (e) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-labeled with TH. (f) Representative images of DiI filled cells and immunofluorescent labeling for GAD. Scale bar 50 µm. Arrow indicates GAD-DiI co-labeled neuron. (g) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-localized with GAD.

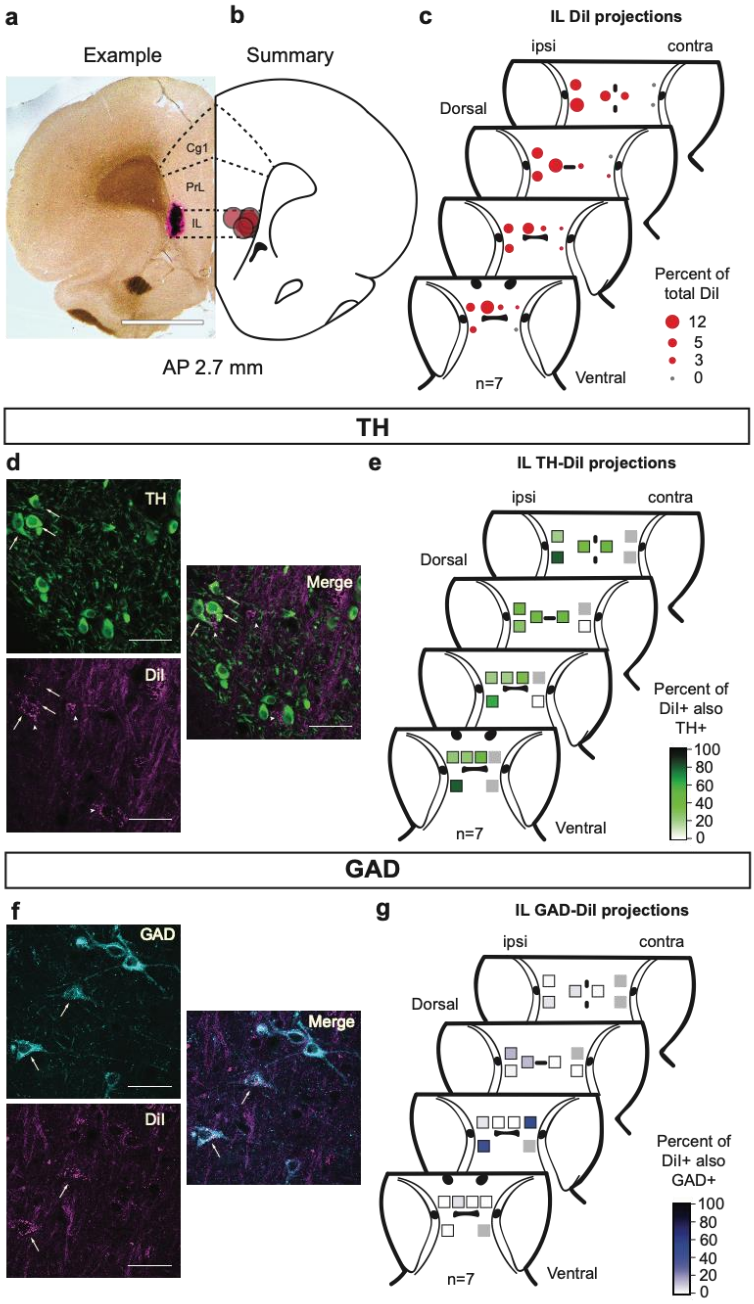


Figure 2-5. Projections from the VTA to the infralimbic cortex (IL). (a) Example DiI injection site in the IL (AP 2.7 mm). Scale bar 2 mm (b) Summary of all DiI injection sites (red circles) in the IL (AP 2.7 mm) (Paxinos & Watson, 1998). n=7 (c) Retrogradely labeled neurons were detected in all sampling regions ipsilateral to the injection site throughout the DV extent of the VTA. Dot size indicates the mean percentage of retrogradely labeled neurons within that sampling window compared to the total projection. The slice depths from dorsal to ventral are approximately -7.8, -8.0, -8.2 and -8.4 mm. (d) Representative images of DiI filled cells (magenta) and immunofluorescent labeling for TH (green). Scale bar 50 μm. Arrows indicate TH-DiI co-labeled neurons. Arrowheads indicate DiI only neurons. (e) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-labeled with TH across animals. (f) Representative images of DiI filled cells and immunofluorescent labeling for GAD. Scale bar 50 μm. Arrows indicate GAD-DiI co-labeled neurons. (g) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-localized with GAD.

Nucleus Accumbens

Within the NAc, the core and shell are neuroanatomically distinct regions (A.Y. Deutch & Cameron, 1992; Zahm, 1998) that play different roles in motivated and reward related behavior (Bassareo, Cucca, Frau, & Di Chiara, 2015; Floresco, Montes, Tse, & van Holstein, 2018; Ito, Robbins, & Everitt, 2004). In addition, differences have previously been found in the mouse with respect to the distribution of VTA projections to the medial and lateral NAc shell, with medial VTA neurons projecting preferentially to the medial shell and lateral VTA neurons projecting to lateral shell (Lammel et al., 2008). These sub-regions of the NAc shell may also play distinct roles

in reward related behavior and hedonic impact (Lammel et al., 2012b; Pecina & Berridge, 2005). Thus, we examined VTA projections to each region separately.

No staining for GAD was done for projections to the NAc sub-regions, as based on prior work in our lab and others, we expect the majority of the non-DA neurons to be GABAergic (Margolis, Lock, Chefer, et al., 2006; Van Bockstaele & Pickel, 1995; Yamaguchi et al., 2011). When we previously quantified TH and GAD contributions to the NAc projection with a similar counting approach for larger injections that included the NAc medial shell and core, the sum of TH(+) (66 ± 10%) and GAD(+) (25 ± 5%) neurons accounted for the vast majority of the total projection (Margolis, Lock, Chefer, et al., 2006). There is a sparse glutamatergic projection that accounts for that remaining <10%, and arises mostly from the medial VTA (Yamaguchi et al., 2011a). Thus, in the current study, we infer that most non-DA neurons are GABAergic in the lateral VTA, where non-DA neurons in the medial VTA may be either GABAergic or glutamatergic.

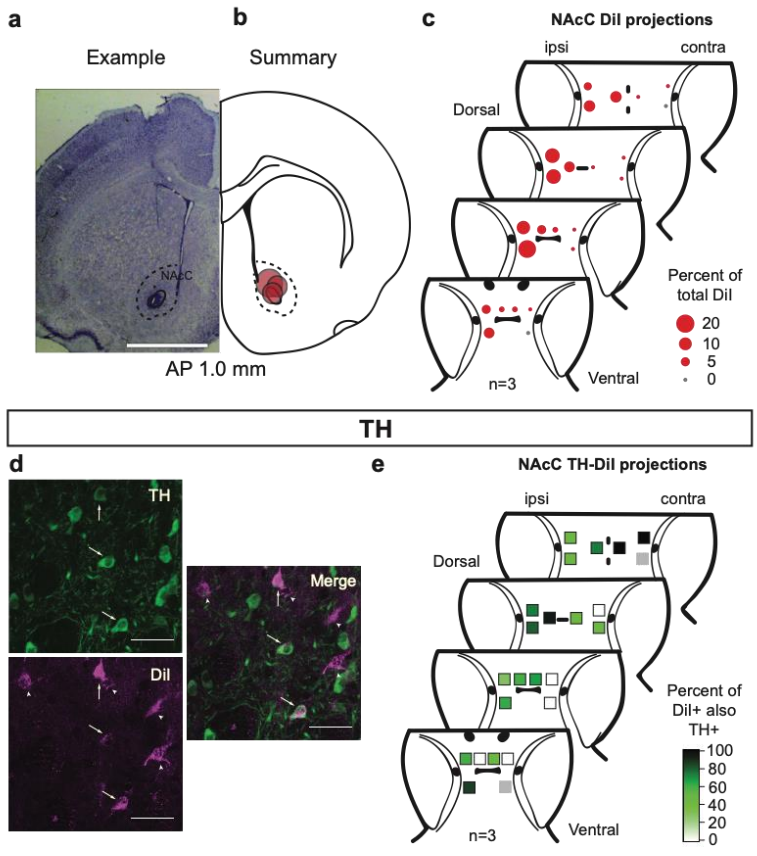


Figure 2-6. Projections from the VTA to the nucleus accumbens core (NAcC).
(a) Example DiI injection site in the NAcC (AP 1.0 mm). Scale bar 2 mm. (b) Summary of all DiI injection sites (red circles) in the NAcC (AP 1.0 mm) (Paxinos & Watson, 1998). n=3 (c) Retrogradely labeled neurons were detected in all but two sampling regions throughout the DV extent of the VTA. Dot size indicates the mean percentage of retrogradely labeled neurons within that sampling window compared to the total projection. The slice depths from dorsal to ventral are approximately -7.8, -8.0, -8.2 and -8.4 mm. (d) Representative images of DiI filled cells (magenta) and immunofluorescent labeling for TH (green). Scale bar 50 µm. Arrows indicate TH-DiI co-labeled neurons. Arrowheads indicate DiI only neurons. (e) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-labeled with TH.

Nucleus Accumbens Core

Projections from the VTA to the NAcC were highly unilateral, with 92 ± 3% of DiI labeled cells located ipsilateral to the injection site (Figure 2b, Figure 6c). The highest density of this projection was located in the lateral regions of the middle slices along the DV axis (Figure 6c). NAcC-projecting cells showed the highest percentage of co-localization with TH of any brain region in this study (64 ± 12% ipsi, 67 ± 21% contra) (Figure 2d,f). In the ipsilateral VTA, high

percentages of TH(+) projection neurons were observed across many of the sampling windows and DV slices, except in the ventral medial VTA. On the contralateral side, TH(+) NAcC-projecting cells appear slightly enriched in medial regions (66 ± 6%) across the DV axis, while among lateral sampling regions a TH(+) contribution was only observed in the dorsal half of the VTA (Figure 6d,e).

Nucleus Accumbens Medial Shell

Most retrogradely labeled NAcMs-projecting VTA neurons were located ipsilateral to the injection site (83 ± 5%) (Figure 2b, Figure 7c). The majority of this projection was located in the mid to ventral VTA, but retrogradely labeled neurons were relatively evenly distributed within each DV plane examined; this projection was markedly sparse in the most dorsal slice of the VTA (Figure 7c). Forty-two ± 18% of all ipsilateral and 30 ± 15% of all contralateral NAcMs-projecting neurons were co-localized with TH (Figure 2d,f). The percentage of ipsilateral NAcMs-projecting TH(+) cells was distributed fairly evenly across the sampling windows throughout the VTA. On the contralateral side, TH(+) NAcMs-projecting neurons were enriched in the medial VTA (28 ± 3%), similar to NAcC projections (Figure 7d,e).

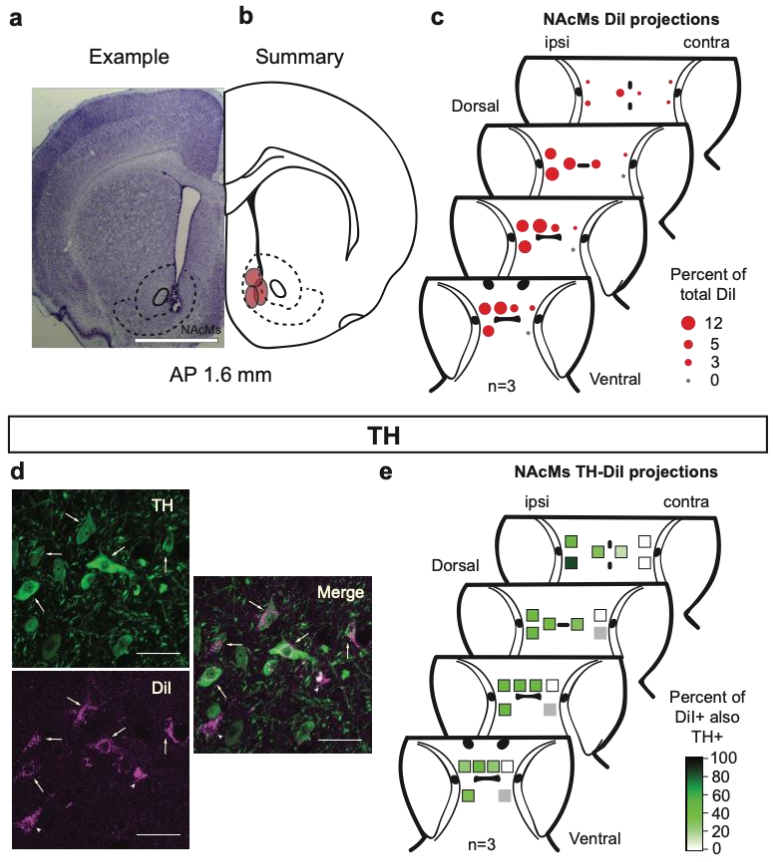


Figure 2-7. Projections from the VTA to the nucleus accumbens medial shell (NAcMs). (a) Example DiI injection site in the NacMs (AP 1.6 mm). Scale bar 2 mm. (b) Summary of all DiI injection sites (red circles) in the NAcMs (AP 1.6 mm) (Paxinos & Watson, 1998). n=3 (c) Retrogradely labeled neurons were detected in all ipsilateral sampling regions throughout the DV extent of the VTA. Dot size indicates the mean percentage of retrogradely labeled neurons within that sampling window compared to the total projection. The slice depths from dorsal to ventral are approximately -7.8, -8.0, -8.2 and -8.4 mm. (d) Representative images of DiI filled cells (magenta) and immunofluorescent labeling for TH (green). Scale bar 50 µm. Arrows indicate TH-DiI co-labeled neurons. Arrowheads indicate DiI only neurons. (e) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-localized with TH.

Nucleus Accumbens Lateral Shell

Projections from the VTA to the NAcLs were almost entirely unilateral, with 96 ± 1% of DiI labeled cells located ipsilateral to the injection site (Figure 2b, Figure 8c). Projection neurons were most dense in the lateral VTA regions, especially in the middle slices of the DV axis (Figure 8c). Similar to findings in the NAcMs projection, approximately 49 ± 2% of all ipsilateral NAcLs-projecting VTA neurons were TH(+). In contrast, only 11 ± 11% of the small number of contralateral projections were TH(+) (Figure 2d,f). On the ipsilateral side, the highest percentage of TH(+) neurons was localized in the lateral regions in the mid-ventral VTA (Figure 8d,e).

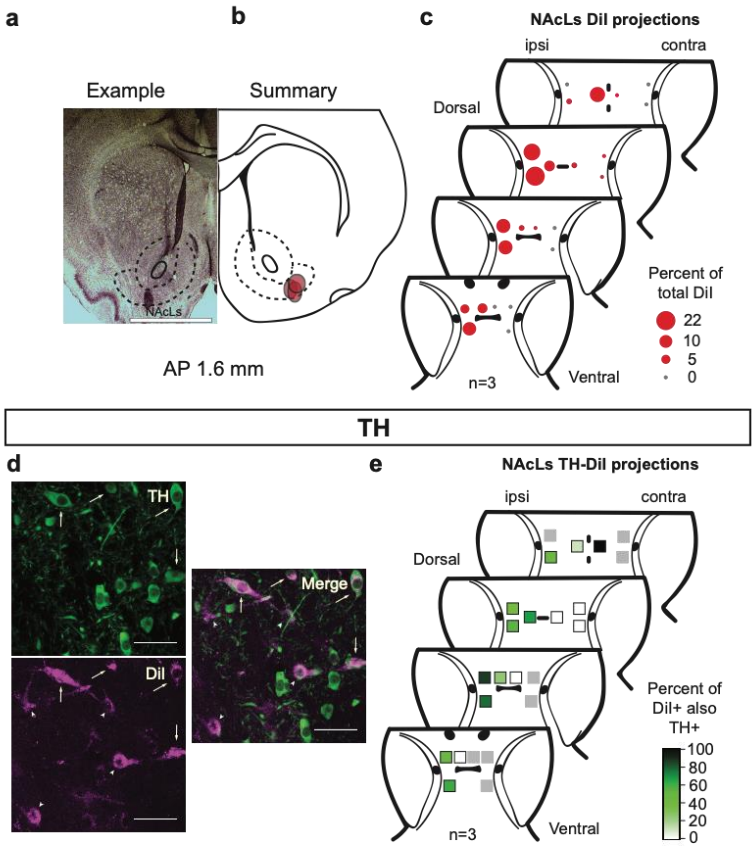


Figure 2-8. Projections from the VTA to the nucleus accumbens lateral shell (NAcLs). (a) Example DiI injection site in the NAcLs (AP 1.6 mm). Scale bar 2mm. (b) Summary of all DiI injection sites (red circles) in the NAcLs (AP 1.6 mm) (Paxinos & Watson, 1998). n=3. (c) Retrogradely labeled neurons were detected in all sampling regions throughout the DV extent of the VTA. Dot size indicates the mean percentage of retrogradely labeled neurons within that sampling window compared to the total projection. The slice depth from dorsal to ventral is approximately -7.8, -8.0, -8.2 and -8.4 mm. (d) Representative images of DiI filled cells (magenta) and immunofluorescent labeling for TH (green). Scale bar 50 µm. Arrows indicate DiI, TH co-labeled neurons. Arrowheads indicate DiI(+), TH(-) neurons. (e) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-localized with TH.

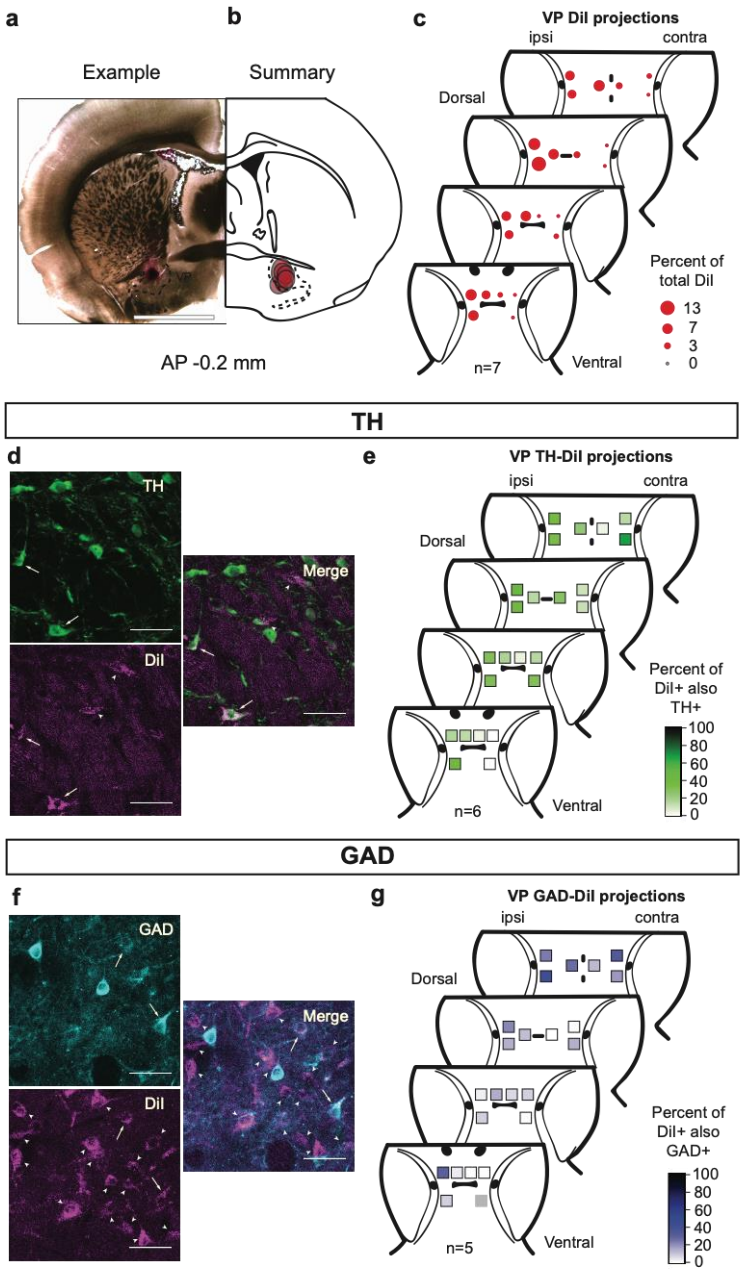


Figure 2-9. Projections from the VTA to the ventral pallidum (VP) (a) Example DiI injection site in the VP (AP -0.2 mm). Scale bar 2 mm. (b) Summary of all DiI injection sites (red circles) in the VP (AP -0.2 mm) (Paxinos & Watson, 1998). n=7 (c) Retrogradely labeled neurons were detected in all sampling regions throughout the DV extent of the VTA. Dot size indicates the mean percentage of retrogradely labeled neurons within that sampling window compared to the total projection. The slice depths from dorsal to ventral are approximately -7.8, -8.0, -8.2 and -8.4 mm. (d) Representative images of DiI filled cells (magenta) and immunofluorescent labeling for TH (green). Scale bar 50 µm. Arrows indicate TH-DiI co-labeled neurons. Arrowheads indicate DiI only neurons. (e) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-labeled with TH. (f) Representative images of DiI filled cells and immunofluorescent labeling for GAD. Scale bar 50 µm. Arrows indicate GAD-DiI co-labeled neurons. Arrowheads represent DiI only neurons. (g) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-localized with GAD.

Ventral pallidum

The VP is an important output of the VTA and plays a significant role in driving motivated behaviors (Hubner & Koob, 1990; Richard, Ambroggi, Janak, & Fields, 2016; K. S. Smith, Tindell, Aldridge, & Berridge, 2009). The VP is made up of unique sub-regions such as the ventromedial and dorsolateral VP; these regions were too small to differentiate via retrograde tracing approaches (Root, Melendez, Zaborszky, & Napier, 2015).

Ipsilateral projections from the VTA to the VP were much denser than contralateral projections (81 ± 4% ipsi) (Figure 2a, Figure 9c). The density of DiI filled cells was not notably different between the three sampling windows or across the DV axis (Figure 9c). A higher proportion of ipsilateral VP-projecting VTA neurons were co-labeled with TH (39 ± 7%) compared to the contralateral projection (17 ± 5%) (Figure 2c,d,e). On the ipsilateral side, the percentage of TH(+) was slightly higher in the lateral VTA compared to medial regions throughout the DV extent. On the contralateral side, VP-projecting TH(+) neurons were also located mostly in the lateral regions. These contralateral projections arose mostly from the dorsal VTA (Figure 9e). The percentage of VP-projecting VTA neurons co-localized with GAD was twice as high on the ipsilateral compared to the contralateral side (19 ± 4% ipsi, 8 ± 4% contra) (Figure 2c,e,f). The average proportion of ipsilateral GAD(+) projection cells was similar across the sample regions, though interestingly, higher percentages of GAD(+) cells were found in dorsal compared to ventral VTA slices. On the contralateral side, higher percentages of GAD(+) cells were also found in the dorsal VTA (Figure 9g).

Basolateral Amygdala

We examined projections of the VTA to different sub-regions of the BLA, the anterior and posterior BLA (ABLA and PBLA, respectively), as these two regions may play different roles in reward related behavior and send distinct outputs to sub-regions of the mPFC and NAc (Kantak, Black, Valencia, Green-Jordan, & Eichenbaum, 2002; J. Kim, Pignatelli, Xu, Itohara, & Tonegawa, 2016; McLaughlin & Floresco, 2007; Wright, Beijer, & Groenewegen, 1996).

Anterior Basolateral Amygdala

Projections from the VTA to the ABLA were mostly unilateral, with 87 ± 5% of DiI labeled cells located ipsilateral to the injection site (Figure 2a, Figure 10c). The density of ipsilateral DiI projections was greatest in the anterior-lateral VTA, especially in the middle regions of the DV axis. The small contralateral projection from the VTA to the ABLA was greatest in the medial VTA (Figure 10c). Forty-seven ± 1% of all ipsilateral and 38 ± 31% of all contralateral ABLA projecting neurons were co-localized with TH, the variability on the contralateral side being driven by the small number of neurons contributing to that projection (Figure 2c,d,e). On the ipsilateral side, the highest percentages of TH(+) neurons were observed in the lateral regions, whilst on the contralateral side, TH(+) retrogradely labeled neurons were limited to medial ventral VTA (Figure 10e). Overall, a small percentage of ABLA-projecting neurons were co-localized with GAD (9 ± 3% ipsi, 11 ± 11% contra) (Figure 2c,e,f). On the ipsilateral side, GAD(+) cells were found almost exclusively in the posterior lateral regions in ventral VTA slices. On the contralateral side, GAD(+) projection neurons were also only located in lateral regions of the VTA (Figure 10g).

Posterior Basolateral Amygdala

Projections from the VTA to the PBLA were mostly ipsilateral (81 ± 2%) (Figure 2a, Figure 11c). The highest densities of projection neurons were located in the anterior lateral regions of the VTA, while the small contralateral projection was slightly greater in the medial VTA (Figure 11c). Similar to the ABLA projections, 45 ± 4% of all ipsilateral and 30 ± 8% of all contralateral PBLA-projecting VTA neurons were co-localized with TH (Figure 2c,d,e). The percentage of ipsilateral PBLA-projecting TH(+) cells was distributed fairly evenly across the sampling windows and across the DV axis. In the contralateral VTA, the highest percentage of TH(+) neurons was located in anterior-lateral regions (Figure 11e). Interestingly, VTA neurons projecting to the PBLA had a higher percentage of GAD(+) neurons (26 ± 7% ipsi, 21 ± 7% contra) compared to projections to the ABLA (9 ± 4% ipsi, 11 ± 11% contra) (Figure 2c,e,f). These GAD(+) neurons were similarly distributed across all sample windows and across the DV axis (Figure 11g).

Ventrolateral Periaqueductal Gray

Although the vlPAG is classically thought of a region involved in the control of pain (Millan, 2002), it has reciprocal connections with the VTA (Beitz, 1982; Omelchenko & Sesack, 2010) and may be more generally involved in reward, especially in opioid mediated reward pathways (Flores, Galan-Rodriguez, Ramiro-Fuentes, & Fernandez-Espejo, 2006; Motta, Carobrez, & Canteras, 2017; Olmstead & Franklin, 1997).

Intriguingly, projections from the VTA to the vlPAG were only slightly denser on the ipsilateral than on the contralateral side (58 ± 1% ipsilateral) (Figure 2a, Figure 12c). The vlPAG had the strongest contralateral projection of all the brain regions in this study. Ipsilateral and contralateral vlPAG-projecting neurons were distributed fairly evenly across the sampling windows, and across the DV axis (Figure 12c). Interestingly, slightly more contralateral vlPAG-projecting VTA neurons were co-localized with TH (29 ± 5%) compared to the ipsilateral projection (16 ± 4%) (Figure 2c,d,e). Just as the numbers of DiI(+) cells were similar across all regions, the proportion of those projections that were co-localized with TH was also relatively evenly distributed across the VTA regions and depths, on both the ipsilateral and contralateral sides. (Figure 12e). Of all the brain regions we analyzed, VTA projections to the vlPAG had the highest percentage of co-labeling with GAD, approaching 50% (48 ± 6% ipsi, 49 ± 9% contra) (Figure 2c,e,f). A similar pattern was seen in both the ipsilateral and contralateral VTA: GAD(+) projection cells were enriched in lateral and absent in medial VTA in the most ventral slices, but more evenly distributed in the rest of the DV extent of the VTA (Figure 12g).

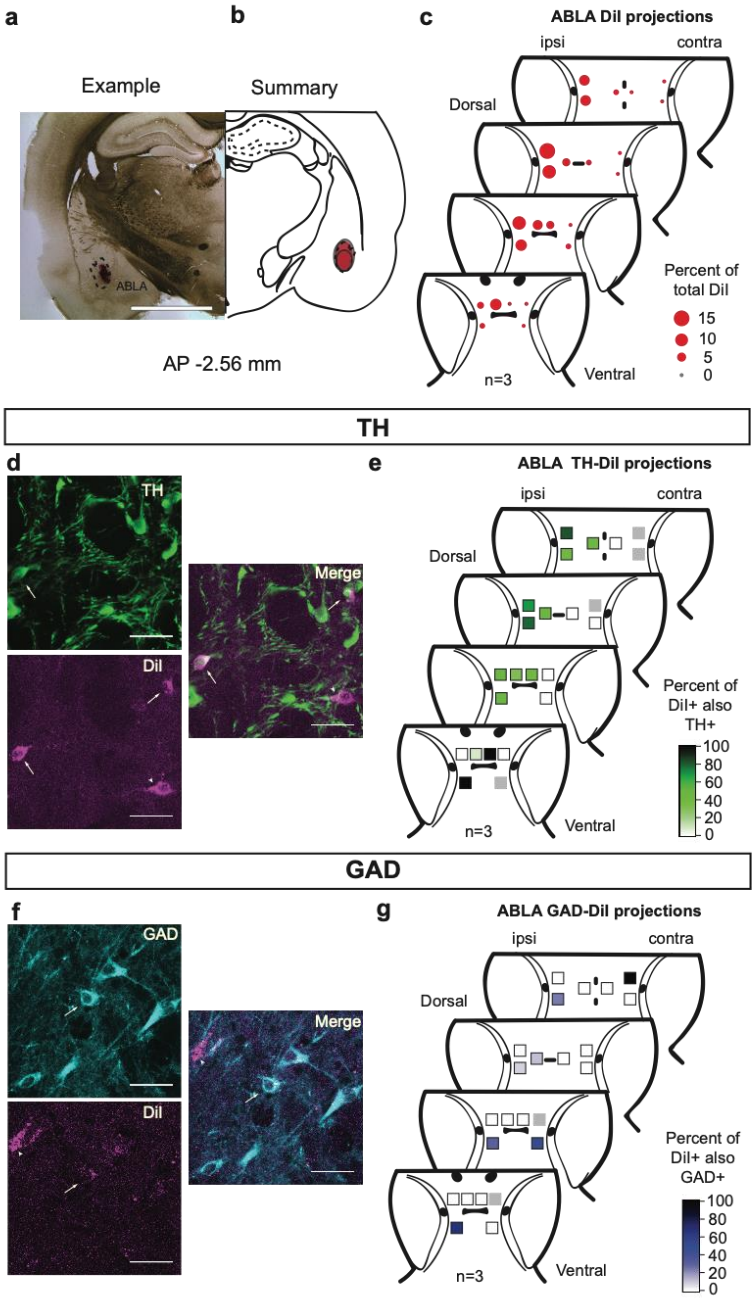


Figure 2-10. Projections from the VTA to the anterior basolateral amygdala (ABLA).
(a) Example DiI injection site in the ABLA (AP -2.56 mm). Scale bar 2 mm. (b) Summary of all DiI injection sites (red circles) in the ABLA (AP -2.56 mm) (Paxinos & Watson, 1998). n=3. (c) Retrogradely labeled neurons were detected in all sampling regions throughout the DV extent of the VTA. Dot size indicates the mean percentage of retrogradely labeled neurons within that sampling window compared to the total projection. The slice depths from dorsal to ventral are approximately -7.8, -8.0, -8.2 and -8.4 mm. (d) Representative images of DiI filled cells (magenta) and immunofluorescent labeling for TH (green). Scale bar 50 μm. Arrow indicates TH-DiI co-labeled neuron. Arrowheads indicate DiI only neurons. (e) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-labeled with TH. (f) Representative images of DiI filled cells and immunofluorescent labeling for GAD. Scale bar 50 μm. Arrows indicate GAD-DiI co-labeled neurons. Arrowhead represents DiI only neuron. (g) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-localized with GAD.

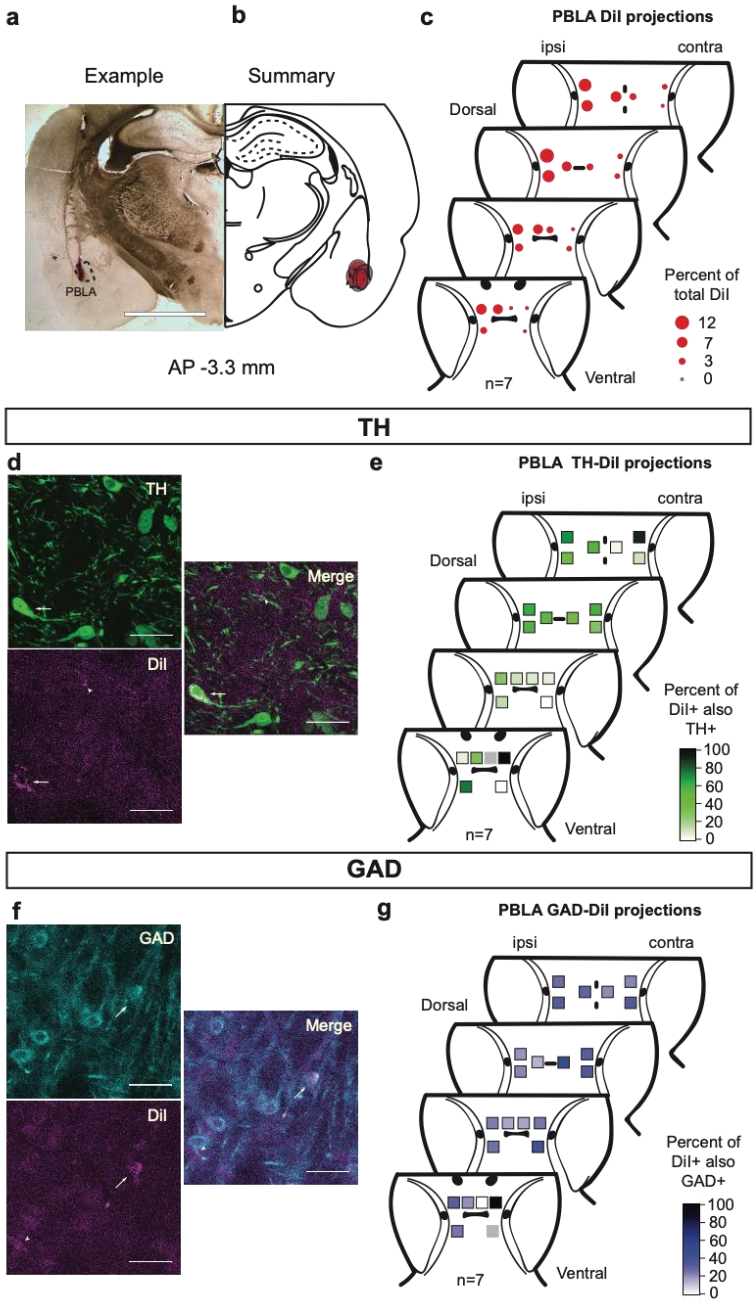


Figure 2-11. Projections from the VTA to the posterior basolateral amygdala (PBLA). (a) Example DiI injection site in the PBLA (AP -3.3 mm) Scale bar 2 mm. (b) Summary of all DiI injection sites (red circles) in the PBLA (AP -3.3 mm) (Paxinos & Watson, 1998). n=7 (c) Retrogradely labeled neurons were detected in all sampling regions throughout the DV extent of the VTA. Dot size indicates the mean percentage of retrogradely labeled neurons within that sampling window compared to the total projection. The slice depths from dorsal to ventral are approximately -7.8, -8.0, -8.2 and -8.4 mm. (d) Representative images of DiI filled cells (magenta) and immunofluorescent labeling for TH (green). Scale bar 50 μm. Arrow indicates TH-DiI co-labeled neuron. Arrowhead indicates DiI only neuron. (e) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-labeled with TH. (f) Representative images of DiI filled cells and immunofluorescent labeling for GAD. Scale bar 50 μm. Arrow indicates GAD-DiI co-labeled neuron. Arrowhead represents DiI only neuron. (g) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-labeled with GAD.

Discussion

Here we systematically investigated the anatomical contributions and distributions of DA and GABA neurons within the VTA that project to ten different target nuclei. We described the location of these projection neurons within the different sub-regions of the VTA, adding more resolution than previously provided. Additionally, we differentiated VTA projections to regions that have not been investigated separately in prior studies, such as to the anterior and posterior BLA. We found that these efferent projections of the VTA varied not only in their somatic locations within the VTA but also in their dopaminergic and GABAergic content.

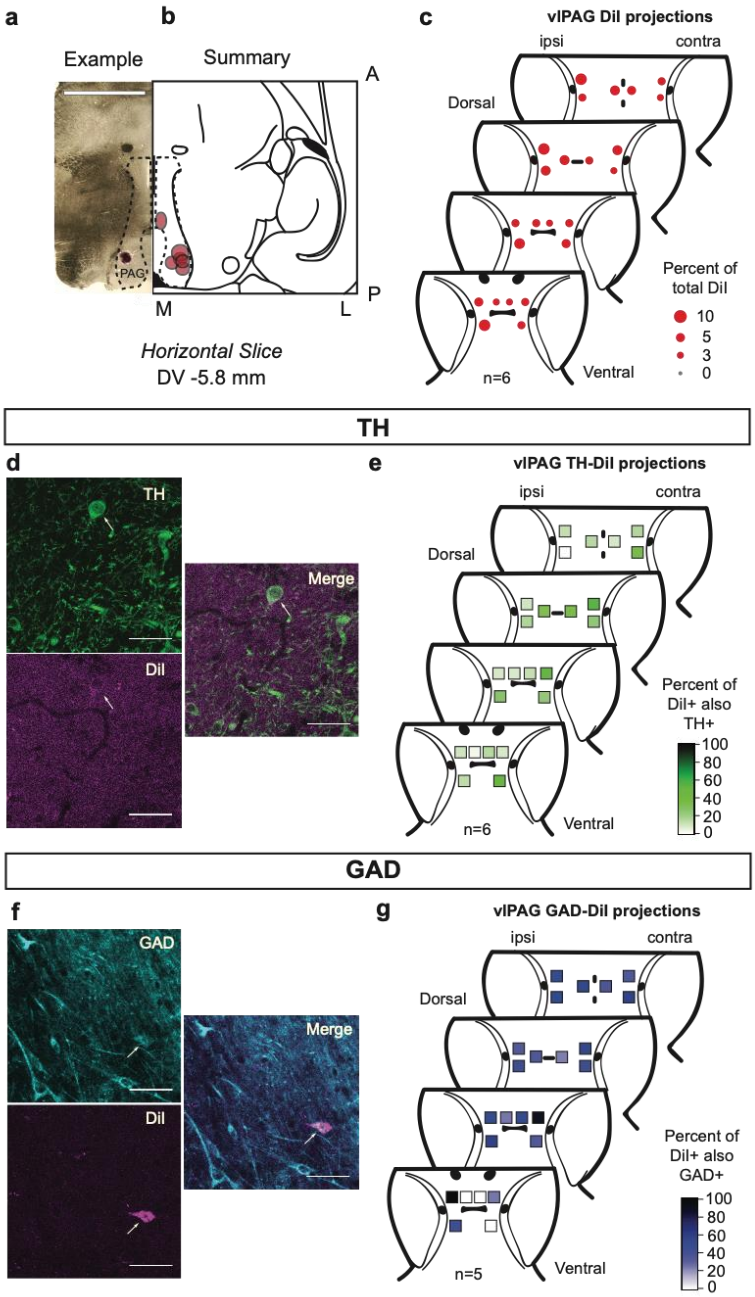


Figure 2-12. Projections from the VTA to the ventrolateral periaqueductal gray (vlPAG). (a) Example DiI injection site in the vlPAG (DV -5.8 mm). Scale bar 2 mm. (b) Summary of all DiI injection sites (red circles) in the vlPAG (DV -5.8 mm) (Paxinos & Watson, 1998). n=6 (c) Retrogradely labeled neurons were distributed relatively evenly across both ipsilateral and contralateral sampling regions throughout the DV extent of the VTA. Dot size indicates the mean percentage of retrogradely labeled neurons within that sampling window compared to the total projection. The slice depths from dorsal to ventral are approximately -7.8, -8.0, -8.2 and -8.4 mm. (d) Representative images of DiI filled cells (magenta) and immunofluorescent labeling for TH (green). Scale bar 50 μm. Arrow indicates TH-DiI co-labeled neuron. (e) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-labeled with TH. (f) Representative images of DiI filled cells and immunofluorescent labeling for GAD. Scale bar 50 μm. Arrow indicates GAD-DiI co-labeled neuron. (g) Within each sampling region, the color indicates the percentage of DiI neurons co-localized with GAD.

Looking broadly at the differences between projections to all of the target regions, we observed an unusually high rate of contralateral VTA projections to the vlPAG and ACC, while the the NAcC and NAcLs had almost exclusively ipsilateral contributions (Figure 2a,b). We observed the greatest proportion of TH(+) neurons within the projection to the NAcC (Figure 2d,f) and the greatest proportion of GAD(+) neurons within the projections to the vlPAG and to the contralateral ACC (Figure 2c,e). The projection containing the smallest percentage of TH(+) somata was to the vlPAG while the smallest percentages of GAD(+) somata were observed in the ABLA and IL projections (Figure 2c,e). While distribution patterns were distinct between projections, each target

region received inputs from neurons within every ipsilateral sampling region, indicating that VTA neurons in near proximity to one another can project to different targets. Also, sub-regions of the same target structure (i.e. ABLA vs. PBLA) and adjacent structures (i.e. PFC areas) receive inputs from different parts of the VTA with different neurotransmitter content. Together, our findings reveal a patterned but intermixed organization of the VTA.

Technical considerations

Several methodological points should be considered in the interpretation of our results. First, the very dorsal portions of the linear nuclei were not represented in our data due to the geometry of the VTA following horizontal sectioning. Overall however, this represents a minor proportion of all VTA/A10 neurons. Horizontal sections provided a better layout of the VTA for comparing projections across the ML and AP axes, which have been compared in a variety of behavioral studies (reviewed in Sanchez-Catalan, Kaufling, Georges, Veinante, & Barrot, 2014 and Lammel et al., 2014, and see below). Horizontal slices of the VTA are also commonly used for *ex vivo* electrophysiology experiments, as many efferent and afferent projections of the VTA remain more intact when sectioned along the horizontal plane (Calabresi, Lacey, & North, 1989; Williams, North, Shefner, Nishi, & Egan, 1984). In the current study, a horizontal layout is not only informative for our anatomical analysis, but also allows us to more directly compare our results with VTA electrophysiology work.

Another technical issue inherent in any experiment that relies on microinjection of a reagent is incomplete coverage of the target nucleus. In the present study, DiI injections were always smaller than the entire brain region of interest in order to prevent spread to neighboring regions. Additionally, shapes of brain regions are often irregular (such as the VP). For both of these reasons, some portions of the projections may not be represented in our counts. That said, smaller injections targeting different parts of certain brain regions enabled us to detect differences between VTA projections to the ABLA and PBLA, and among the projections to the NAcC, NAcMs, and NAcLs Furthermore, we adjusted the volumes of DiI injected in order to maximize coverage of the target nucleus and minimize spread outside that target. However, since injections and tracer uptake never capture an entire projection, we chose to normalize our data and do not draw strong conclusions from differences in absolute counts between projection target groups.

Lastly, there are inherent limitations of immunocytochemistry techniques that may have impacted our results. For example, there is always the possibility that protein levels were too low to be immunocytochemically detected in a subset of neurons, and therefore our percentages may be derived from underestimates of the true population. This is an unlikely issue for TH detection, given reports of virtually complete overlap of TH immunocytochemistry with genetic reporters in the VTA (Margolis et al., 2010; Witten et al., 2011). On the other hand, there is a small subset of VTA neurons that express TH but not the vesicular monoamine transporter (VMAT2), making these neurons capable of synthesizing DA, but not packaging it into vesicles by the expected mechanism (X. Li, Qi, Yamaguchi, Wang, & Morales, 2013). Therefore, it is possible that a small portion of TH(+) neurons do not synaptically release DA, as has been observed in the VTA projection to the lateral habenula (Root et al., 2014). Somatic GAD labeling is less reliable, and may contribute to an underestimate of the GABAergic component of the projections studied here. Identifying GAD colocalization is also confounded by high signal in terminals, which hinders accurate counting by obscuring the difference between signal inside and outside the retrogradely labeled neurons. Therefore, undercounting GABA neurons may account for some of the "unidentified" DiI(+) neurons reported here. On the other hand, there are also many glutamate

neurons in the VTA that likely contribute to these VTA projections (N. Gorelova et al., 2012; Hnasko, Hjelmstad, Fields, & Edwards, 2012; Morales & Root, 2014; Yamaguchi et al., 2011a). There is no existing immunocytochemical target for labeling VTA glutamatergic somata, as protein markers such as vesicular glutamate transporters are located in terminals. Additionally, as of yet, there is no transgenic rat model to enable reporter expression selectively in glutamate neurons in the VTA. We hypothesize that the non-TH and non-GAD DiI filled cells in our study are primarily glutamatergic. Moreover, the percentages of DiI(+) neurons that were non-DA and non-GABA is consistent with prior glutamate studies in projections to the NAc and PFC (N. Gorelova et al., 2012; Yamaguchi et al., 2011a). As tools become available, future work should involve a similar characterization and quantification of glutamatergic projection neurons in the VTA.

Comparison with the literature

Comparison of methodologies

A variety of approaches have been used to map projections from the VTA to its target nuclei. In addition, rat and mouse anatomy may differ. For example, Taylor et al. (2014) analyzed VTA anatomy in the mouse and used a Cre-dependent mouse line to identify GABAergic neurons rather than using immunocytochemistry. Here, we implemented a retrograde tracing methodology and primarily compare our results to other rat studies that used similar methods (Kirouac, Li, & Mabrouk, 2004; Klitenick, Eutch, Churchill, & Kalivas, 1992; Margolis, Lock, Chefer, et al., 2006; Swanson, 1982; Yamaguchi et al., 2011). Studies that use anterograde-tracing methods eliminate the possibility of cell counting, but do map the relative density of terminal fibers in VTA target regions (Beckstead et al., 1979). While we did not systematically compare the overall numbers of VTA cells projecting to each region, we do see similar density patterns as prior reports. For example, using anterograde tracing, a dense projection to the VP and a sparse projection to the mPFC have previously been reported (Beckstead et al., 1979; S. R. Taylor et al., 2014). Additionally, a dense bilateral projection to the vlPAG has been reported with anterograde methods (Beitz, 1982; Kirouac & Pittman, 2000). However, Aransay and colleagues (2015), using single axon anterograde tracing, did report higher rates of sparse collateralization of some VTA neurons. These neurons innervate not only the cerebral cortex but also basal forebrain regions such as the VP and amygdala. Additionally, several VTA neurons were found to innervate forebrain structures and collateralize to brainstem structures and the hypothalamus (Aransay, Rodríguez-López, García-Amado, Clascá, & Prensa, 2015). This group of neurons may coincide with the small population of collateralizing VTA neurons reported in dual retrograde tracing studies (Loughlin & Fallon, 1984; Margolis, Lock, Chefer, et al., 2006; Swanson, 1982). Further, rabies mediated trans-synaptic tracing, and the combination of anterograde and retrograde tracers, have been used towards the goal of mapping input-output relationships of VTA circuits (Beier et al., 2015; Lammel et al., 2012b). For example, Beier et al (2015) recently found that VTA DA neurons that project to the medial or lateral NAc receive different inputs from various brain regions. Overall, where there is data to compare, the patterns observed with these alternate techniques are consistent with our findings, indicating that in the VTA, cell body counts using retrograde tracing corresponds well with the existing anterograde literature.

Comparison of dopaminergic projections

Where previous data exists, the proportion of DA neurons in each projection observed here is largely consistent with the existing literature in the rat (Kirouac et al., 2004; Klitenick et al., 1992; Margolis, Lock, Chefer, et al., 2006; Swanson, 1982; Yamaguchi et al., 2011) but was overall lower than percentages reported in the mouse (S. R. Taylor et al., 2014). For all of the subsequent comparisons, the reported percentages refer to ipsilateral projections, unless otherwise indicated. Projections to cortical regions were approximately 20-40% dopaminergic. Specifically, the projection to the ACC was around 23% TH(+), consistent with findings from Swanson (1982). A slightly higher percentage of TH(+) neurons (approx. 40%) was found in projections to the PrL and IL. This is consistent with prior reports in the rat (Margolis, Lock, Chefer, et al., 2006; Yamaguchi et al., 2011), but much less than the more than 70% DA reported in the mouse (S. R. Taylor et al., 2014). Some of these differences might be due to the precise injection locations and counting regions used in the current study. VTA projections to the NAc contained a lower percentage of DA compared to several studies in the rat and mouse, which reported near 85-90% DA (Swanson, 1982; S. R. Taylor et al., 2014). However, the close to 65% TH(+) neurons observed in the projection the NAc core is consistent with prior findings in our own laboratory following injections covering the core-medial shell border (Margolis, Lock, Chefer, et al., 2006) and was greater than the reported 50% in a more recent study in the rat (Rodríguez-López, Clascá, & Prensa, 2017). The current study is the first to differentiate the percentage of DA in projections to the medial vs. lateral NAc shell in the rat. We found a similar percentage of between 40-50% TH(+) neurons in both of these projections, much less than what was reported in the mouse (S. R. Taylor et al., 2014), but similar to a study in the rat (Rodríguez-López et al., 2017). Overall, however, projections to the NAc and its sub-regions contained the highest percentages of DA neurons, consistent with overall patterns previously reported for both rats and mice (Swanson, 1982; S. R. Taylor et al., 2014; Yamaguchi et al., 2011a). The percentage of TH(+) neurons in VTA projections to the VP (approx. 40%) and BLA (approx. 50%) fell within the range of prior rat work (Klitenick et al., 1992; Swanson, 1982) but again was less than what has been reported in the mouse (S. R. Taylor et al., 2014). This is the first study to differentiate VTA projections specifically to the anterior and posterior BLA; a similar percentage of TH(+) projections was found in both cases. Lastly, consistent with the literature, we found that VTA the projection to the vlPAG has a significant contralateral contribution (Aransay et al., 2015; Beitz, 1982; Kirouac et al., 2004). While one study reported a lack of DA contribution to this projection (Kirouac et al., 2004), we found that a small percentage of TH(+) neurons (approximately 15% ispi, 30% contra) projects to the vlPAG, consistent with more recent work (Aransay et al., 2015).

Comparison of GABAergic projections

Few prior studies have systematically examined VTA GABA projections, especially in the rat. The relatively small contribution of GABA neurons to each projection we observed is largely consistent with prior reports in both the rat and mouse (S. R. Taylor et al., 2014; Yamaguchi et al., 2011a). Although Yamaguchi and colleagues (2011) did not identify GABA directly, around 10% of projections to the mPFC were non-dopaminergic and non-glutamatergic, therefore inferred to be GABAergic. This percentage is consistent with our findings in projections to both the PrL and IL. However, we detected a higher percentage of GAD(+) neurons in the projection to the ACC, especially from the contralateral VTA (approx. 40% contra, 20% ipsi). Prior work from our lab showed that approximately 25% of projections from the VTA to the NAc are GABAergic

(Margolis, Lock, Chefer, et al., 2006). This is relatively similar to the 36% reported by others, and reports of a minimal glutamate-only projection to the NAc (Van Bockstaele & Pickel, 1995; Yamaguchi et al., 2011a). Thus, we expect the majority of the non-DA neurons (approx. 40%) projecting to the NAc to be GABAergic. To our knowledge, this was the first study to quantify the contribution of GABA neurons to the VTA projections to the VP, ABLA, and PBLA in the rat. Approximately 20% of projections to the VP were GAD(+), a much greater percentage than reported in the mouse (S. R. Taylor et al., 2014). Interestingly, a greater percentage of GAD(+) neurons was found to project to the posterior BLA (~25%) compared to the anterior BLA (~10%), suggesting AP organization of VTA inputs to the amygdala. Lastly, we found a robust GABA projection from the VTA to the vlPAG: close to 50% of the projection is GAD(+), more than the previously reported 32% (Kirouac et al., 2004). Importantly, this GABA projection arose from the VTA itself; we did not include projections from the rostromedial tegmental nucleus in this study, which also provides a dense GABA projection to the lateral PAG (Aransay et al., 2015).

Topographic organization of the VTA

We found here that while topographical distributions comprising each of the investigated projections differ, it was rare for a projection to be localized exclusively to a sub-region of the VTA. Consistent with prior studies, dorsal-ventral differences were observed in the VTA projection to the mPFC (Moore & Bloom, 1978; Swanson, 1982). PrL-projecting and IL-projecting VTA neurons were located in more ventral and more dorsal regions, respectively. This is consistent with reports that the ventral VTA projects to more dorsal target regions, while the dorsal VTA projects more ventrally (Moore & Bloom, 1978). However, we found that ACC projection neurons were distributed relatively evenly throughout the DV axis, in contrast to Swanson's finding that cingulate-projecting neurons were located preferentially in the ventral VTA (1982). This difference may be related to tracer injection location, as our ACC injections were anterior to those analyzed by Swanson (1982). Projections to the mPFC were located more robustly in the medial VTA, consistent with prior reports of a denser projection located in the midline VTA nuclei (Chandler et al., 2013; Yamaguchi et al., 2011a). Interestingly, although a greater percentage of TH(+) PrL-projecting neurons were found in midline areas, consistent with prior findings (Swanson, 1982), TH(+) IL-projecting neurons were enriched in the posterior-lateral VTA. Intriguingly, we found higher percentages of GAD(+) neurons in projections to the ACC compared to the PrL and IL, especially in the dorsal VTA. These observations are also consistent with the possibility that largely non-overlapping populations of VTA neurons project to these different sub-regions of PFC. This has been demonstrated for orbital frontal cortex, mPFC, and ACC by Chandler and colleagues (2013), who used simultaneous labeling by different fluorescent retrograde tracers to analyze collateralization of VTA projections to the PFC, and detected few dual labeled neurons. Our observations suggest this is the case for even finer subdivisions of PFC, e.g. PrL and IL.

In projections to the NAc, we also see a graded topographic organization, similar to what has been previously described, with medial VTA neurons projecting more to the medial NAc shell and lateral VTA neurons projecting more to the lateral NAc shell (Ikemoto, 2007; Rodríguez-López et al., 2017). With single cell axon tracing techniques, dense arborization has been observed in axons targeting the NAc core and shell, with little branching to the adjacent NAc sub-regions, consistent with these projections being largely separate (Rodríguez-López et al., 2017). Although there have been reports of a similar medial-lateral topographical organization for DA neurons (Ikemoto, 2007), we found that TH(+) neurons projecting to the NAc and its sub-regions were

relatively evenly distributed throughout the VTA, consistent with other findings (Swanson, 1982; S. R. Taylor et al., 2014; Yamaguchi et al., 2011a). In projections to the VP, although the overall distribution of neurons was fairly even across the VTA, a higher percentage of TH(+) neurons was located laterally, similar to prior reports (Klitenick et al., 1992; S. R. Taylor et al., 2014). Interestingly, a novel dorsal-ventral difference was observed in GAD(+) projections to the VP, with more VP-projecting GABA neurons located in the dorsal VTA.

Dense projections to both the ABLA and PBLA were found in the lateral VTA, a very consistent finding across the literature in both rats and mice (Aransay et al., 2015; Loughlin & Fallon, 1983; Swanson, 1982; S. R. Taylor et al., 2014). More specifically, we found that ipsilateral projections arise mostly from the anterior lateral VTA, while contralateral projections arise from the medial VTA. Higher percentages of TH(+) neurons projecting to the BLA were also observed in more lateral VTA, consistent with prior findings (Swanson, 1982). Interestingly, not only was there a marked difference in the contribution of GAD(+) neurons to the ABLA and PBLA projections, there was also a difference in their topographical organization. While there was an overall lower percentage of ABLA-projecting VTA neurons that were GAD(+), we found that these comprised more of the projection from the lateral and ventral VTA; GAD(+) projections to the PBLA were more evenly distributed.

Lastly, VTA projections to the vlPAG were fairly evenly distributed throughout the VTA. Dopaminergic lateral PAG-projecting neurons have previously been reported in the PBP, which is partially overlapping with our more dorsal lateral sampling areas (Aransay et al., 2015). In addition to observing TH(+) projections in the lateral VTA, we also observed TH(+) projections to the vlPAG from the medial VTA; these projections were evenly distributed in all sampling windows and across the DV axis. The strong GABAergic projection to the vlPAG has been previously reported (Kirouac et al., 2004); we found that the GAD(+) neurons contributing to this projection were evenly distributed in the dorsal VTA, but enriched in lateral regions in the ventral VTA.

Functional implications

Projections of the VTA to target nuclei play a functional role in motivation and reward (H. L. Fields et al., 2007; Morales & Margolis, 2017). The fact that individual VTA neurons rarely collateralize to multiple projection targets (Margolis, Lock, Chefer, et al., 2006; Swanson, 1982) raises the possibility that these different projections may contribute to different aspects of behavior. A large body of research has been devoted to understanding the contribution of DA neurons to reward related behaviors (Lammel, Lim, et al., 2014b; J. D. Salamone & Correa, 2012b; Volkow, Wise, & Baler, 2017). However, only a slight majority of VTA neurons is actually TH(+) in the rat (Kirouac et al., 2004; Klitenick et al., 1992; Margolis, Lock, Chefer, et al., 2006; Swanson, 1982; Yamaguchi et al., 2011), and as we show here, most VTA projections are composed primarily of *non*-DA neurons. In this context, DA-independent VTA contributions to behavior are not surprising. Importantly, DA-independent VTA reward has been observed; for example, intra-VTA morphine can produce a DA-independent conditioned place preference (CPP) (Hnasko, Sotak, & Palmiter, 2005; Nader & van der Kooy, 1997). Non-DA projections have been implicated in aversion; stimulation of VTA glutamate neurons projecting to the lateral habenula or to the medial shell of the NAc is sufficient to produce aversion (Qi et al., 2016; Root et al., 2014). Clearly, more work needs to be done on the GABAergic and glutamatergic projections of the VTA in order to understand their contributions to behavior.

Functional roles of VTA dopamine projections

The behavioral role of DA in many of the target regions considered here has been intensely studied. In the cortex, D1 receptor activation is implicated in effort-based decision-making (Rushworth, Walton, Kennerley, & Bannerman, 2004; J. Schweimer & Hauber, 2005; Walton et al., 2003). DA levels in the ACC increase with either electrical stimulation of the VTA or microinjection of a mu opioid receptor agonist into the VTA (Narita et al., 2010b). In behavioral studies, PrL and IL are often considered together as the "mPFC", potentially generating inconsistent results. For instance, in one study, optogenetic stimulation of mPFC-projecting DA neurons was aversive and anxiogenic (Gunaydin et al., 2014b) but in another study, *inhibition* of the mPFC-projecting DA neurons promoted susceptibility to a subsequent social defeat stressor (Chaudhury et al., 2013b). Differentiating functional effects of VTA projections to the PrL and IL, rather than the mPFC as a whole, remains an interesting question, and may resolve seemingly paradoxical observations (for a review see Moorman et al., 2015). For example, injection of a DA antagonist into the PrL but not IL attenuates the stress-induced reinstatement of drug seeking behavior (Capriles, Rodaros, Sorge, & Stewart, 2003b).

Considerable evidence suggests that mesolimbic DA projections from the VTA to the NAc play an important role in reinforcement and in the rewarding effects of drugs of abuse (Ikemoto, 2007, 2010; J. D. Salamone, Correa, Mingote, & Weber, 2005). The NAc core and NAc shell may play unique roles in behavior. For instance, animals intra-cranially self-administer DA agonists into the NAc shell, but not the NAc core, indicating that the NAc shell drives reward related behaviors (Ikemoto, 2007, 2010; McBride, Murphy, & Ikemoto, 1999). Specific functional roles of VTA projections to the medial vs. lateral NAc shell are only just beginning to be parsed apart (Ikemoto, Quin, & Liu, 2005; Lammel et al., 2012b; Pecina & Berridge, 2013; R. Shin, Qin, Liu, & Ikemoto, 2008).

The BLA is involved in forming associations between sensory cues and rewarding or aversive stimuli (Davis, 1992; Gallagher, 2000; LeDoux, 1996; McGaugh, 2002; Meil & See, 1997). Here, too, researchers have found a role for DA. Lesions of the VTA decrease DA content of the amygdala (Fallon & Moore, 1978) and DA receptor blockage in the BLA attenuates the conditioned reinstatement of cocaine seeking behavior (Kruzich & See, 2001). More specific roles for VTA dopamine projections to the BLA remain to be explored; in particular, we do not yet know how DA projections to the anterior compared to the posterior BLA contribute to behavior.

Blockade of DA receptors in the VP reduces ethanol self-administration into the VTA (Ding, Ingraham, Rodd, & McBride, 2015). Furthermore, 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the VP block cocaine-induced CPP (Gong, Neill, & Justice, 1996). The VP is now recognized as a reward region in its own right rather than just as a motor output nucleus (Root et al., 2015) and is thought of as an output for limbic signals, as it is receives convergent inputs from reward related brain areas including the PFC, NAc, and amygdala (Grove, 1988; Klitenick et al., 1992; Maurice, Deniau, Menetrey, Glowinski, & Thierry, 1997; Zaborszky, Gaykema, Swanson, & Cullinan, 1997). Thus, VTA projections to the VP are well situated to influence reward processing downstream of other areas.

Functional roles of VTA GABA projections

The development of genetically tagged mouse lines has relatively recently enabled the selective study of the behavioral contributions of VTA GABA and glutamate neurons that are intermixed with DA neurons. Local stimulation of VTA GABA neurons reduces reward consumption, but little is known about how the projections contribute to this behavior (Van Zessen, Phillips, Budygin, & Stuber, 2012). Brown and colleagues (2012) demonstrated that stimulation of NAc-projecting VTA GABA neurons inhibits cholinergic interneurons (CINs) within the NAc, and promotes stimulus-outcome learning. However, this function may still involve DA, as CINs regulate DA release in the striatum through their action on nicotinic receptors on DA axon terminals (Cachope et al., 2012; Threlfell & Cragg, 2011; Zhou, Liang, & Dani, 2001).

The function of GABA projections to many other VTA targets remains unknown; however, one interesting pattern we detected was a greater percentage of GABA projections to the PBLA compared to the projection to the ABLA. These two regions of the amygdala have recently been shown to contain different populations of neurons that have opposing effects on behavior: neurons in the ABLA respond to negative stimuli and can disrupt reward-seeking behaviors when activated, while neurons in the PBLA respond to positive stimuli and are critical for reward seeking and associative conditioning (J. Kim et al., 2016). Stimulation of these PBLA neurons can also elicit a CPP (J. Kim et al., 2016). Our anatomical detection of these VTA GABA populations, as well as those that project to the ACC and vlPAG, among others, provide especially interesting future directions for investigating how the VTA contributes to motivated behavior.

Functional implications of VTA topography

The regional heterogeneity of the VTA also has important implications for behavior. Differences between the anterior and posterior VTA have been described (for a review see Sanchez-Catalan et al., 2014), and the anatomical information we provide here is consistent with such a pattern within the VTA. For example, rats will self-administer drugs of abuse including opiates, ethanol, and nicotine into the posterior, but not the anterior, VTA (Ding et al., 2015; Ikemoto, Qin, & Liu, 2006; Zangen, Ikemoto, Zadina, & Wise, 2002). Understanding the distribution of projection neurons and their different cell types enables the formulation of predictions regarding the circuitry involved in such behaviors. For instance, we found that projections to the IL and ACC arising from the posterior-lateral VTA contain a greater percentage of TH(+) neurons. We also observed a higher percentage of GAD(+) neurons in projections to the ABLA in the posterior-lateral VTA. Different distributions of VTA cell types (DA, GABA, or glutamate) along the AP axis, as well as differences in the target regions those cells project to, may together be important factors driving the observed behavioral differences between the anterior and posterior VTA.

The medial-lateral and dorsal-ventral organization of VTA projections is also important for behavioral outcomes. For example, our current study and others suggest a topographical organization of projections from the medial-lateral VTA to corresponding medial-lateral NAc regions (Ikemoto, 2007; Lammel et al., 2008; Rodríguez-López et al., 2017; reviewed in Lammel et al., 2014). This medial-lateral distribution is behaviorally relevant, as the medial and lateral NAc shell may have functionally separate roles (Lammel et al., 2012b; Pecina & Berridge, 2005). We also found that projections to the PrL and IL were located more densely in the medial VTA, and therefore may contribute to behaviors attributed to the medial VTA; yet PrL and IL projections are

differentiated by their location in the DV axis. These topographical distributions within the VTA are important not only in regard to where to target microinjections of drugs or viruses for behavioral studies, but also with respect to the sampling of neurons for both *in vivo* and *ex vivo* electrophysiology. Overall, the heterogeneity of the VTA, both in projection target and neurotransmitter content, is an important element to be considered for understanding the functional roles of the VTA.

Conclusions

We demonstrate here that a majority of VTA projections have a significant non-dopaminergic component. We also report the distribution of the somata within the VTA that give rise to these different projections, and the proportion of those projections that are dopaminergic or GABAergic. Building on the existing literature, we found that the cell bodies contributing to these projections show unique patterns of localization within the VTA, and variation in their neurotransmitter content. Importantly, these data indicate that projections to different brain regions arise from intermixed populations of neurons across the VTA, yet adjacent projection targets likely receive inputs from different populations of VTA neurons. Together, these observations indicate an organized but intermixed structure to the VTA, including the many non-dopaminergic projection neurons therein, whose behavioral contribution is only beginning to be explored.

Chapter 3: An ingroup bias for pro-social behavior in adult but not young rats is associated with a distinct neural network

** This chapter is adapted from a recent submission. It has not yet been published.

Authors: Jocelyn Breton[1], Huanjie Sheng[1], Kimberly L.P. Long[1,Ψ], Jordan S. Eisner[1], Vaidehi S. Gandhi[1], Natalie Musick[1], Aline Halliday[1], Aileen Zhang[1], Olga S. Litvin[1], Kelsey Y. Hu[1], Chau M. Pham[1], Pooja Lalchandani[1], Stella Chen[1], Justin W. Kenney[2†], Anne L. Wheeler[2,3], Paul Frankland[2,3], Carrie Shilyansky[4], Karl Deisseroth[4], Dacher Keltner[5], Daniela Kaufer[◊,1,6] , Inbal Ben-Ami Bartal* [◊,1,7].

Affiliations:

[1]University of California, Berkeley, Integrative Biology
[2]The Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Neuroscience and Mental Health Program
[3]University of Toronto, Canada, Psychology Department
[4]Stanford University, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences
[5]University of California, Berkeley, Psychology Department
[6]Canadian Institute for Advanced Research, Toronto, Canada
[7]Tel-Aviv University, Israel, Sagol School of Neuroscience, Psychology Department
[Ψ] current address: University of California, San-Francisco, Psychiatry
[†] current address: Wayne State University, Department of Biological Sciences
[◊] co-senior authors
*Correspondence to: inbalbe@tauex.tau.ac.il.

Abstract

Pro-social behavior, like helping others, is biased towards members of the same group across species. Here, the neural mechanisms underlying ingroup bias were investigated in rats tested for helping behavior. Adults released ingroup, but not outgroup members trapped inside a restrainer. Juveniles released all rats, regardless of group identity. Brain-wide neural activity, indexed by expression of the early-immediate gene c-Fos, identified a neural pattern associated with group identity, and another pattern associated with age. The nucleus accumbens, part of the reward network, was a central hub for the ingroup, a result validated by *in-vivo* calcium imaging. A projection from the cingulate cortex to the accumbens correlated with helping. Thus, ingroup bias emerges in adulthood, with pro-social intent towards ingroup members recruiting a distinct neural circuit.

One Sentence Summary: Ingroup bias for pro-social behavior emerges in adulthood in rats and recruits distinct neural circuits in response to a distressed ingroup member.

Introduction

Pro-social actions that benefit others are a building block of life in social groups (Wilson, 2012). Multiple species across the phylogenetic spectrum demonstrate pro-social behavior (Dugatkin, 1997) typically towards affiliated others (Hamilton, 1964). In humans, an empathy bias towards ingroup members is thought to underlie reduced pro-social motivation towards members of other groups (Cikara, Botvinick, & Fiske, 2011). Encouragingly, children are malleable in their biases towards outgroup members (Skinner & Meltzoff, 2019), and exposure to a diverse environment during childhood can reduce biases in adulthood (Telzer, Humphreys, Shapiro, & Tottenham, 2013; Zuo & Han, 2013). Understanding the neural development of ingroup bias can thus provide insights into the flexibility of this biological mechanism.

To this end, pro-social behavior was examined in adult and juvenile rats. Rodents, a highly social species, experience stress in response to observing others in distress (Meyza et al., 2017), console distressed mates (Burkett et al., 2016), and act for the benefit of others (Hernandez-Lallement et al., 2020; Marquez, Rennie, Costa, & Moita, 2015; Sato, Tan, Tate, & Okada, 2015; Schaich Borg et al., 2017). In a helping test, rats are typically motivated to release a conspecific trapped inside a restrainer, and learn to help without prior training or reward, and in the absence of social contact after helping (Bartal et al., 2011). Importantly, adult rats will release a trapped conspecific of the same strain ("ingroup" member), but will not help a rat of an unfamiliar strain ("outgroup" member) (Bartal et al., 2014), demonstrating an ingroup bias for pro-social behavior. A shift of ingroup membership is observed in rats fostered at birth with the outgroup strain, suggesting that pro-social motivation is flexible and can be modulated by social experience.

Results

Here, helping behavior was studied in juvenile and adult albino Sprague-Dawley (SD) rats tested with trapped SD cagemates ('adult ingroup', n=8, 'juvenile ingroup', n=13, Fig. 1A), or with rats of the unfamiliar black-caped Long-Evans (LE) strain ('adult outgroup', n=16, 'juvenile outgroup' n=8). During the Helping Behavior Test (HBT), a free rat was placed in an arena containing a conspecific trapped inside a restrainer, for daily 1-hr sessions over a two-week period. The free rat could release the trapped rat by opening the restrainer door with its snout. After 40 minutes, if the rat had not opened the door it was opened half-way by the experimenter. This was typically followed by the trapped rat's exit and aimed to prevent learned helplessness. On the final session, the restrainer was latched shut such that all rats had an objectively similar experience for imaging neural activity. Sessions were video-recorded and processed for movement analysis (Fig. 1B).

Adult and juvenile rats tested with ingroup members demonstrated helping behavior, as expressed by a significant increase in % door-opening (Cochrans' Q, $p<0.01$) and reduced latency to door-opening (Friedman, $p<0.05$) along the days of testing (Fig. 1C-D, Movie S1). In line with past observations of an ingroup bias in rats, door-opening behavior was rarely observed in the adult outgroup condition (Cochrans' Q, Friedman, $p>0.05$, Fig. 1E-F). Strikingly, unlike adults, juvenile rats robustly released trapped outgroup members, as expressed by increased % door-opening (Cochrans' Q, $p<0.001$) and decreased door-opening latency (Friedman, $p<0.01$, Fig. 1E-F, Movie S2). On the final session, juveniles spent more time near the trapped outgroup member than did adults (ANOVA, $p<0.01$, Bonferroni $p<0.01$, Fig. 1G), and juveniles in the outgroup were more

active than other conditions (ANOVA, $p<0.01$, Bonferroni $p<0.01$, Fig 1H, Movie S3). Activity was directed at the trapped rat, as indicated by circling of the restrainer, and a significant correlation between activity and time spent near restrainer (Pearson's, $p<0.01$). Thus, rats of all ages were motivated to help trapped ingroup members, and juveniles helped regardless of group identity.

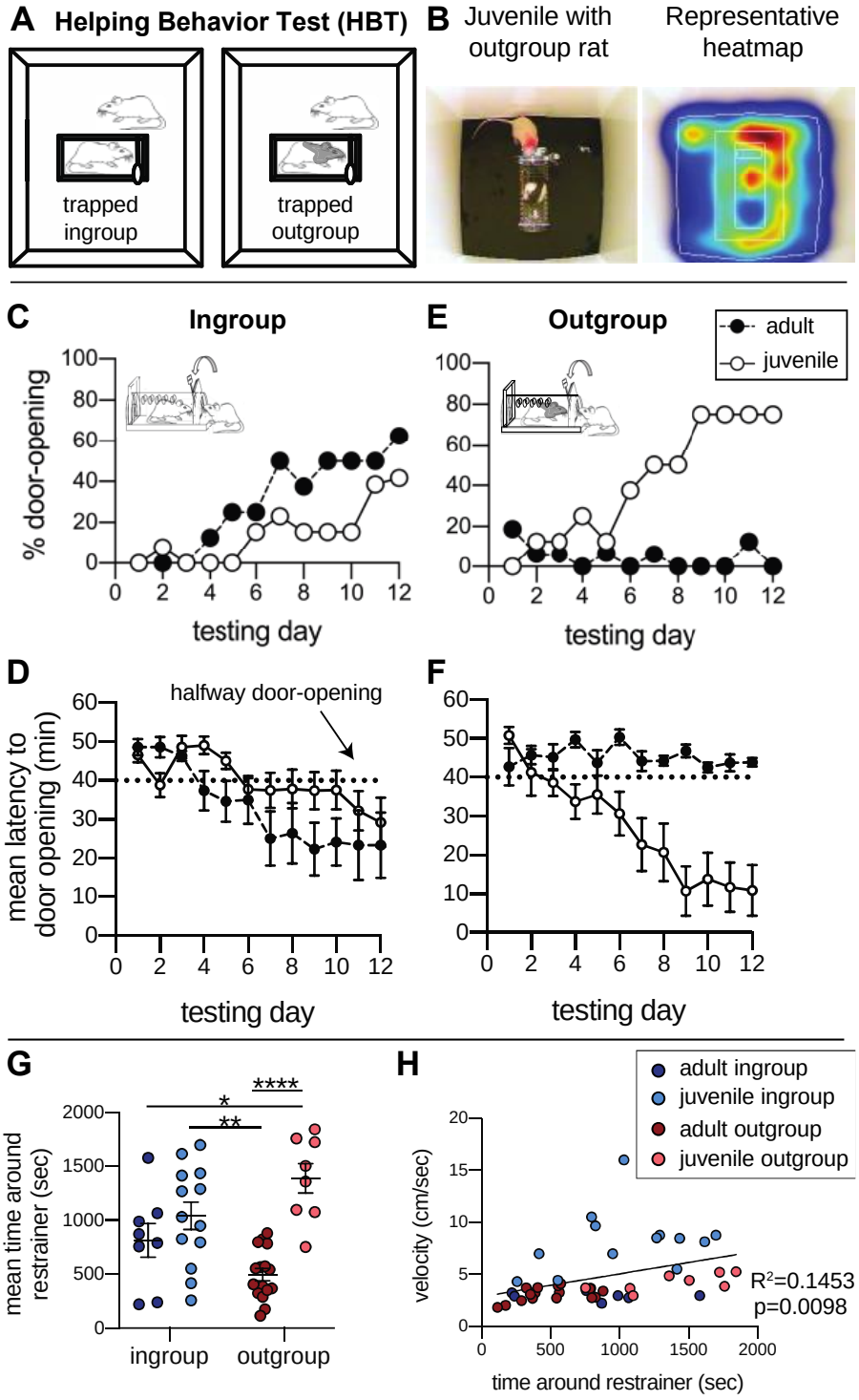


Figure 3-1. Behavior in the helping behavior test (HBT).
(A) Diagram of the HBT (B) Representative movement pattern of a juvenile tested with an outgroup member depicted by a heatmap of the rat's location along the session. Helping behavior is expressed by % of door-openings and latency to open for the ingroup (C-D) and outgroup (E-F) across testing sessions. The dashed line indicates the half-way door-opening by the experimenter. (G) Analysis of movement patterns is presented as the time rats spent near the trapped rat on the final day of testing. This measure was correlated with activity levels (H).

To map brain-wide activation involved in the HBT, the immediate early-gene c-Fos was quantified as an index of neural activity across conditions (n=84 sampled brain regions per rat, Fig. 2A-D, Fig. S1, Table S1; Guzowski et al., 2005). c-Fos expression was measured following the final testing session and reflects neural activity in the presence of a trapped rat. Two overarching patterns of neural activity were identified for the four HBT conditions using multivariate task partial least-square (PLS) analysis. One pattern (latent variable LV1, $p<0.001$) was associated with increased neural activity in the ingroup compared to the outgroup conditions. Permutation bootstrapping tests identified a broadly dispersed network of brain regions that significantly contributed to this contrast (Fig. 1E), including the anterior insula (AI), and anterior cingulate cortex (ACC), regions associated with aversive arousal for others' distress in humans (Uddin, Nomi, Hebert-Seropian, Ghaziri, & Boucher, 2017) and rats (Rogers-Carter & Christianson, 2019). The second pattern (latent variable LV2, $p<0.001$) indicated an effect of age on neural activity patterns (Fig. 1F). Juvenile brains were marked by significantly increased activity in the prefrontal cortex and reduced activity in the hippocampus and hypothalamus compared to adults. Notably, as helping behavior (helpers vs. non-helpers) did not produce a significant latent variable ($p>0.1$), nor reveal differences in c-Fos activity (ANOVA, $p>0.1$, Fig. S2), motivational state was best delineated by the test condition rather than by door-opening. In sum, neural activity patterns were determined primarily according to group-identity and age.

In addition, to identify condition-specific neural activity, c-Fos expression of the four HBT conditions was compared to a baseline of untested adult SD rats, which accounts for non-specific c-Fos expression ("untested", n=10, Fig. 3A-D). A common set of regions was significantly active across all conditions compared to the untested baseline (ANOVA, $p<0.001$, Dunnett's $p<0.05$, Fig S3, Table S2), including the piriform cortex (Pir), prelimbic cortex (PrL), and orbitofrontal cortex (ventral and lateral; VO and LO). These regions thus participate in the response to a trapped conspecific independently of pro-social intent. Conversely, a subset of regions was selectively active in the ingroup conditions compared to baseline (Dunnett's, $p<0.05$), including the medial orbitofrontal cortex (MO), dorsal endopiriform cortex (DEn), basomedial amygdala (BMA), lateral septum (LS), and nucleus accumbens shell and core (NacSh and NacC). The Nac, part of the brain's motivation and reward network (Carelli, 2002), participates in social reward in humans (S N Haber & Knutson, 2010) and rodents (Gunaydin et al., 2014a). To assess whether Nac activity was a general response to the presence of an ingroup member, a control condition was conducted whereby non-trapped ingroup members were divided across a wire mesh, providing a similar level of contact as the HBT ("2 free", n=7). Significantly less activity was observed in the Nac in the "2 free" condition compared to the HBT ingroup (ANOVA, Bonferroni, $p<0.05$, Fig. 3E), indicating that Nac activity is a response to the trapped state of the ingroup member. A significant correlation between Nac activity and door-opening in adults (Fig. 3F-G) supported the idea that the Nac reflects pro-social motivation. Yet, correlation data in and of itself is not sufficient evidence, especially given limited sample size and the possibility of false discoveries. This prompted further analyses. A network analysis based on inter-region correlations of c-Fos expression further identified the Nac as a central hub for the adult ingroup condition; it was highly correlated with numerous brain regions and essential for network connectivity (Fig. S4, Table S3). Together, the c-Fos absolute numbers, as well as the correlation and network analysis all point to the Nac as a central area activated in the ingroup condition.

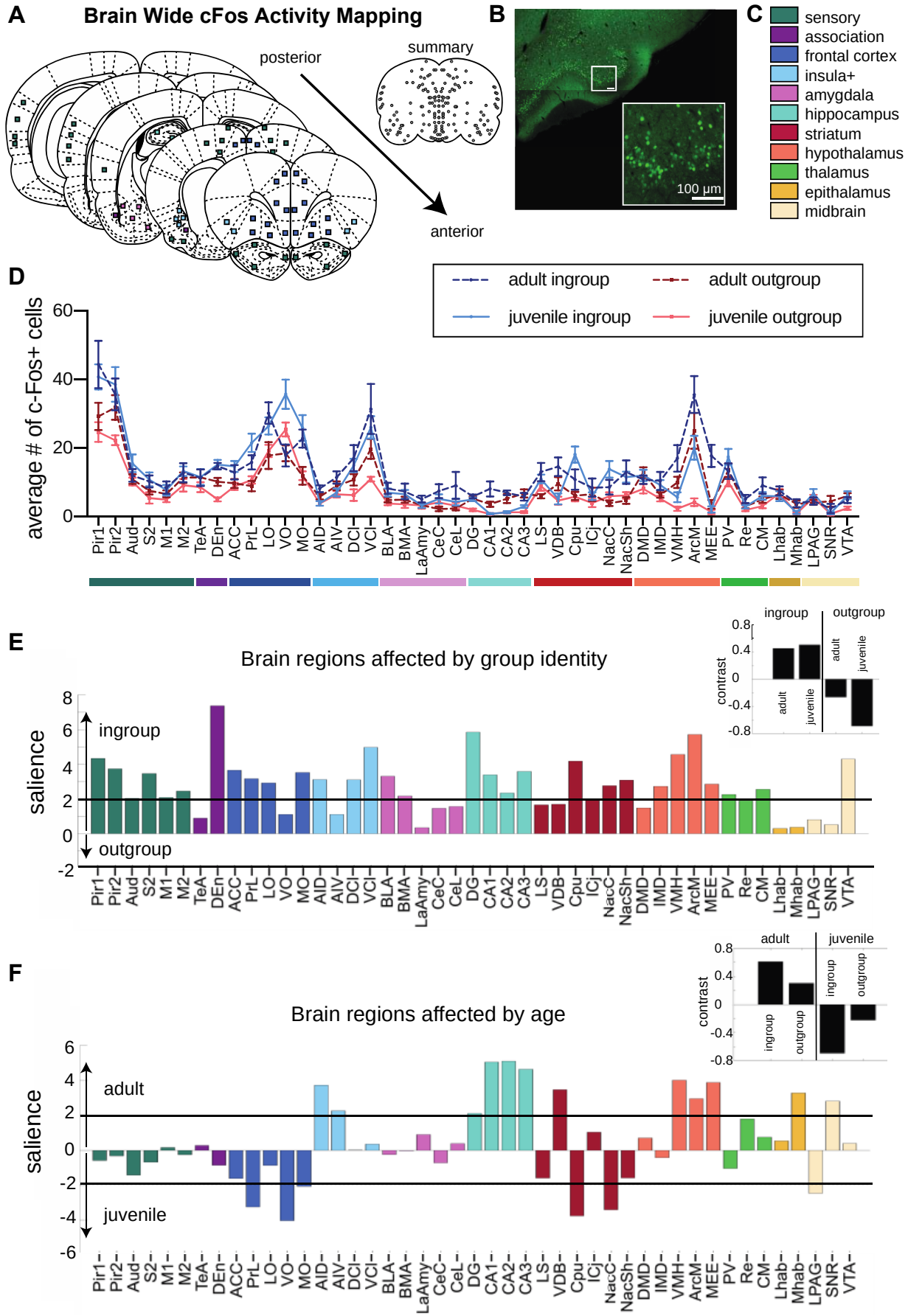

A
Brain Wide cFos Activity Mapping
posterior
summary
anterior
B
100 µm
C
sensory
association
frontal cortex
insula+
amygdala
hippocampus
striatum
hypothalamus
thalamus
epithalamus
midbrain
D
adult ingroup
adult outgroup
juvenile ingroup
juvenile outgroup
average # of c-Fos+ cells
Pir1 Pir2 Aud S2 M1 M2 TeA DEn ACC PrL LO VO MO AID AIV DCI VCI BLA BMA LaAmy CeC CeL DG CA1 CA2 CA3 LS VDB Cpu ICj NacC NacSh DMD IMD VMH ArcM MEE PV Re CM Lhab Mhab LPAG SNR VTA
E
Brain regions affected by group identity
salience
ingroup
outgroup
contrast
F
Brain regions affected by age
adult
juvenile

Figure 3-2. Neural regions associated with the Helping Behavior Test.

(ABOVE) (A) A diagram of brain regions sampled for c-Fos expression. (B) A representative image of c-Fos signal sampled in the piriform cortex. (C) Legend of brain region categories coded by color. (D) Number of c-Fos+ cells per region (mean±SEM). Significant latent variables reveal that group identity (E) and age (F) determine neural activity patterns. The salience represents the z-score of boot-strapping tests, with regions crossing the black threshold lines significantly ($p < 0.05$) contributing to the contrast depicted in the inset (black bars). The directionality of the bars is congruent with the contrast graphs, as demonstrated by the arrows on the axis bar. All regions were more active for ingroup than outgroup members, but several regions (e.g. VO) were more active for juvenile than adult rats.

Next, to explore the Nac's response to a trapped rat *in vivo*, neural activity was recorded during the HBT via fiber photometry for adult SD rats tested with trapped SD strangers (n=8). To tag firing neurons, an AAV virus driving the expression of the genetically-coded calcium indicator GCamp6m under the hSyn promotor was injected into the Nac, and an optic fiber was implanted at the same location (Fig. 4A, Fig. S5, Fig. S6A). Calcium signal was recorded by a photoreceptor, and fluorescence intensity was analyzed as previously described (Lerner et al., 2015) (Fig. S6B). Approach to the trapped rat was measured as the moment of entry into the zone around the restrainer. Thus, this measure captures a similar movement across all rats. When rats approached a trapped ingroup member (Fig. 4B), activity significantly increased (Wilcoxon ranked-sum test, $p<0.05$, Fig. 4C, Movie S4). Activity was not changed when these same rats approached a trapped outgroup member (measured on a single session), or an empty restrainer (Wilcoxon, $p>0.05$, Fig. 4C). Additionally, Nac activity during the entire session was significantly higher when rats tested with ingroup members were in the area around the restrainer rather than outside this zone (repeated measures ANOVA, $p<0.01$, Bonferroni $p<0.01$), an effect not observed for outgroup members (Fig. 4D). A peak in activity observed at the moment of door-opening indicates that door-opening itself was a salient event (Fig. S6C). Cranberries, a non-social reward, were placed in the restrainer on the last session. Activity significantly decreased when rats ate a cranberry, evidence that the Nac was active during seeking, rather than reward acquisition (Wilcoxon, $p<0.05$, Fig. S6D). These data provide further support for selective Nac activation for ingroup members and suggest that pro-social ingroup approach is correlated with increased Nac activity.

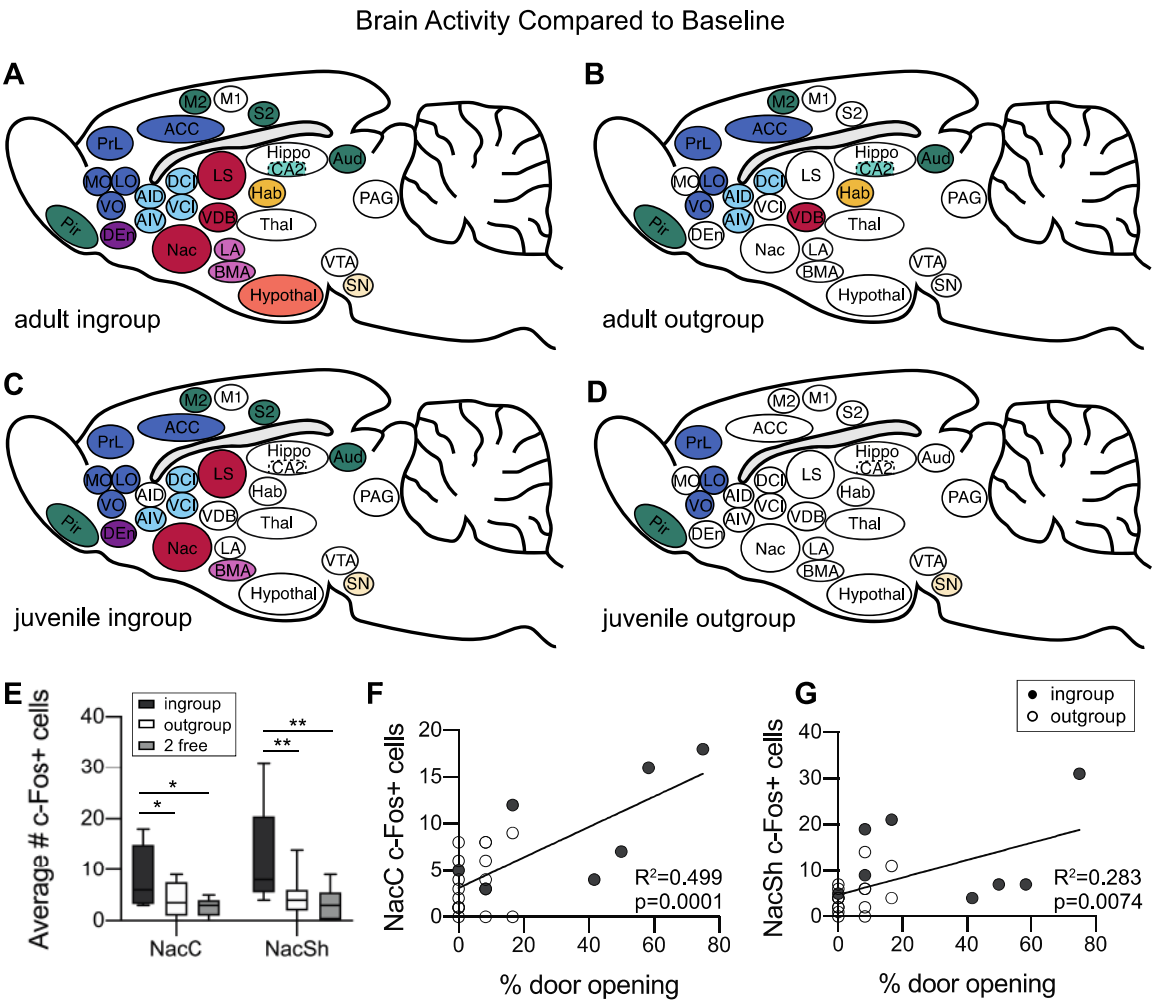


Figure 3-3. Condition-specific neural activity.
(A-D) Colored regions on brain diagrams indicate regions significantly active in each condition compared to an untested baseline. (E) Nac activity was higher in the ingroup condition compared to a control group with two rats freely exploring across a mesh divider ('2 free'). c-Fos in the NacC (F) and NacSh (G) was positively correlated with door opening behavior in adult rats.

To identify Nac inputs that promote pro-social behavior, structural projections were marked by injecting the retrograde tracer Fluoro-Gold (FG) into the Nac prior to the HBT (n=13, Fig. 4E, Fig. S6E-F). Co-labeling of FG^+ and $c\text{-}Fos^+$ cells mark cells that were active during the HBT and structurally projected to the Nac. All sampled regions of the frontal cortex showed substantial structural projections (Fig. S6G) and co-labeling with c-Fos (Fig. 4F-G). A significant positive correlation between the co-labeled cells and door-opening was uniquely observed in the projection from the ACC to the Nac (Fig. 4H), whereas ACC $c\text{-}Fos^+$ cell numbers as a whole did not correlate with behavior (Fig. S6H). This finding suggests that this specific sub-population of cells may participate in pro-social behavior. Yet, this relationship is descriptive only. Overall, the current manuscript aims to give a broad overview of the neural circuitry involved in pro-social intent and provides a base for future work that will aim to dissect these circuits and understand their causal contribution to behavior.

Discussion

This study demonstrates that while adult rats do not show pro-social behavior towards trapped outgroup members, juvenile rats are not biased in this manner, and are motivated to help all rats regardless of group membership, indicating that ingroup bias is acquired along development.

A distinct neural pattern was associated with the response to trapped ingroup members, including regions typically associated with empathy and reward in humans. This pattern may reflect activity associated with movement related to door-opening. Yet this is unlikely, as no helping occurred on the c-Fos day, and the neural activity in the juvenile outgroup rats was different despite previous helping.

Differences in brain activity between adult and juvenile rats are informative for understanding the neural mechanism involved in ingroup bias. Specifically, reduced activity was observed in the hippocampus in young rats compared to adults, including in the CA2, which participates in social recognition (Hitti & Siegelbaum, 2014). It is thus possible that social mapping is less specific in the juvenile brain. This idea is in line with research showing that discrimination based on social identity emerges in the amygdala in adulthood in humans (Telzer et al., 2013) and mice (Bergan, Ben-Shaul, & Dulac, 2014).

An alternative explanation of door-opening behavior is that rats are acting primarily for social contact. While accumulating evidence shows that social contact is not required for helping in rats (Bartal et al., 2011, 2014; Cox & Reichel, 2019), this interpretation cannot be ruled out by the present dataset. However, regardless of motivation, door-opening data clearly indicate a pro-social ingroup bias in adult but not juvenile rats, opening a path for elucidating the neural mechanism and development of this bias.

Methodological limitations should also be considered. c-Fos is an indirect index of neural activity, which does not provide direct access to neural firing, and is suspected to be influenced by other neural events, such as plasticity. Moreover, this index provides high spatial but low temporal resolution, which may be critical in a complex social situation where different events occur over an hour-long period. Finally, although c-Fos was sampled from 84 regions covering most major brain areas, it is still but a fraction of the entire brain. Thus, these data provide a partial picture of the rats' neural response and should be interpreted with this caveat in mind. It is nonetheless encouraging that the Nac emerged as a key region across several measures. The increase in c-Fos+ cells observed in the ingroup condition was mirrored by the in vivo calcium signal, and both measures were associated with behavior (helping and approach respectively).

Understanding the empathy gap for outgroup members is a major goal for society: why do we help some, but remain impervious to the suffering of others? The neural network activated in response to a trapped ingroup member includes regions associated with empathic arousal and pro-social behavior in humans. The similarity of the human literature with the network observed in this study is highly encouraging for a continued investigation into the biological mechanism of pro-social behavior based on rodent models.

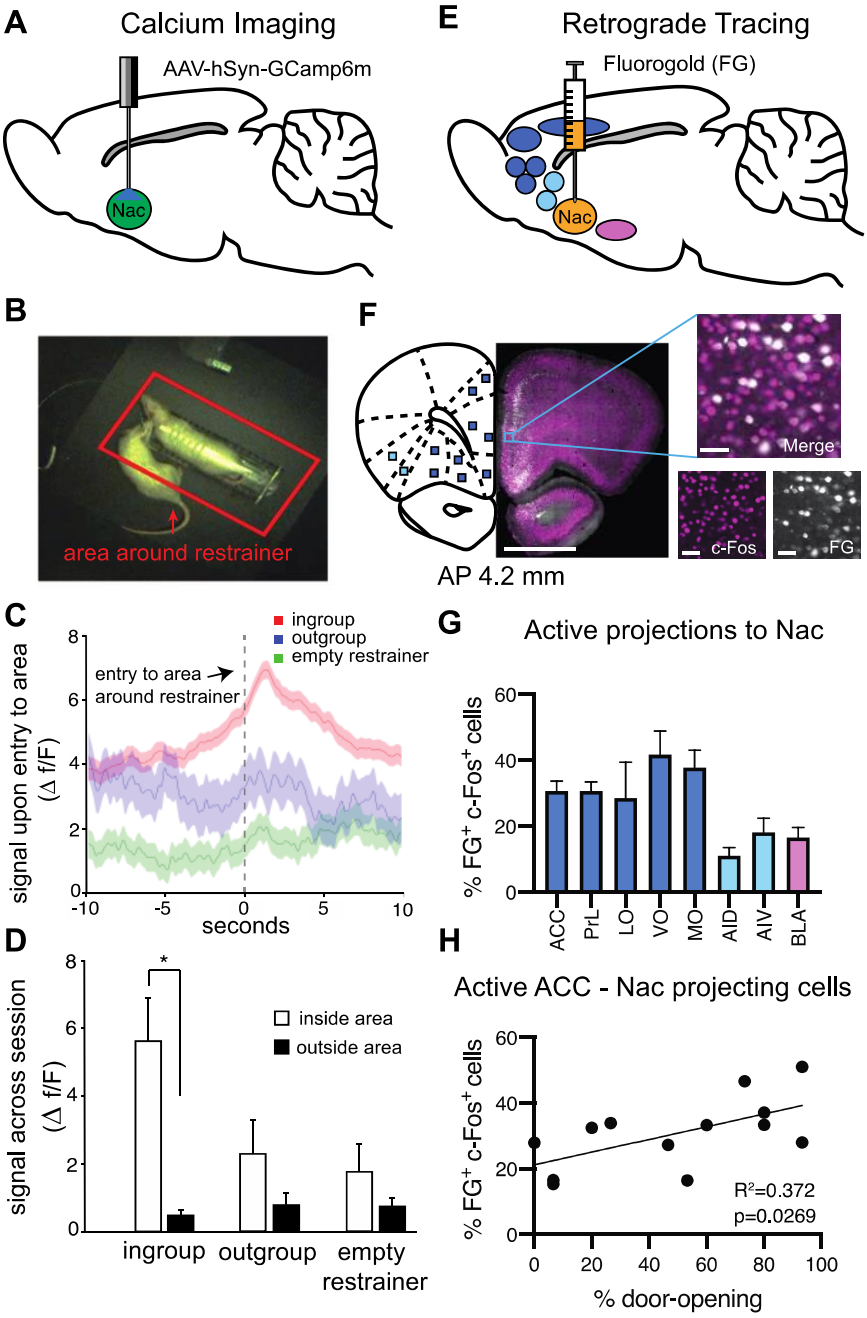


Figure 3-4. Activity in-vivo and in structural projections to the Nac.
(A) Diagram depicting location of virus injection and optic-fiber implant for fiber photometry recordings. (B) Top view of testing arena. The area around the restrainer is depicted by the red rectangle (C) Mean activity (Δ f/F) across rats and testing sessions increased when rats approached a trapped ingroup member (red) but not a trapped outgroup member (blue) or an empty restrainer (green). Point of entry into the area around the restrainer is indicated by the dashed line. (D) Mean activity averaged across the whole session was significantly higher for the ingroup when the rat was in the area around the restrainer. (E) Diagram depicting the retrograde tracer, Fluorogold (FG), injected into the Nac. (F) Representative section depicting tracer and c-Fos labeling: (FG^+, white) ($c\text{-}Fos^+$, magenta). Co-labeled cells (merged) were quantified in regions of interest. (G) % co-localized $FG^+/c\text{-}Fos^+$ for each region. (H) A positive correlation between the number of co-localized cells and helping behavior emerged for the ACC.

Acknowledgments: We thank the following people for their help with this manuscript: Erin Aisenberg, Vanessa Alschuler, Noopur Amin, Anjile An, Kelsey Clausing, Dr. Robert Froemke, Pooya Ganjali, Nikita Gourishetty, Kylie Huang, Claire Lee, Catriona Lewis, Dr. Chris Morrissey, Charu Ramakrishnan, Dr. Peter Sudmant, Yuanqui Sun, Charlie Walters, and Shannon Wong-Michalak **Funding:** this manuscript was supported by the Miller Institute for Basic Science (IBB), the Hornaday fund (DKe), the Center for Greater Good (KL), and CIFAr (DKa). **Author contributions:** Conceptualization IBB, JB, DKa, Investigation: IBB, JB, KL, JE, VG, NM, AH, AZ, OL, KH, CP, PL, SC, CS. Analysis: IBB, JB, HS, JK, AW, CS, JE, VG, MN, AZ, OL, SC. Visualization & Writing: IBB, JB, HS, NM, AH. Methodology: PF, DKa, KD. Resources, funding & supervision: DKa, DKe, KD, PF. **Competing interests:** The authors have no conflict of interest. **Data and materials availability:** Data used in this paper is on data servers at UC Berkeley and will be made available upon request.

Supplementary Materials:

Materials and Methods

Figures S1-S6

Tables S1-S3

Movies S1-S4

References (*1-14*)

Supplementary Materials

for

An ingroup bias for pro-social behavior in adult but not young rats is associated with a distinct neural network

Authors: Jocelyn Breton[1], Huanjie Sheng[1], Kimberly L.P. Long[1,Ψ], Jordan S. Eisner[1], Vaidehi S. Gandhi[1], Natalie Musick[1], Aline Halliday[1], Aileen Zhang[1], Olga S. Litvin[1], Kelsey Y. Hu[1], Chau M. Pham[1], Pooja Lalchandani[1], Stella Chen[1], Justin W. Kenney[2†], Anne L. Wheeler[2,3,], Paul Frankland[2,3], Carrie Shilyansky[4], Karl Deisseroth[4], Dacher Keltner[1,5], Daniela Kaufer[◊,1,6] , Inbal Ben-Ami Bartal*[◊,1,7]

Correspondence to: inbalbe@tauex.tau.ac.il

This PDF file includes:

Materials and Methods
Figs. S1 to S6
Tables S1 to S3
Captions for Movies S1 to S4

Other Supplementary Materials for this manuscript include the following:

Movies S1 to S4

Materials and Methods

Animals

Rat studies were performed in accordance with protocols approved by the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee at the University of California, Berkeley. Rats were kept on a 12-hour light-dark cycle and received food and water *ad libitum*. In total, 83 rats were tested across all experiments. For experiments with adults, male Sprague-Dawley rats (age p60-p90 days) were used as the free rats (Charles River, Portage, MI). Adult male Long-Evans rats were used as trapped strangers (Envigo, CA). For experiments with juveniles, male and female Sprague-Dawley rats were born in-house at UC Berkeley. Animals were separated by sex and weaned at p21, then were housed in pairs one week later at p28. Male Long-Evans rats (p28) housed in pairs were purchased from Charles River, as our Long-Evans breeders did not get pregnant as expected. All rats that were ordered were allowed a minimum of 5 days to acclimate to the facility prior to beginning testing.

Helping Behavior test (HBT)

The helping behavior test (HBT) was performed as described previously (Bartal et al., 2011). Animals were handled for 5 days and tested for boldness 4 times. Animals received three daily habituation sessions to the arena, followed by a 15-minute session of open-field testing in the same arena on the following day. For the helping test, rats were placed into arenas with a trapped Sprague-Dawley cagemate ('ingroup') or Long-Evans stranger ('outgroup') inside a restrainer at the center of the arena. If the free rat did not open the restrainer after 40 minutes, the door was opened half-way by the experimenter. Both rats remained in the arena for a total 60 minutes. If the free rat opened the door before the half-way opening it was counted as a door-opening. Rats were tested over 12 days. All juveniles began the first day of restrainer testing at approximately p32. Following a delay of typically one week, rats underwent three more test days. On this last day of testing, the restrainer was latched throughout the 60-minute session, and rats were perfused immediately following behavioral testing. 'Helpers' were defined as rats who opened the restrainer on at least two of the final three sessions. Sessions were video recorded with a CCD color camera (KT&C Co, Seoul, Korea) connected to a video card (Geovision, Irvine, CA) that linked to a PC. Movement data were analyzed using Ethovision video tracking software (Noldus Information Technology, Inc. Leesburg, VA).

Control conditions

In the "2 free" condition a wire mesh was placed in the arena, with the test rat on one side and the partner on the other side. Neither rat was trapped. Rats were either cagemates or strangers. For the "untested" baseline condition, adult rats were used. These rats did not undergo the helping behavior test and c-Fos measurements reflect time in the homecage.

HBT for the fiber photometry experiment

A variation on the HBT was performed to allow a within-subject comparison to the control conditions. To this end, rats were exposed to a Long-Evans stranger for one test session (on day 7), and also had a 10-minute exposure to the closed empty restrainer at the beginning and end of each testing session. Furthermore, on the last session, three dried cranberries were placed inside the restrainer instead of a trapped rat, to record the neural activity involving a non-social reward.

Immunohistochemistry

On the last day of testing, animals were sacrificed within 90 minutes from the beginning of the session, at the peak expression of the early immediate gene product c-Fos. Rats were transcardially perfused with 0.9% saline and freshly made 4% paraformaldehyde in phosphate buffered saline (PBS). Brains were sunk in 30% sucrose as a cryoprotectant and frozen at -80$^{\circ C}$. They were later sliced at 40 μm and stained for c-Fos. Sections were washed with 0.1M tris-buffered saline (TBS), incubated in 3% normal donkey serum (NDS) in 0.3% TritonX-100 in TBS (TxTBS), then transferred to rabbit anti-c-Fos antiserum (ABE457; Millipore, 1:1000; 1% NDS; 0.3% TxTBS) overnight. Sections were then incubated in Alexa Fluor 488-conjugated donkey anti-rabbit antiserum (AF488; Jackson, 1:500; 1% NDS; 0.3% TxTBS). Sections were briefly washed in 0.1M TBS again. Sections were further stained in DAPI (1:40,000) for ten minutes if they did not contain the retrograde tracer FG and were then washed for a further 15 minutes (3x5'). Tissue that contained FG could not be stained for DAPI as both dyes are excited by UV fluorescence and their spectra overlap. Lastly, all slides were coverslipped with DABCO, dried overnight and stored at 4$^{\circ C}$ until imaged.

Immunostained tissue was imaged at 10x using a wide field fluorescence microscope (Zeiss AxioScan) and was processed in Zen software. Regions of interest (250 x 250μm squares) were placed across the whole brain (Fig. S1) and closely followed the methods performed in (Sadananda, Wohr, & Schwarting, 2008; A. L. Wheeler et al., 2013). A custom written script in ImageJ V2.0.0 (National Institute of Health, Bethesda, MD) was used to quantify immunoreactive nuclei (either c-Fos+ and/or FG+ cells), followed by manual checks and counting by multiple individuals who were blind to condition; consistency for counts across individuals was verified by a subset of samples. The threshold for detection of positive nuclei was set at a consistent level for each brain region, and only targets within the size range of 25–125 mm2 in area were counted as cells. Manual verification was targeted at identifying gross errors in the ImageJ scripts. For instance, in some cases the script falsely identified > 100 cells within the counting square, which usually occurred when there was high background staining. This type of error occurred in ~15% of the samples, which were then manually corrected. All means are reported as mean ± SEM. Furthermore, 39 values for cell counts were removed from the dataset as outliers. The outliers were defined as those that were more than two standard deviations higher or lower than the group mean and further fell outside of the observed range for all conditions.

Fiber photometry calcium signal recordings

Rats underwent unilateral injections of 1μL of virus (AAV-hsyn-GCamp6m) into the right hemisphere of the nucleus accumbens (AP: + 2.0, ML: + 1.0, DV: -7.2) and were implanted with an optic fiber patch cord with a numerical aperture of 0.48, and 400μm core (Doric Lenses). Six

weeks were allowed for virus infection, and upon signal detection rats began testing in the HBT while neural activity was recorded. Rats were removed from the experiment in cases where no signal was detected or due to failed implants. An LED emitting 470nm light was used for the Ca^{2+} signal and 405nm light was used as a control signal to remove movement artifacts. GCaMP fluorescence was collected by the same fiber; light passed through a dichroic lens with a GFP emission filter and was registered by a photoreceiver. Synapse software (TDT) was used to demodulate the brightness from the 470nm and 405nm excitation and synchronize it with the video data. For analysis, signal was normalized to the median of the session, and represented as Δf/F, after a least-square linear fit was applied via a custom MATLAB code. After testing was complete, rats were transcardially perfused with 0.9% saline and 4% paraformaldehyde in PBS. Brains were sunk in 30% sucrose as a cryoprotectant, frozen at -80 ^{oC} and sliced at 40μm. Representative sections containing the Nac were mounted on slides and imaged in order to determine location of the implant and virus spread. This protocol followed that previously performed by: (Lerner et al., 2015). In order to line up entry to the point around the restrainer, the synchronized videos were analyzed in Ethovision (Noldus Information Technology, Inc. Leesburg, VA). Using Matlab code, each frame of entry (where "in the zone" changed from 0 to 1) was identified, matched to the neural data via the synchronized time stamps, and used as the 0 point. Time stamp of door-opening events were identified manually and used as input for the Matlab code at a separate analysis.

Retrograde tracing

Rats were anesthetized with 3-5% isoflurane and mounted onto a stereotaxic frame. The skull was exposed and a small hole was made above the determined stereotactic coordinates on the right hemisphere (AP: + 2.0, ML: + 1.0, DV: -7.2; from Bregma (Paxinos and Watson 1998)). A Hamilton Syringe containing the retrograde tracer Fluorogold (FG, Fluorochrome, 4% in saline) was used to administer 200nL of dye into the nucleus accumbens. Rats were allowed 1-2 weeks to recover from surgery prior to starting the behavioral task. Following behavior, histology was performed as described above. The number of immunostained cells co-labeled for FG and c-Fos were manually counted in ImageJ (NIH), as well as the overall number of FG^+ and c-Fos^+ cells. Co-labeled cells represent neurons that were active during the task and that project to the Nac. The number of c-Fos^+ cells was counted using an ImageJ script and then manually checked by hand. A subset of images was counted by two or more experimenters in order to ensure that cell counting was consistent across all observers.

Statistical analysis

Task Partial Least Square (PLS) analysis

Task PLS is a multivariate statistical technique that is used to identify optimal patterns of functional activity that differentiate conditions. Task PLS is used in the analysis of brain region activity to describe the relationship between experimental conditions and functional activity (McIntosh, 1999; McIntosh, Bookstein, Haxby, & Grady, 1996). PLS identifies similarities and differences between groups by locating regions where activation varies with the experimental condition. Through singular value decomposition, PLS produces a set of mutually orthogonal latent variable (LV) pairs. One element of the LV depicts the contrast, which reflects a commonality or difference between conditions. The other element of the LV, the brain region

salience, identifies brain regions that show the activation profile across tasks, indicating which brain areas are maximally expressed in a particular LV.

Statistical assessment of PLS was performed by using permutation testing for LVs and bootstrap estimation of standard error for the brain region saliences. For the LV, significance was assessed by permutation testing; resampling without replacement by shuffling the test condition. Following each resampling, the PLS was recalculated. This was done 500 times in order to determine whether the effects represented in a given LV were significantly different to random noise. For brain region salience, reliability was assessed using bootstrap estimation of standard error. Bootstrap tests were performed by resampling 500 times with replacement, while keeping the subjects assigned to their conditions. This reflects the reliability of the contribution of that brain region to the LV. Brain regions with a bootstrap ratio greater than 2.55 (roughly corresponding to a confidence interval of 99%) were considered as reliably contributing to the pattern. Missing values were interpolated by the average for the test condition. An advantage to using this approach over univariate methods is that no corrections for multiple comparisons are necessary because the brain region saliences are calculated on all of the brain regions in a single mathematical step.

Other statistical tests

In addition to the PLS analysis described above, a one-way ANOVA was conducted on the c-Fos data to compare between the 4 HBT conditions and baseline for each brain region. To correct for multiple comparisons, a Dunnett's post-hoc test was conducted. This correction was specifically designed to compare multiple treatments to a control condition and is thus appropriate for comparing the test conditions to the untested baseline. A one-way ANOVA with a Bonferroni post hoc correction was used to compare NacC and NacSh c-Fos between the adult ingroup, adult outgroup and '2-free' conditions. 2-way ANOVAs were used to compare the pattern of animals' movements during testing. To compare the photometry signal in the time before and after entry to the area around the restrainer, the signal in the second before entry to the zone (the 0 point) was compared to the signal in the second after entry to the zone around the restrainer for the ingroup, outgroup and empty restrainer data. Wilcoxon signed-rank, a non-parametric test, was used in order to avoid assumptions about signal distribution. The comparisons of total session time spent in and outside the zone around the restrainer were conducted with a repeated measures ANOVA for the three conditions together, where the repeated measure was time in the zone and time outside the zone, as these were dependent samples for each animal. Note that the dataset used for the time series analysis and the total time analysis are not the same, and thus the y axis values are different. The time series PSTH graph includes only the 10 seconds before and after each point of entry, whereas the total time bar graphs include the entire dataset for each session, split by location. Changes across days to helping behavior, including % door-opening and latency to door-opening, were examined using Wilcoxon signed rank test and Friedman test respectively. Pearson's correlations were used for all correlation analyses; corrections for multiple comparisons were not run so as to avoid type 2 errors correcting for correlations with 45 brain regions.

Network analysis

Generating network graphs

To obtain network graphs of the c-Fos data, pairwise Pearson correlation coefficients were determined between the number of c-Fos+ cells for all pairs of brain regions (Fig. S4D). The top 10% correlations from these matrices were used to generate network maps (Fig. S4E). The threshold cutoff for the correlation matrices was based on scale-free network characteristics (Fig. S4A-B). To this end, all the possible correlation thresholds were enumerated and applied to the correlation matrices of c-Fos data. Correlation values higher than the cutoff were set to one and the corresponding brain regions were considered connected for that threshold cutoff. This resulted in a brain region network for each correlation threshold cutoff. Scale free topology index and percent connectivity was computed for each network based on the WGCNA tutorial (Langfelder & Horvath, 2008). The results were plotted as functions of correlation threshold cutoffs. A positive value of the scale-free topology index indicates a scale-free network. A correlation threshold cutoff of 10% top correlations was the transition point where the network demonstrates scale-free network characteristics (with a positive scale-free topology index), whereas a higher cutoff would result in an unstable network with few connections. Additionally, the small-worldness of brain networks was examined for the ingroup and outgroup maps (Fig. S4C). For this, the entire range of possible correlation threshold cutoffs was enumerated to compute two metrics: small-worldness and network density. The small-worldness is calculated in the same way as is discussed in (Humphries & Gurney, 2008); the network density is defined in (Wasserman & Faust, 1994).

Identification of central hubs

Central hubs were determined by ranking all brain regions according to two parameters: the betweenness value, representing the number of times all regions must pass through the ROI in order to reach other regions via the shortest path, and the number of connections (degrees) with other regions. The 20% top-ranking regions were then identified; brain areas that were in the top 20% for both categories were considered to be central hubs of the network (Fig. S4F).

Additional strategy for identifying central regions

The networks presented are based on one set of parameters (threshold, clustering algorithm, weights), and as such, has limited validity. In order to increase the robustness of our conclusions, an additional analysis was conducted using an alternative strategy. Identification of primary regions was based here on the prevalence of each region across multiple tests conducted with different configurations. A series of 40 multinomial logistic regression tests compared the HBT ingroup and outgroup conditions to a reference group using different parameters for threshold, clustering and weighting of the network for each test (Table S3), as a customized ensemble clustering algorithm (Vega-Pons & Ruiz-Shulcloper, 2011). In each run of this implementation (Fig. S4G), brain regions were clustered using the selected subset of data (cluster group), and the first principle component (eigenvector) of each cluster was computed. These were considered as the representative “eigen-region” for the clusters they were derived from. Subsequently, the eigen-regions were fed into multinomial logistic regression (Hilbe, 2009; Zalaquett & Thiessen, 1991) to determine whether they are significantly different between the ingroup and the reference group or the outgroup and the reference group. The reference group

itself was varied between using the untested condition and a broader reference group containing the c-Fos data from rats tested for a brief exposure with a trapped rat (3 days), the trapped rats themselves, and the rats in the "2 free" and "untested" conditions (total n=48). The standard p-value cutoff of 0.05 was used after Bonferroni correction. The detail setups of the 40 combinations of algorithms and parameters are listed in Table S3. Louvain clustering (Blondel, Guillaume, Lambiotte, & Lefebvre, 2008) was done with the igraph package in R (Csardi & Nepusz, 2006) and Dynamic tree cut of hierarchical clustering was done with the WGCNA package in R (Langfelder & Horvath, 2008). "Soft power" was defined as described in (Langfelder & Horvath, 2008). Each cluster was classified as significantly different than the reference for the ingroup, outgroup, both or none. The number of occurrences per region in each category was quantified. A high ratio of occurrences in the ingroup only category indicates that this region was uniquely important for the ingroup condition. Specifically, the NacSh occurred in >80% of tests in clusters that were significant for the ingroup condition, but not the outgroup condition (Fig. S4H). Practically no clusters emerged as significant only for the outgroup condition (1/344 clusters, or 0.29%).

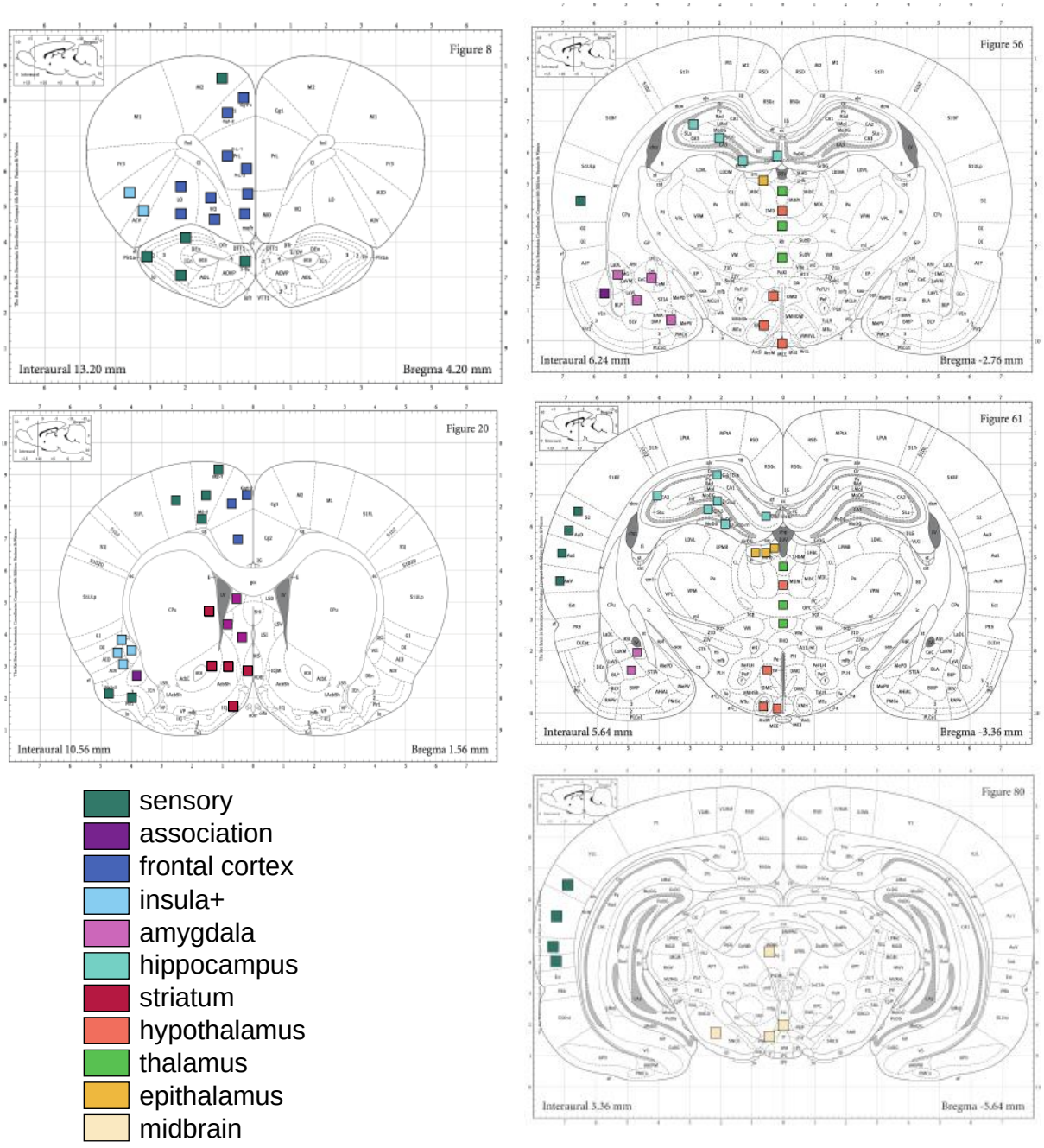


Figure 3-S-1. Regions of interest (ROIs) for c-Fos analysis.
Rat Atlas map with 84 sampled brain regions (According to the Paxinos & Watson Rat Brain Atlas). ROIs are color coded based on the legend in Figure 3-2. Some ROIs (e.g. multiple samples of the same region on different slices) were merged into the final list of 45 areas depicted in Figure 3-2.

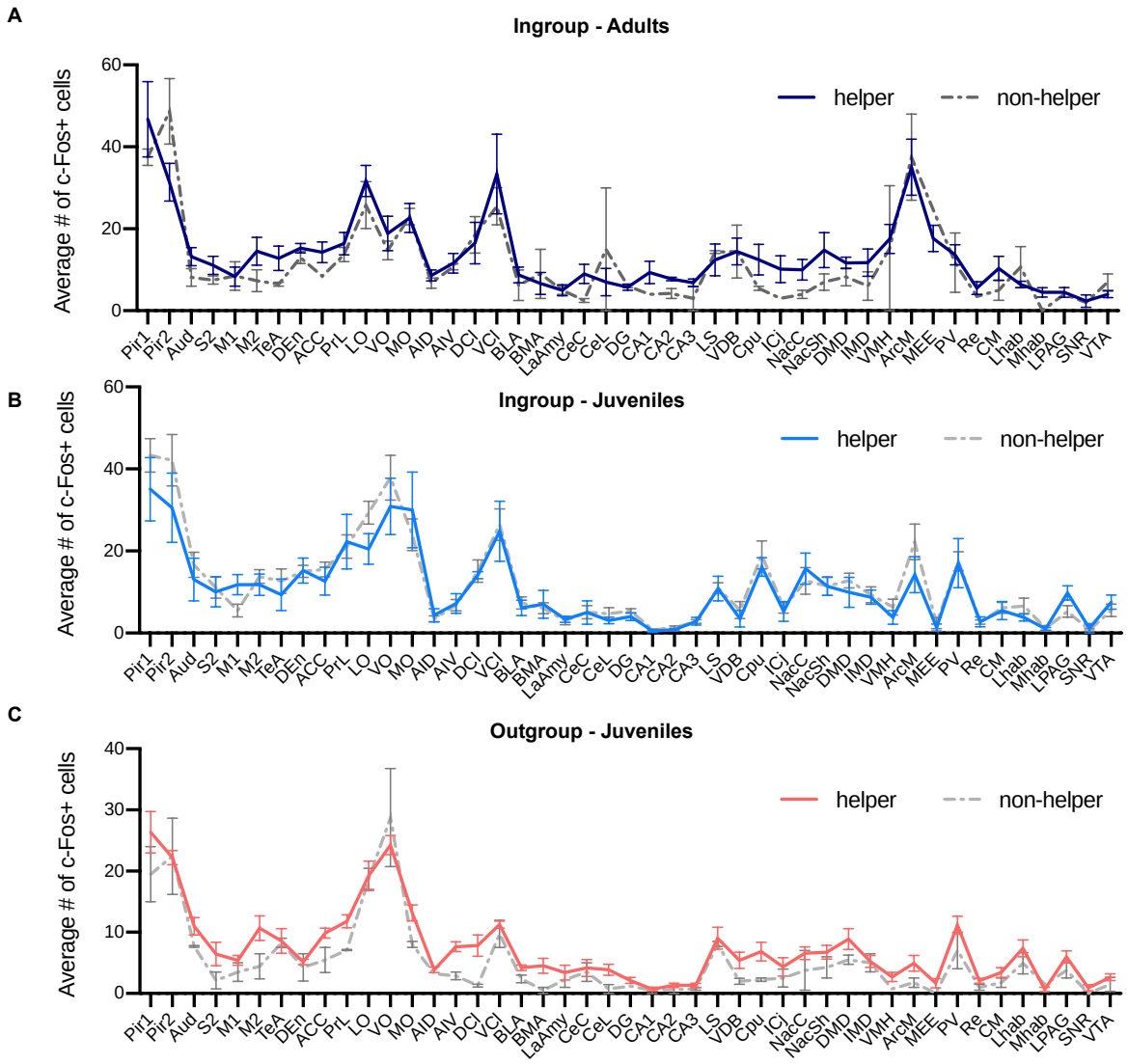
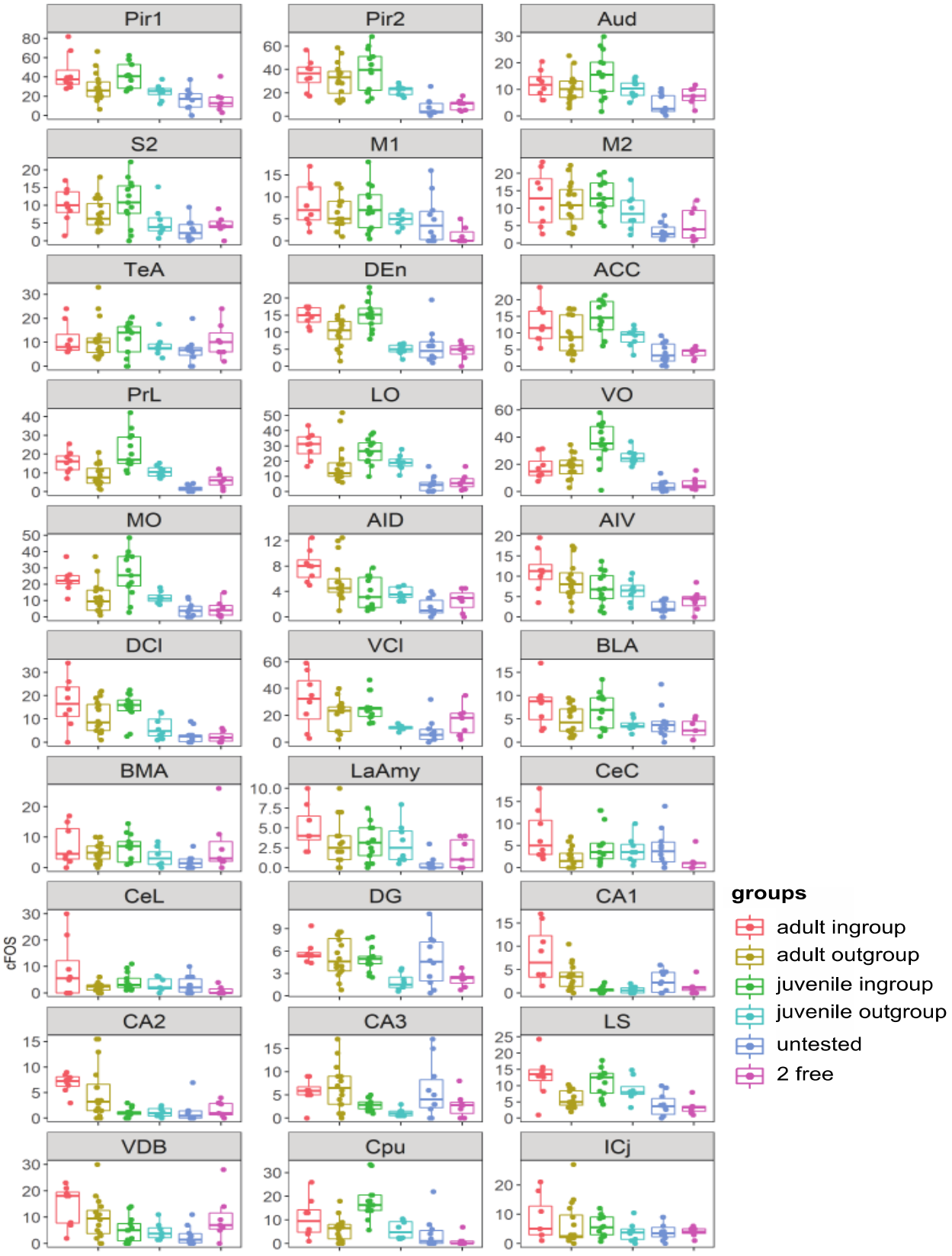


Figure 3-S-2. c-Fos in helpers vs. non-helpers.
Rats defined as consistent helpers were compared against those that did not consistently open by the end of testing. The average number of c-Fos+ cells for each brain region was compared for: (A) adults tested with ingroup members (B) juveniles tested with ingroup members and (C) juveniles tested with outgroup members. Similar patterns of c-Fos were observed for each condition. All adults tested with outgroup members were non-helpers and thus, there was no comparison group and they are not shown.


Pir1
Pir2
Aud
S2
M1
M2
TeA
DEn
ACC
PrL
LO
VO
MO
AID
AIV
DCl
VCl
BLA
BMA
LaAmy
CeC
CeL
DG
CA1
CA2
CA3
LS
VDB
Cpu
ICj
cFOS
groups
adult ingroup
adult outgroup
juvenile ingroup
juvenile outgroup
untested
2 free

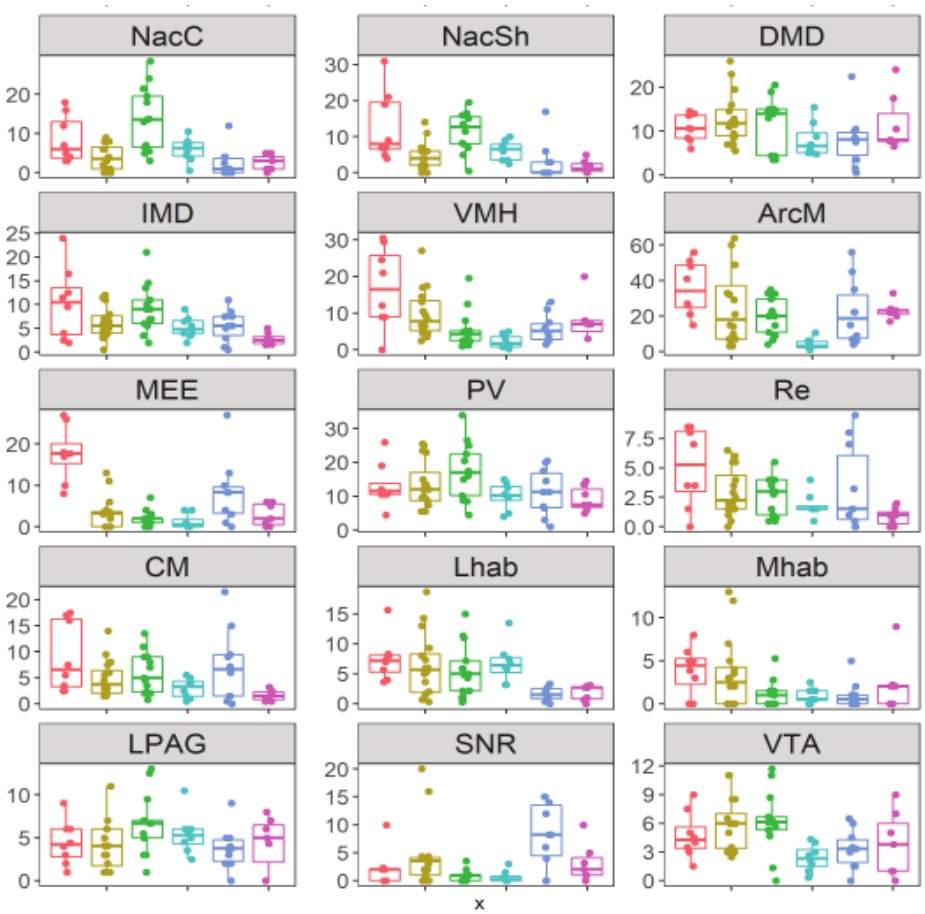


Figure 3-S-3. Box plots of c-Fos data in all brain regions across all test groups.
Center bars mark the median. Lower and upper edges correspond to the 25th and 75th percentiles. Descriptions of the brain region abbreviations can be found in Table S1. Data points are jittered along the x-axis to avoid overlaps. X: experimental groups; Y: c-Fos+ cell numbers.

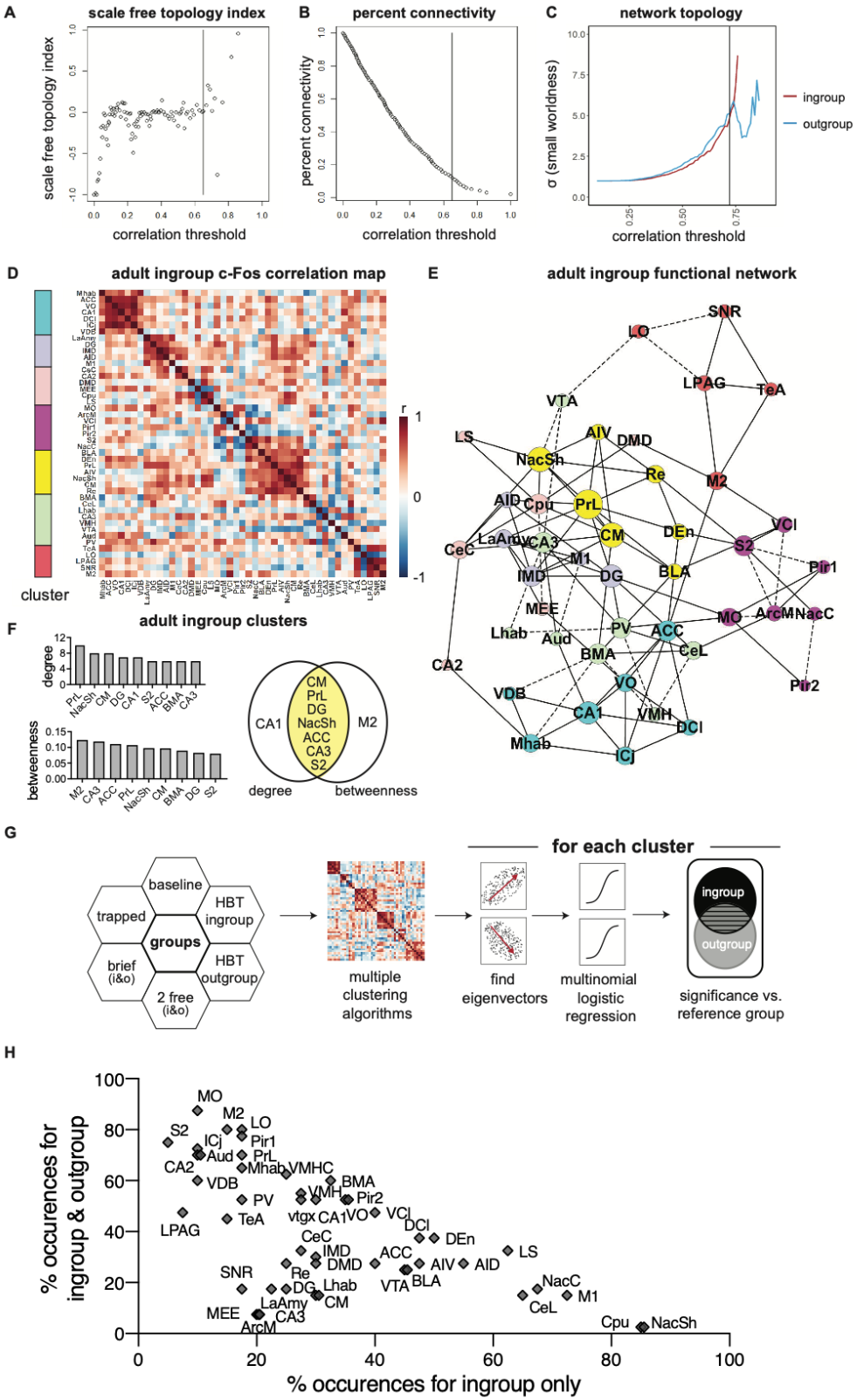

A
scale free topology index
scale free topology index
correlation threshold
B
percent connectivity
percent connectivity
correlation threshold
C
network topology
σ (small worldness)
correlation threshold
ingroup
outgroup
D
adult ingroup c-Fos correlation map
cluster
r
1
0
-1
E
adult ingroup functional network
SNR
LO
LPAG
TeA
VTA
LS
AIV
DMD
NacSh
Re
M2
AID
Cpu
PrL
VCl
CeC
LaAmy
CA3
CM
DEn
S2
M1
Pir1
IMD
DG
BLA
MEE
MO
ArcM
NacC
Lhab
Aud
PV
ACC
CeL
BMA
CA2
VO
Pir2
VDB
CA1
VMH
DCl
Mhab
ICj
F
adult ingroup clusters
degree
betweenness
PrL
NacSh
CM
DG
CA1
S2
ACC
BMA
CA3
M2
CA3
ACC
PrL
NacSh
CM
BMA
DG
S2
CA1
M2
CM
PrL
DG
NacSh
ACC
CA3
S2
degree
betweenness
G
for each cluster
baseline
trapped
HBT ingroup
groups
brief (i&o)
HBT outgroup
2 free (i&o)
multiple clustering algorithms
find eigenvectors
multinomial logistic regression
ingroup
outgroup
significance vs. reference group
H
% occurences for ingroup & outgroup
% occurences for ingroup only
MO
M2
LO
S2
ICj
Pir1
Aud
PrL
CA2
Mhab
VMHC
VDB
BMA
VMH
Pir2
PV
vtgx
CA1
VO
VCl
TeA
DCl
LPAG
CeC
DEn
IMD
ACC
LS
SNR
DMD
AIV
AID
Re
VTA
BLA
NacC
DG
Lhab
M1
LaAmy
CM
CeL
MEE
CA3
Cpu
NacSh
ArcM

Figure 3-S-4. Network analyses.
(A-C) Network parameters used for selecting a threshold. The 10% top-ranking correlation values were used in the network map. This threshold was determined according to the network parameters. Increasing the threshold results in a fragmented network, that is overly scale-free and reduced in connectivity. Decreasing the threshold undermines the small-worldness of the network. (A) Scale free topology index shows the correlation threshold cutoff of the transition to scale free network. (B) The percent connectivity graph represents the correlation threshold for 10% connectivity. (C) The small-worldness of the network for the HBT ingroup and outgroup condition is displayed for each correlation threshold. Solid line is displayed at the top 10% correlation (R2) for all measures. (D) Louvain clustered heat map of pair-wise correlation values for the adult ingroup condition. Bar on left visualizes the identified clusters. (E) Thresholded network map shows the top 10% of positive (solid lines) and negative (dashed lines) correlations. Colors represent clusters identified by the Louvain algorithms on left. (F) Central hubs of the adult ingroup network. To identify central hubs, brain regions were ranked by degree and betweenness. The top 20% of regions are shown for each parameter. Brain areas appearing in the top 20% of both parameters were classified as central hubs. Venn diagrams (below) show central hubs (in yellow center), of top-ranking regions for centrality measures degree and betweenness. (G-H) A series of multiple logistic regression tests compared adult ingroup and outgroup conditions to all other groups. (G) Diagram describing the pipeline of the analysis. (H) Regions uniquely observed for the adult ingroup condition (x axis) are contrasted with regions observed for both adult ingroup and outgroup conditions (y axis). Regions to the right of the dashed line best identify the adult ingroup condition based on brain activity.

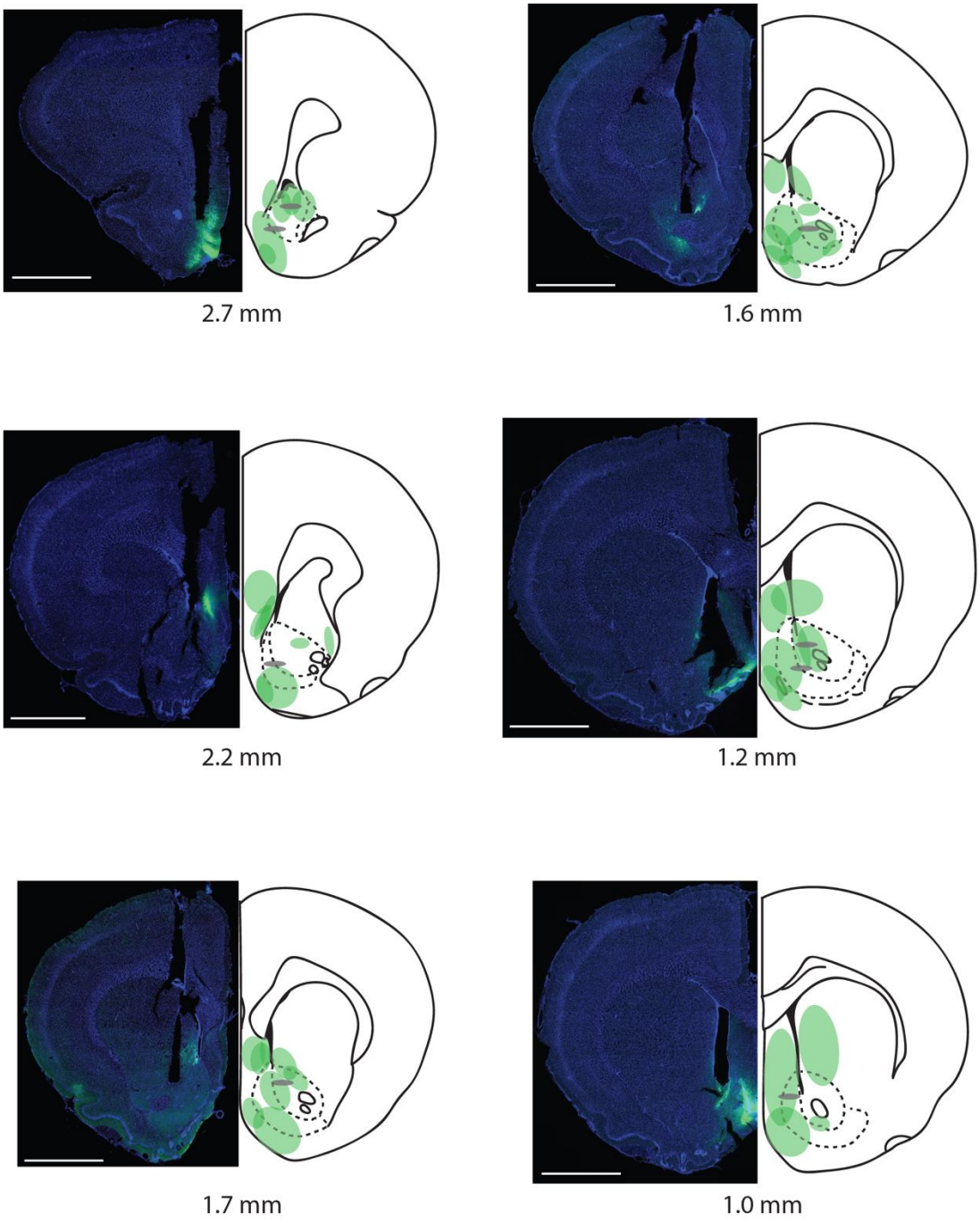


Figure 3-S-5. Summary of fiber photometry injections and implants.
Virus infection, spread and optical fiber placements are shown for all 8 animals, across the anterior-posterior (AP) extent of the nucleus accumbens (AP coordinates are from Paxinos & Watson, 1998). Representative images are shown on the left, while the summaries are shown on the right. DAPI is in blue, GCamp6m virus in green. The ends of the fibers are represented by gray ovals. Scale bar: 2mm.

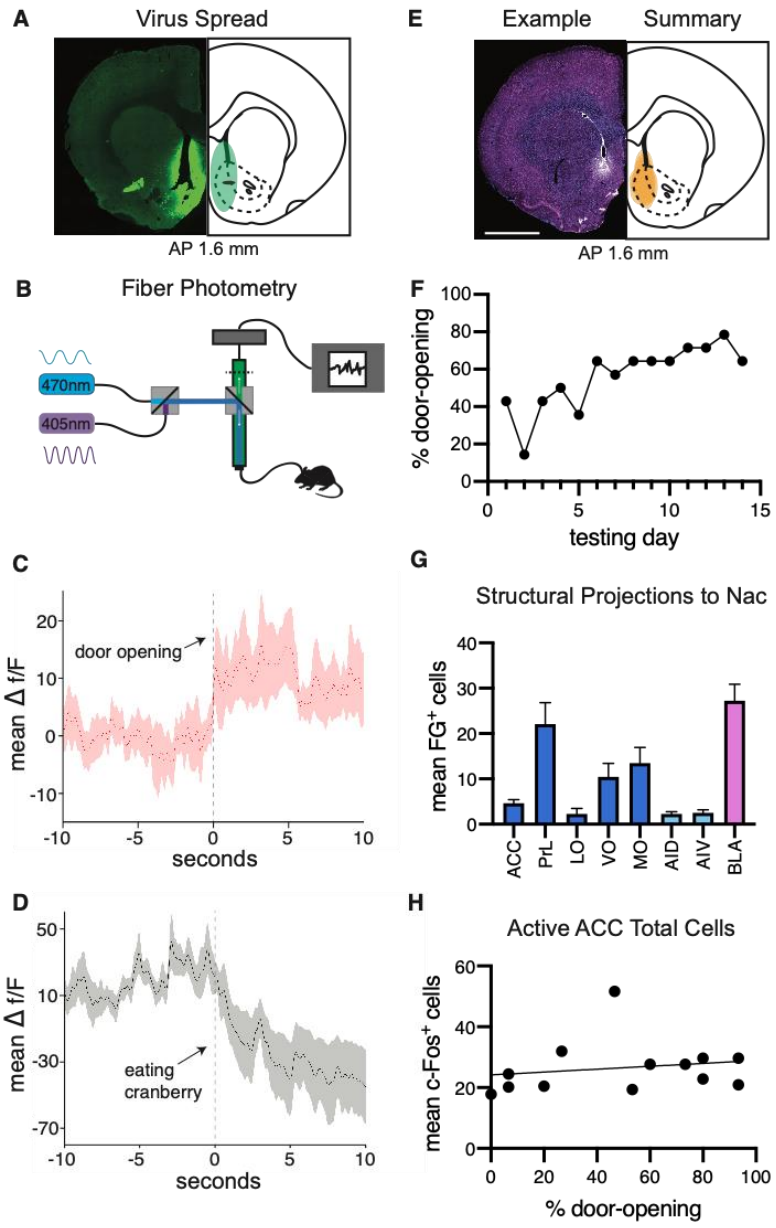


Figure 3-S-6. Additional fiber photometry and retrograde tracing data.
(A) Example of virus spread in one animal. (B) Fiber photometry rig schematic. See methods for a more detailed description. (C) Activity peaked at the moment of door-opening for the ingroup trials. (D) Signal declined when rats were eating a cranberry. (E) A representative Fluorogold (FG) injection and a summary of tracer spread in all animals. c-Fos in magenta and DAPI in blue. Coordinates are anterior-posterior (AP) from bregma (Paxinos & Watson, 1998). (F) Most rats injected with FG learned to open the restrainer and released the trapped rat, as indicated by increased % of door-openings across testing sessions. (G) Number of FG+ cells for each ROI. (H) No correlation was observed between c-Fos+ cells and helping behavior in the anterior cingulate cortex (ACC).

Region	Description
Pir1	Piriform cortex
Pir2	Piriform cortex
Aud	Auditory cortex
S2	Secondary somatosensory cortex
M1	Motor cortex
M2	Motor cortex
TeA	Temporal association cortex
DEn	Dorsal endopiriform nucleus
ACC	Anterior cingulate cortex
PrL	Prelimbic cortex
LO	Lateral orbitofrontal cortex
VO	Ventral orbitofrontal cortex
MO	Medial orbitofrontal cortex
AID	Dorsal agranular insula
AIV	Ventral agranular insula
DCl	Dorsal claustrum
VCl	Ventral claustrum
BLA	Basolateral amygdala
BMA	Basomedial amygdala
LaAmy	Lateral amygdala
CeC	Central amygdaloid nucleus, capsular
CeL	Central amygdaloid nucleus, lateral
DG	Dentate gyrus
CA1	CA1 of hippocampus
CA2	CA2 of hippocampus
CA3	CA3 of hippocampus
LS	Lateral septum
VDB	Nucleus vertical limb diagonal band
Cpu	Caudate putamen
ICj	Islands of Calleja
NacC	Nucleus accumbens core
NacSh	Nucleus accumbens shell
DMD	Dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus, diffuse
IMD	Intermediodorsal thalamic nucleus
VMH	Ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus
ArcM	Medial arcuate hypothalamus
MEE	Medial eminence
PV	Paraventricular thalamic nucleus
Re	Reuniens thalamic nucleus
CM	Central median thalamic nucleus
Lhab	Lateral habenula
Mhab	Medial habenula
LPAG	Periaqueductal gray
SNR	Substantia nigra, reticular
VTA	Ventral tegmental area

Table 3-S-1. Brain regions analyzed.
Detailed list of brain regions used in the figures.

Brain Region	**Adult Ingroup - Untested**	**Adult Outgroup - Untested**	**Juvenile Ingroup - Untested**	**Juvenile Outgroup - Untested**
Pir1	MD=28.386.96 ******p=0.001***	MD=13.186.04 *p=0.105*	MD=24.726.21 ******p=0.001***	MD=8.576.96 *p=0.539*
Pir2	MD=28.116.59 *******p=0.000***	MD=24.305.65 *******p=0.000***	MD=31.035.88 *******p=0.000***	MD=14.696.59 *p=0.094*
Aud	MD=7.522.83 ****p=0.036***	MD=6.412.44 ****p=0.039***	MD=11.052.56 *******p=0.000***	MD=5.702.83 *p=0.152*
S2	MD=7.242.47 ****p=0.018***	MD=4.562.15 *p=0.120*	MD=7.842.24 *****p=0.004***	MD=2.402.47 *p=0.722*
M1	MD=3.492.28 *p=0.355*	MD=1.641.97 *p=0.814*	MD=2.722.07 *p=0.487*	MD=-0.032.36 *p=1.000*
M2	MD=9.422.73 *****p=0.004***	MD=7.942.34 *****p=0.005***	MD=9.852.44 ******p=0.001***	MD=5.762.73 *p=0.122*
TeA	MD=5.503.64 *p=0.531*	MD=4.613.23 *p=0.407*	MD=4.703.38 *p=0.430*	MD=1.753.64 *p=0.965*
DEn	MD=8.742.08 *******p=0.000***	MD=4.121.80 *p=0.085*	MD=9.181.89 *******p=0.000***	MD=-1.012.08 *p=0.965*
ACC	MD=8.872.42 *****p=0.002***	MD=5.632.08 ****p=0.031***	MD=10.622.20 *******p=0.000***	MD=4.792.42 *p=0.159*
PrL	MD=14.033.12 *******p=0.000***	MD=7.112.71 ****p=0.038***	MD=19.762.78 *******p=0.000***	MD=8.903.12 ****p=0.022***
LO	MD=25.474.85 *******p=0.000***	MD=13.064.27 ****p=0.013***	MD=21.704.40 *******p=0.000***	MD=14.374.85 ****p=0.017***
VO	MD=13.814.92 ****p=0.024***	MD=14.404.27 *****p=0.005***	MD=31.724.39 *******p=0.000***	MD=21.384.92 *******p=0.000***
MO	MD=18.424.59 ******p=0.001***	MD=7.473.99 *p=0.195*	MD=21.514.10 *******p=0.000***	MD=7.544.59 *p=0.293*
AID	MD=6.521.28 *******p=0.000***	MD=4.191.06 *****p=0.001***	MD=2.221.10 *p=0.146*	MD=2.161.23 *p=0.242*
AIV	MD=9.101.99 *******p=0.000***	MD=6.661.73 ******p=0.001***	MD=4.671.78 ****p=0.039***	MD=4.161.99 *p=0.127*
DCl	MD=14.113.31 *******p=0.000***	MD=7.802.84 ****p=0.029***	MD=11.973.06 ******p=0.001***	MD=3.303.31 *p=0.705*
VCl	MD=23.495.92 ******p=0.001***	MD=11.805.08 *p=0.078*	MD=18.115.48 *****p=0.007***	MD=2.995.92 *p=0.960*
BLA	MD=3.811.77	MD=.471.53	MD=2.631.62	MD=-.571.77

	p=0.109	*p=0.993*	*p=0.296*	*p=0.991*
BMA	MD=5.472.00 ***p=0.030***	MD=3.081.76 *p=0.246*	MD=4.621.82 ***p=0.048***	MD=1.722.00 *p=0.796*
LaAmy	MD=4.501.26 ****p=0.003***	MD=2.701.10 *p=0.057*	MD=2.631.15 *p=0.083*	MD=2.631.26 *p=0.126*
CeC	MD=2.931.99 *p=0.387*	MD=-2.311.73 *p=0.470*	MD=0.6181.81 *p=0.990*	MD=-0.4441.99 *p=0.998*
CeL	MD=6.002.49 *p=0.065*	MD=-0.712.19 *p=0.992*	MD=1.192.26 *p=0.955*	MD=0.062.49 *p=1.000*
DG	MD=1.101.15 *p=0.730*	MD=0.440.98 *p=0.973*	MD=0.211.04 *p=0.999*	MD=-2.851.15 *p=0.053*
CAI	MD=5.611.49 ****p=0.002***	MD=1.141.29 *p=0.778*	MD=-1.701.35 *p=0.521*	MD=-1.731.49 *p=0.587*
CA2	MD=5.651.56 ****p=0.003***	MD=3.971.34 ***p=0.017***	MD=-0.031.42 *p=1.000*	MD=-0.071.56 *p=1.000*
CA3	MD=-.292.02 *p=1.000*	MD=.691.67 *p=0.981*	MD=-3.161.80 *p=0.246*	MD=-4.811.95 *p=0.057*
LS	MD=8.802.12 *****p=0.001***	MD=1.711.75 *p=0.720*	MD=6.791.85 ****p=0.002***	MD=4.642.04 *p=0.087*
VDB	MD=11.612.99 *****p=0.001***	MD=6.612.57 ***p=0.044***	MD=2.162.77 *p=0.844*	MD=1.672.99 *p=0.944*
Cpu	MD=6.533.23 *p=0.146*	MD=1.782.77 *p=0.911*	MD=13.862.93 *****p=0.000***	MD=1.473.23 *p=0.972*
ICj	MD=4.262.77 *p=0.347*	MD=2.292.40 *p=0.733*	MD=1.742.51 *p=0.888*	MD=-0.242.77 *p=1.000*
NAcC	MD=6.062.62 *p=0.080*	MD=1.372.25 *p=0.925*	MD=11.312.38 ******p=0.000***	MD=3.432.62 *p=0.487*
NAcSh	MD=9.992.75 ****p=0.002***	MD=1.672.36 *p=0.880*	MD=8.572.49 ****p=0.004***	MD=3.242.75 *p=0.576*
DMD	MD=2.652.90 *p=0.751*	MD=4.742.45 *p=0.172*	MD=3.882.52 *p=0.340*	MD=-0.032.80 *p=1.000*
IMD	MD=4.812.28 *p=0.120*	MD=0.691.98 *p=0.989*	MD=3.652.05 *p=0.225*	MD=-0.3132.28 *p=1.000*
VMH	MD=11.163.08 ****p=0.003***	MD=4.102.64 *p=0.338*	MD=-.212.75 *p=1.000*	MD=-3.563.08 *p=0.589*
ArcM	MD=13.508.23 *p=0.289*	MD=2.887.13 *p=0.981*	MD=-2.087.65 *p=0.996*	MD=-18.008.23 *p=0.103*

MEE	MD=9.383.12 ***p=0.017***	MD=-4.792.67 *p=0.230*	MD=-6.292.91 *p=0.114*	MD=-7.042.91 *p=0.066*
PV	MD=1.943.62 *p=0.948*	MD=2.143.21 *p=0.884*	MD=6.133.25 *p=0.187*	MD=-1.133.62 *p=0.993*
Re	MD=1.841.22 *p=0.363*	MD=-0.291.06 *p=0.996*	MD=-0.491.09 *p=0.973*	MD=-1.411.22 *p=0.590*
CM	MD=1.832.36 *p=0.842*	MD=-2.292.02 *p=0.604*	MD=-1.212.10 *p=0.938*	MD=-4.172.36 *p=0.235*
Lhab	MD=5.802.05 ***p=0.023***	MD=4.731.76 ***p=0.033***	MD=4.171.89 *p=0.101*	MD=5.102.05 *p=0.053*
Mhab	MD=2.861.40 *p=0.143*	MD=2.531.17 *p=0.112*	MD=0.1251.23 *p=1.000*	MD=-0.131.35 *p=1.000*
LPAG	MD=0.681.59 *p=0.977*	MD=0.3211.36 *p=0.998*	MD=2.901.46 *p=0.157*	MD=1.691.53 *p=0.630*
SNR	MD=-5.962.35 ***p=0.049***	MD=-3.892.01 *p=0.175*	MD=-7.352.15 ****p=0.005***	MD=-7.562.27 ****p=0.006***
VTA	MD=1.441.38 *p=0.666*	MD=2.651.22 *p=0.108*	MD=2.821.31 *p=0.111*	MD=-0.941.38 *p=0.892*

Table 3-S-2. One-way ANOVA results, with Dunnett's multiple comparisons tests comparing each group to the untested baseline.
The mean difference (MD) +/- the SEM of the difference are displayed for each comparison, as well as the p-value compared to untested. Statistically significant results are in bold. *p<0.05, **p<0.01, ***p<0.001, ****p<0.0001.

clustering group	reference group	Weighted	method	parameter
all	rest	No	Louvain clustering	percentile rank<=10%
all	rest	No	Louvain clustering	p<=0.001
all	rest	No	Louvain clustering	|r|>=0.4
all	rest	No	Dynamic tree cut	percentile rank<=10%
all	rest	No	Dynamic tree cut	p<=0.001
all	rest	No	Dynamic tree cut	|r|>=0.4
all	rest	Yes	Louvain clustering	softPower=6
all	rest	Yes	Dynamic tree cut	softPower=6
all	untested	No	Louvain clustering	percentile rank<=10%
all	untested	No	Louvain clustering	p<=0.001
all	untested	No	Louvain clustering	|r|>=0.4
all	untested	No	Dynamic tree cut	percentile rank<=10%
all	untested	No	Dynamic tree cut	p<=0.001
all	untested	No	Dynamic tree cut	|r|>=0.4
all	untested	Yes	Louvain clustering	softPower=6
all	untested	Yes	Dynamic tree cut	softPower=6
rest	rest	No	Louvain clustering	percentile rank<=10%
rest	rest	No	Louvain clustering	p<=0.001
rest	rest	No	Louvain clustering	|r|>=0.4
rest	rest	No	Dynamic tree cut	percentile rank<=10%
rest	rest	No	Dynamic tree cut	p<=0.001
rest	rest	No	Dynamic tree cut	|r|>=0.4
rest	rest	Yes	Louvain clustering	softPower=6
rest	rest	Yes	Dynamic tree cut	softPower=6
rest	untested	No	Louvain clustering	percentile rank<=10%
rest	untested	No	Louvain clustering	p<=0.001
rest	untested	No	Louvain clustering	|r|>=0.4
rest	untested	No	Dynamic tree cut	percentile rank<=10%
rest	untested	No	Dynamic tree cut	p<=0.001
rest	untested	No	Dynamic tree cut	|r|>=0.4
rest	untested	Yes	Louvain clustering	softPower=6
rest	untested	Yes	Dynamic tree cut	softPower=6
untested	untested	No	Louvain clustering	percentile rank<=10%
untested	untested	No	Louvain clustering	p<=0.001
untested	untested	No	Louvain clustering	|r|>=0.4
untested	untested	No	Dynamic tree cut	percentile rank<=10%
untested	untested	No	Dynamic tree cut	p<=0.001
untested	untested	No	Dynamic tree cut	|r|>=0.4
untested	untested	Yes	Louvain clustering	softPower=6
untested	untested	Yes	Dynamic tree cut	softPower=6

Table 3-S-3. Combinations of clustering algorithms, parameters and subsets of data used in Figure 3-S-4. “Cluster group” was used to obtain the cluster assignments for each brain region. “Reference group” was the control group in the multinomial logistic regression. The “Weighted” column indicates whether weights (correlations) between brain regions are taken into account while doing clustering. “All”: all groups; “rest”: all conditions except ingroup and outgroup; “baseline”: untested baseline condition. The thresholds of percentile rank, p value, and absolute r value in the parameter column were applied to the covariance matrix of the c-Fos data in cluster group before feeding it into the selected clustering algorithm.

Movie S1.
Adult and juvenile rats help ingroup members.

Movie S2.
Juveniles but not adults help outgroup members.

Movie S3.
Activity patterns on the final day of testing.

Movie S4.
Nac activity increases when approaching a trapped ingroup member.

Chapter 4: Exposure to acute traumatic stress as a juvenile alters myelination in the rodent prefrontal cortex

Abstract

Stress early in life can have a major impact on brain development, and there is increasing evidence that early stress confers vulnerability for later developing psychiatric disorders. In particular, during peri-adolescence, brain regions crucial for emotional regulation such as the prefrontal cortex (PFC) are still developing and are highly sensitive to stress. Stress effects on PFC myelin and oligodendrocytes (OLs) are beginning to be explored as a novel and underappreciated mechanism underlying psychopathologies, yet there is little research on the effects of acute stress during peri-adolescence. Here, we used a rodent model to test the hypothesis that acute stress as a juvenile would induce changes in PFC OLs and myelin. Male and female juvenile Sprague Dawley rats (p26) were exposed to three hours of severe stress (restraint stress with exposure to a predator odor). Subsequent fear and anxiety-like behavior was assayed either one-week later, or in adulthood (p90), to test for short- or long-term effects respectively, and to assess individual responses to stress. While composite behavioral scores were not altered in males or females in either the short or long term, stress-exposed male animals displayed impaired fear extinction one week after the stressor. Brain sections containing the PFC were then analyzed for OL and myelin markers using immunohistochemistry and fluorescent microscopy. We found that, while there were few changes in animal behavior following stress, there were sex-specific changes in myelination and OLs. A single stressor as a juvenile increased myelination in PFC regions one week later in females, but not males. In the long-term, stress-exposed females showed reduced PFC myelination, while male animals had no change. Acute stress also decreased PFC OLs in the short-term for females, perhaps contributing towards the observed long-term decrease in myelin. Counter to our hypothesis, we did not observe correlations of PFC OLs or myelin with avoidance and fear behaviors following stress, indicating that stress-effects on PFC myelin were not associated with the behavioral measures captured by our study. Overall, our findings suggest that the juvenile PFC is vulnerable to a single traumatic stressor, and that there are both immediate and long-term effects on myelination in a sex-specific manner. However, the functional impact of these biological changes remains to be determined. These findings, as well as future studies in rodents will inform our knowledge of how traumatic stressors impact human prefrontal cortex development and mental health.

Introduction

Stress early in life can have a major impact on brain development and behavior. In particular, stressful experiences from infancy through adolescence are associated with an increased risk of later developing psychiatric disorders (C. P. Carr et al., 2013; Ventriglio, Gentile, Baldessarini, & Bellomo, 2015). For example, it is well known that childhood trauma increases the risk for developing depression and anxiety (Heim & Nemeroff, 2001). Large cohort studies examining Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACEs) confirm that individuals with more ACEs are at a higher risk for mental health disorders (Hughes et al., 2017). Yet, individuals in similar stressful environments can have very different responses to stress; only a subpopulation demonstrates vulnerability, while others demonstrate resilience (Compas & Phares, 1991; Ronald C Kessler et al., 1995; Bruce S McEwen & Stellar, 1993). In part, these individual differences may be explained by biological sensitivities to context and the environment (Ellis & Boyce, 2008). Furthermore, other factors such as sex may play a role. For example, females are more susceptible to developing PTSD and anxiety (Breslau, 2009; Ronald C Kessler et al., 1995; McLean & Anderson, 2009). Thus, a major goal is not only to understand the neurobiological effects of early life stress but also to understand the biological factors that contribute to individual variability.

Early life stress leads to physiological changes in the body, as well as changes in the central nervous system (Bolton, Short, Simeone, Daglian, & Baram, 2019). In particular, stressors experienced during the peri-adolescent time period may have a significant impact on brain maturation and development. Adolescence, defined by the onset of puberty (~age 10 in humans, ~p36 in rodents), is a major period of experience-dependent plasticity and thus, the brain is particularly sensitive to environmental stimuli such as stressors. This in turn could contribute towards the onset of psychiatric disorders such as anxiety and depression, which often appear around this time (Eiland & Romeo, 2013; Gee & Casey, 2015; Ronald C. Kessler et al., 2007, 2005). Importantly, during peri-adolescence, brain regions that play a role in the stress response, such as the amygdala, hippocampus and prefrontal cortex, are still developing and are highly sensitive to stress (Bruce S. McEwen et al., 2015; Popoli, Yan, McEwen, & Sanacora, 2012; Roozendaal et al., 2009; Spear, 2000).

In humans, early life stress leads to reduced hippocampal and amygdala volume as well as alterations in the frontal cortex and anterior cingulate cortex (Andersen et al., 2008; R. A. Cohen et al., 2006; Hanson et al., 2013; Teicher, Samson, Polcari, & McGreenery, 2006). In one specific longitudinal study, cortisol levels and PTSD symptomatology of children who experienced maltreatment predicted subsequent reductions in hippocampal volume (Carrion, Weems, & Reiss, 2007). In addition to structural changes in grey matter, early life stress also produces changes in functional connectivity. In particular, there is elevated amygdala reactivity to emotional stimuli after early stress, and weaker amygdala – PFC connectivity (Gee et al., 2013; McCrory et al., 2013; Nooner et al., 2013; see Tottenham & Galván, 2016 for a review). In rodents, structural changes in the hippocampus, amygdala and prefrontal cortex are also observed (Eiland & Romeo, 2013; Isgor, Kabbaj, Akil, & Watson, 2004; O. Oztan, Aydin, & Isgor, 2011; Ozge Oztan, Aydin, & Isgor, 2011). In one study, chronic variable stress throughout development (p28-56) led to few immediate changes but decreased hippocampal volume three weeks prior to the end of the stressor, suggesting a delayed effect on brain plasticity. These hippocampal changes were associated with impaired memory (Isgor et al., 2004). The majority of studies examining the effects of stress on the prefrontal cortex and amygdala have focused on adult animals. Experiencing stress as an adult leads to atrophy of pyramidal neurons in the PFC (Liston et al., 2006; Radley et al., 2004) and

hypertrophy of neurons in the amygdala (Vyas, Mitra, Shankaranarayana Rao, & Chattarji, 2002). The effect of stress on the PFC and amygdala have only recently been explored during peri-adolescence. In 2012, Eiland and colleagues found that chronic restraint stress (p20-41) in male and female rats reduced pyramidal neuron complexity in the PFC and hippocampus but increased neuronal complexity in amygdala. Furthermore, these changes were associated with elevated depressive-like behaviors (Eiland, Ramroop, Hill, Manley, & McEwen, 2012). Thus, in both humans and rodents, there is a growing body of literature suggesting that early stress leads to changes in developing limbic brain regions, including the hippocampus, amygdala and PFC.

Much of the literature has focused on the effects of peri-adolescent stress on neurons and neuronal plasticity. However, stress effects on glia are beginning to be explored. Specifically, oligodendrocytes (OLs) and the myelin they produce have been shown to be sensitive to stress, not only in white matter, but also in grey matter regions. (Makinodan et al., 2012; Saul, Helmreich, Rehman, & Fudge, 2015); for a review see: (Monje, 2018). In addition, OLs and myelin have been implicated in a number of mental health disorders, including schizophrenia, depression and PTSD, suggesting they play a functional role in mood (Chao, Tosun, Woodward, Kaufer, & Neylan, 2015; Falkai et al., 2016; P. Lee & Fields, 2009; Ma et al., 2007; Nave & Ehrenreich, 2014; Regenold et al., 2007; Sokolov, 2007; Tham, Woon, Sum, Lee, & Sim, 2011); for reviews see: Birey et al., 2017; Fields, 2008). Chronic stress early in life can also alter myelination in both humans and rodents. In humans, both institutionalization and early child abuse alter white matter in the PFC; further, these changes correlate with cognitive deficits (Hanson et al., 2013; Lutz et al., 2017). In mice, chronic social isolation around the peri-adolescent period leads to increased depressive-like behaviors, reduced myelin basic protein (MBP) and hypomyelination of the PFC (Leussis & Andersen, 2008; Makinodan et al., 2012). This effect is only observed when the stressor occurs during the juvenile period, suggesting there may be a critical window for stress effects on PFC myelination (Makinodan et al., 2012). Together, these data indicate that altered myelination may be a novel and underappreciated mechanism by which psychopathologies emerge.

Much of this work has focused on chronic stress. Less is known about the effects of acute, traumatic events. In adults, PTSD patients have increased hippocampal myelin compared to trauma exposed controls (Chao et al., 2015). Interestingly, this increase in hippocampal myelin is positively correlated with PTSD symptom scores, suggesting that vulnerability to stress-induced disorders is related to hippocampal myelin. In a recent study from our lab, similar findings were observed in rodents. Specifically, OLs and myelin in the dentate gyrus of the hippocampus positively correlated with avoidance behaviors following exposure to acute severe stress. In addition, myelin levels in the amygdala correlated with contextual fear learning (Long et al., *in preparation*). Together, these findings suggest that, in adults, OLs and myelin are associated with individual vulnerability following acute stress.

A critical question is whether or not changes in OLs and myelin are observed following acute traumatic stress earlier in life, during the juvenile period. In particular, the PFC is a key brain region of interest, as chronic stress robustly alters PFC myelin, and the PFC is highly plastic during the peri-adolescent phase. Thus, in this study, we sought to explore whether acute stress as a juvenile will induce changes in PFC OLs and myelin. Furthermore, we aimed to assess both short and long-term consequences, behaviorally and anatomically. As the peri-adolescent stage is a period of heightened experience-dependent plasticity, we predicted that acute stress would result in altered myelination in developing limbic brain regions such as the PFC. In particular, in line with the chronic stress literature we hypothesized that there would be decreased PFC myelination following acute stress. Lastly, little is known about how PFC myelin and OLs relate to individual

differences following trauma. Therefore, we sought to address if behavioral differences following traumatic stress were associated with PFC myelin and OLs. In addition, we examined whether there are sex differences following exposure to acute severe stress. Sex is an important biological factor that contributes to individual variation in response to stress. To test these questions, we first exposed male and female juvenile rats to an acute, severe stressor. Animals then underwent a battery of fear and anxiety-like assays either one week later, or as an adult, in order to test for short- or long-term changes respectively, and to assess individual responses to stress. We then analyzed oligodendrocyte and myelin markers in the PFC to examine the effects of stress on glial plasticity. Lastly, we assessed whether myelin and OL markers in the PFC correlated with behavioral measures, with the hypothesis that animals that with the greatest behavioral changes would also display the biggest changes in PFC myelin, relative to controls.

Materials and Methods

Animals

Sixty-four male and female Sprague Dawley rats were used for these experiments. All rats were bred in-house in order to minimize stressful experiences such as shipping prior to testing. All rats were pair-housed, given *ad libitum* access to food and water and were kept on a 12/12 hr. light/dark cycle. All procedures were approved by UC Berkeley's Animal Care and Use Committee.

Stress

Each cage of rats was randomly assigned to either a stress or control condition. For animals in the stress condition (n=32), at postnatal day 28 (p28), juvenile male and female Sprague Dawley rats were exposed to three hours of severe stress (restraint stress with exposure to a predator odor; Figure 1A). Specifically, rats were quickly weighed, restrained in plastic Decapicone bags (Braintree Scientific, Inc, Braintree, MA) and placed in a clean cage inside a fume hood. Inside that cage was a cotton ball infused with 1mL of synthetic fox urine (Red Fox Urine, Trap Shack Company, Arcadia, WI) taped approximately 1 inch from the animal's nose. Cagemates were placed side by side in the cage for the extent of the stressor. Blood samples from the tail were also taken at three time points (see details below). All stress testing was conducted between the hours of 8am and noon. At the end of the three-hour stressor, both cagemates were returned to a clean cage and allowed to self-groom. Pair-housed animals in the stress condition were kept in a separate housing room for three days prior to being returned to their normal housing room, in order to minimize stress transmission to other rats. The light cycle of this separate room was identical to the original housing room. Animals in the control condition (n=32) were similarly weighed at p28 but otherwise remained in their home cage undisturbed. On the day stress animals were returned to their original housing room (three days post-stress exposure), rats in all conditions were weighed again.

Serum sampling for corticosterone analysis

Tail vein blood was collected from each rat at 0 minutes, 3 minutes and at the end (3 hours) into the acute traumatic stressor. Specifically, a sterile scalpel was used to remove a small segment

at the end of the tail, and approx. 0.5mL of blood was collected at each time point. Samples were kept on ice throughout the stressor. Blood clots were then removed, samples were centrifuged at 9,391 g for 20 minutes at 4°C, serum was extracted and stored in clean tubes and stored at -80°C. Samples were assayed using a Corticosterone EIA kit (Arbor Assays, Ann Arbor, MI), with 2 replicates per sample. An area under the curve (A.U.C) was calculated for each animal using the three time points.

Behavioral Assays

All animals underwent extensive behavioral profiling of fear- and anxiety-like behavior either one week following the stressor (at p35), or in adulthood (at p90), to test for short- or long-term effects respectively (Figure 1A). Six different behavioral tests were conducted: an open field test (OFT) in a brightly lit environment and in a dim light environment (OFT Light and Dim respectively), a light/dark box test (LD), elevated plus maze (EPM) in both a light and dim light environment (EPM Light and Dim respectively), and a fear conditioning test. At the end of each test, the number of feces were recorded as an additional measure of stress. All tests are described fully below. Behavioral testing occurred over five days, and tests were performed in the same sequence for each animal: Day 1 – OFT Light, EPM Light, LD, Day 2 – OFT Dim, EPM Dim. Days 3-5 – Fear Conditioning. On each day, animals were brought into the testing room and were provided 10-30 minutes to acclimate prior to the start of testing. Between each test, animals were returned to their home cage and allowed to rest with their cagemate for 10 minutes prior to starting the next assay. All animals were weighed prior to beginning the OFT Light assay on Day 1, and prior to perfusions on Day 5.

Open Field Test (OFT)

Each animal was placed in an open plastic square box (50 l x 50 w x 58 cm h) and was allowed 10 minutes to freely explore the arena. All animals were placed in the center of the box at the start of the test. Behavior was recorded with cameras positioned directly above the center of the arena and was acquired using Geovision software (Geovision, Irvine, CA). The OFT Light was conducted under approximately 280 lux, and the OFT Dim was conducted under approximately 28 lux. Videos for each animal were saved and compressed prior to analysis. EthoVision software (Noldus, Leesburg, VA) was used to analyze several measures of behavior, including latency to, frequency and total amount of time spent in the center (inner 50%) of the box. In addition, measures such as total distance travelled, and average velocity were analyzed. At the end of testing, the arena was cleaned with 1% acetic acid, followed by Formula 409 All Purpose Cleaner, in order to eliminate smells in between animals.

Elevated Plus Maze (EPM)

Each animal was placed in an elevated plus maze apparatus and was allowed 10 minutes to freely explore (height: 50cm of the ground, arms: 10cm wide, 60cm length). Two of the arms were enclosed with high walls (51 cm high). All animals were placed in the center of the EPM facing an open arm at the start of the test. In the EPM Light, open arms were approximately 210 lux, while closed arms were approximately 120 lux. In the EPM Dim, open arms were approximately 17 lux, while closed arms were approximately 10 lux. Behavior was recorded using

a Logitech c270 Webcam (Logitech, Newark CA) mounted directly above the center of the arena. Videos for each animal were scored by hand by experimenters blind to animal condition. Latency to, frequency and total amount of time spent in the open arm was analyzed. Animals were considered to be in the open arm as soon as more than 50% of their body and two paws were placed in the open arm. If an animal fell off the apparatus, they were given at least 30 minutes to recover and then re-tested for 10 minutes. Between each animal, the maze was cleaned with 1% Process NPD Disinfectant (STERIS Life Sciences).

Light-Dark Box (LD)

Each animal was placed in a light-dark box apparatus and was allowed 10 minutes to freely explore both the light and dark halves of the box (each 15 w x 15 l x 8 in h), which were separated by a small door. All animals were placed facing the entrance to the dark half of the box at the start of the test. The LD box test was conducted under approximately 300 lux lighting. Behavior was recorded using a Logitech c270 Webcam (Logitech, Newark CA mounted directly above the apparatus. Because the dark half of the box was enclosed, rats were only visible when they moved through the door to the light side. Videos for each animal were scored by hand by experimenters blind to animal condition. Latency to, frequency and total amount of time spent in the light half of the box was analyzed. Animals were considered to be in the light half as soon as more than 50% of their body and two paws passed beyond the door. Between each animal, the maze was cleaned with 70% Ethanol.

Fear Conditioning

On the first day of fear conditioning (Day 3 of behavioral testing), animals were placed in a Coulbourn sound-attenuating fear conditioning chamber with electrified grid floors (12 w x 10 l x 12 in h). Following 5 minutes of acclimation, rats received 10 un-signaled 0.8 mA, 1 sec duration shocks. The interstimulus interval was 15-120 sec between shocks and was pseudo randomly determined. Rats were left in the chamber for 3 minutes after the last shock and then were returned to their home cage. On the second day of fear conditioning, rats were placed back into the same fear context 5 times, with each trial lasting 10 minutes each. No shocks were given, as the goal was to test for fear extinction. As before, between each trial, animals were returned to their home cage and allowed to rest with their cagemate for ~10 minutes prior to starting the next trial. Extinction was quantified as area under the curve (A.U.C) from the 5 extinction trials. On the third day of fear conditioning, animals were again placed in the fear context for one 10-minute trial, in order to assess the retention of fear extinction. On all days of fear conditioning, videos were recorded by cameras inside each conditioning chamber. Videos were converted to AVI file format and analyzed by hand by experimenters blind to animal condition. The time spent freezing was quantified for each trial across the three days. Rats were considered to be ‘frozen’ when they had stopped moving, all paws were still, and their back muscles were tense for a minimum of 1 second. In addition, on the day of shocks, whether or not the animal attempted to escape each shock or instead remain frozen was quantified. Between each animal, the boxes were cleaned with 70% Ethanol.

Composite Scoring

For each parameter of the behavioral tasks, a behavioral cutoff was defined by the 20th percentile of the control distribution. Rats falling below the 20th percentile were classified as "Affected" and received a score of 1; rats that were "Unaffected" received a score of 0. A quantitative measure of anxiety called the "Rat Anxiety Score" (RAS) was calculated for each rat by tallying the number of Affected scores across all tasks and the three primary measures (latency, frequency and total time) for a total possible score of 15. A similar measure, the "Rat Fear Score" (RFS) was calculated for fear behavior, with a total possible score of 7. This method was based on a Cutoff Behavioral Criteria developed by Cohen and Zohar and was used previously in the lab (H. Cohen & Zohar, 2004; Long et al., *under review*) Figure S1).

Perfusions and Brain Extractions

Rats were deeply anesthetized with sodium pentobarbital 200 mg/kg (Euthasol ®, Vibrac AH Inc.) and transcardially perfused with ice-cold 0.9% saline followed by freshly made 4% paraformaldehyde (PFA) in 0.1 M PBS. Brains were extracted, post-fixed for 24 hours at 4°C in 4% PFA and sunk in 30% sucrose in 0.1 M PBS over several days. Brains were then stored at -80°C until they were ready to be sliced.

Histology and Immunohistochemistry

Frozen brains were cryosectioned at 40 µm on an NX70 CryoStar Cryostat (Thermofischer Scientific) Free-floating sections were stored in 12 tubes with antifreeze, with every 12th slice placed in the same tube. Samples were stored at -20°C prior to staining.

Immunohistochemical (IHC) staining was conducted in order to quantify oligodendrocyte and myelin markers. Specifically, IHC was used to detect myelin basic protein (MBP), one of the essential proteins in the myelin sheath (Hamano, Iwasaki, Takeya, & Takita, 1996) and glutathione s-transferase pi (GSTpi), a marker for immature to mature oligodendrocytes (Tansey & Cammer, 1991). Tissue slices from one vial of tissue (every 12th slice) were stained. Slices were first washed in tris-buffered saline (TBS), and blocked with 3% normal donkey serum (NDS) in TBS with 0.3% Triton-X100 for one hour at room temperature. Slices were then incubated overnight at 4°C with the following primary antibodies: rat anti-MBP (1:500, Abcam ab7349) and rabbit anti-GSTpi (1:5000, MBL 311). All antibodies were diluted in 0.3% TritonX-TBS containing 1% NDS. On day two, following three rinses in TBS (3 x 5 min), sections were incubated for two hours with the following secondary antibodies: AlexaFluor 488 donkey anti-rabbit and Cy3 donkey anti-rat (711-545-152 and 712-165-153 respectively, Jackson ImmunoResearch Labs Inc). Sections were then rinsed in TBS (3 x 5 min) and incubated for 10 minutes with DAPI (1:40,000 in 1xPBS), followed by three more rinses in TBS. Lastly, sections were mounted on glass slides and cover slipped using 1,4 diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (DABCO). A list of antibodies and their dilutions can be found in Table S1.

Fluorescent Microscopy and Image Analysis

All tissue was imaged on an AxioScan Slide Scanner at 20x (AxioScan.Z1, Zeiss, Oberkochen, Germany). Using ZEN blue imaging software (Zeiss), regions of interest were chosen

and exported as TIFFs. For analysis of the prefrontal cortex, five to seven PFC sections from AP 4.2 - AP 1.2 were used for analysis. Four regions of the PFC were quantified: anterior cingulate cortex (ACC), prelimbic cortex (PL), infralimbic cortex (IL) and orbitofrontal cortex (OFC). Each of the four regions of interest (ROIs) were hand-drawn in Fiji (Schindelin et al., 2012), and saved as an ROI set zip file (Figure S2).

For all regions, myelin content was measured by the integrated fluorescence intensity of MBP expression, normalized by area in μm^2. Oligodendrocytes (GSTpi+ cells) were quantified using a custom written Fiji script, which included background subtraction, automated thresholding and particle analysis. The same parameters were used for all animals and all tissue regions. In addition, parameters were chosen such that the script counted within 10% of counts obtained by human experimenters. Oligodendrocyte cell density is presented as the number of cells within a given ROI per mm^2. In addition, cell density was calculated as a % of all DAPI+ cells; these data corresponded well with cell density by area, so all data presented are shown as cell density/area. Measures for each ROI were averaged across the anterior-posterior extent of sections and from both hemispheres.

Statistical Tests

All data are presented as mean ± the standard error of the mean (SEM). Two-way ANOVAs were used to compare male and female rats in the stress and control conditions at each age time point. Bonferroni post-hoc analyses were used to test for specific comparisons. Unpaired independent sample student's t-tests were used to directly compare changes between control and stressed animals within each sex, when appropriate. Pearson correlations were used to compare the relationship between oligodendrocyte and myelin markers, serum corticosterone and behavioral measures. In all tests, the alpha value was set at 0.05. All analyses were performed with GraphPad Prism version 8.4 (GraphPad Software, San Diego, California USA) and RStudio (RStudio Team, 2018).

Results

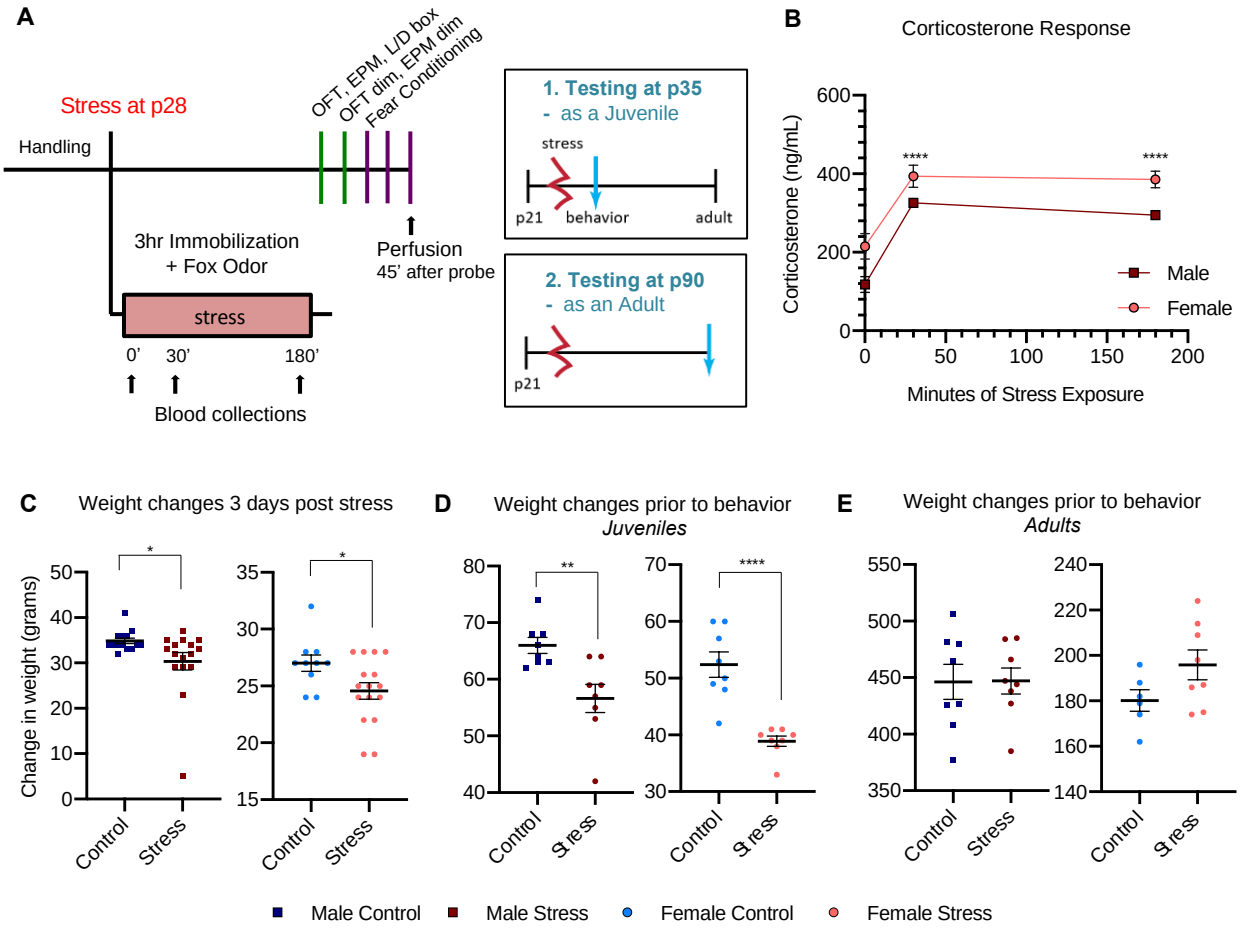
Male and female juvenile rats exhibit a robust physiological response following exposure to acute, severe stress

In order to model acute, severe trauma, male and female Sprague Dawley rats underwent 3 hours of immobilization stress while being exposed to a predator odor (n=16 males, 16 females; Figure 1A). This stressor occurred at postnatal day 28 (p28), prior to the onset of puberty (Eiland & Romeo, 2013; Piekarski et al., 2017). Blood was collected at 0, 30 and 180 minutes into the stressor for later assessment of corticosterone, the rodent stress hormone (Bruce S. McEwen, Weiss, & Schwartz, 1968; Zenker & Bernstein, 1958). A separate group of rats remained in their home cage as a control (n=16 males, n=16 females). First, we examined the physiological response of male and female juveniles to the stressor, in order to confirm our paradigm indeed was a potent stressor at this age. Previously, our lab and others have shown that predator scent coupled with immobilization produces a large corticosterone response in adult rats (Long et al., *under review*.; Morrow, Redmond, Roth, & Elsworth, 2000; Muroy, Long, Kaufer, & Kirby, 2016; Zoladz & Diamond, 2016). As expected, here, acute severe stress produced robust increases in serum corticosterone over baseline levels, in both male and female juveniles (Figure 1B, S3A). A 2-way

repeated measures ANOVA yielded a main effect of time ($F(1.346, 40.39) = 90.49$, $p<0.0001$), and a main effect of sex ($F(1, 30) = 11.49$, $p<0.002$), with no statistically significant interaction between the two. A Sidak's post-hoc test identified robust differences between corticosterone levels at baseline compared to 30 and 180 minutes for both males and females ($p<0.0001$). Male rats also demonstrated lower levels of corticosterone relative to females all time points, including at baseline (Figure 1B, males: mean = 84.079 ± 12.191 ng/mL, females: mean = 267.054 ± 52.657 ng/mL). Furthermore, an unpaired t-test comparing the area under the curve of corticosterone levels identified a statistically significant difference between the two sexes ($t(14)=5.063$, $p=0.0002$) consistent with known literature that female rats, at least as adults, can exhibit higher baseline corticosterone levels (Kalil, Leite, Carvalho-Lima, & Anselmo-Franci, 2013; Mitsushima, Masuda, & Kimura, 2003). Overall, both female and male juvenile rats experienced physiological increases in corticosterone that persisted throughout the duration of the stressor.

In order to identify both short-term and long-term effects of stress, one group of animals was tested one week following stress (at p35), while another was tested almost two months later at an adult age (at p90) (Figure 1A). Changes in body weight are another physiological indicator of stress (R. B. S. Harris et al., 1998; Pulliam, Dawaghreh, Alema-Mensah, & Plotsky, 2010). Here, rats were weighed at p28, prior to stress for those in the stress condition, three days following stress, at the start of behavior (either p35 or p90) and at the termination of behavior prior to euthanasia. Three days after stress, both males and female juveniles gained less weight relative to controls (males, $t(28)=2.133$, $p=0.0419$;females, $t(24)=2.246$, $p=0.0342$); Figure 1C, S3B). For animals tested in behavior one week later, once again, stressed males and females gained less weight relative to controls (males, $t(14)=3.271$, $p=0.0056$; females, $t(14)=5.572$, $p<0.0001$; Figure 1D, S3C). However, animals tested as adults demonstrated no differences in weight gain across groups (Figure 1E, S3D), indicating that acute severe stress only leads to short term changes in weight. Collectively, these data suggest that acute, severe stress elicits a rapid physiological stress response in juvenile rats and leads to short term changes in weight gain.

Figure 4-1. Physiological responses to acute traumatic stress.
(BELOW) A) Experimental Timeline. 32 Sprague Dawley rats underwent 3 hours of immobilization stress with exposure to fox urine at post-natal day 28 (p28). (n= 16 males, n=16 females). An additional 32 animals (n=16 males, n=16 females) remained in their home cage. Blood was collected at three timepoints: just prior to stress, 30 minutes into the stress, and at the end of stress at 180 minutes. Following a delay, animals underwent five days of behavioral profiling. Animals began behavioral testing at one of two timepoints: either one week later (at p35), or when they were adults (at p90). The first two days consisted of approach-avoidance tasks including: the Open Field Test (OFT) and Elevated Plus Maze (EPM) tests under bright and dim conditions, and a Light-Dark box (L/D box) test. On the last three days of testing, animals underwent a contextual Fear Conditioning paradigm. **B)** Corticosterone responses to acute traumatic stress. Corticosterone levels (ng/mL) robustly increased during exposure to the stressor for both male and females, with higher corticosterone at 30 and 180 minutes over baseline values. **C)** Weight changes three days post stress. **D)** Weight changes prior to behavior for animals tested 1 week following stress (day 7 - day 0). **E)** Weight changes prior to behavior for animals tested ~ 2 months following stress (day 90– day 0). Statistically significant differences are marked with asterisks (*$p<0.05$, ** $p<0.01$, ***$p<0.001$, ****$p<0.0001$).



Exposure to acute, severe stress as a juvenile yields a spectrum of fear and anxiety-like behavior in male and female rats, with no significant group differences

Following exposure to an acute traumatic stressor, animals were tested in a battery of fear and anxiety-like tests either one week later or as adults, in order to assess if there are persistent behavioral changes following stress (H. Cohen, Kozlovsky, Alona, Matar, & Joseph, 2012; H. Cohen et al., 2004; H. Cohen & Zohar, 2004). This stress paradigm, three hours of immobilization combined with exposure to a predator scent, has been previously validated in our lab and others and leads to persistent behavioral changes in a subset of adult male rats (Long et al., *under review*; Muroy, Long, Kaufer, & Kirby, 2016; Zoladz & Diamond, 2016). Thus, we hypothesized we would see a spectrum of anxiety-like and fear behavior in the current group of juveniles, with many recovering to control levels of behavior. Specifically, to characterize the extent of behavioral changes, we conducted three days of approach-avoidance testing; this included open field (OFT) and elevated plus maze (EPM) tests in both bright and dim conditions, and a light-dark box (LD) assay. This was followed by three days of contextual fear conditioning including an initial day pairing footshock to a specific context, one day of extinction trials, and a final day to test extinction retention. For each approach/avoidance assay, we quantified frequency, duration, and latency of visits to anxiogenic and anxiolytic zones. For fear extinction assays, we quantified the total time frozen during each trial.

For animals tested one week later and those tested as adults, few differences were observed in individual parameters of avoidance and fear behaviors between control and stress-exposed animals (Figures S4-S7). This was not unexpected, as we anticipated only a subset of animals would show persistent anxiety-like and fear behavior. In order to assess animal behavior in a more wholistic way, we utilized a composite scoring system to take all avoidance and fear measures into account. This method is modeled off of the human CAPS score for PTSD and has been used previously in our lab. Specifically, the model closely follows the Cutoff Behavioral Criteria method developed by Cohen (and colleagues), where animals are considered "affected" by stress if they fall above the 20^{th} percentile of the unexposed control group. This behavioral cutoff provides a binary method of quantifying behavior that is unaffected by extreme values that might otherwise skew distributions. We employed this behavioral cutoff method for both the avoidance scores and fear scores separately, as they are distinct domains of behavior. Specifically, to create a composite 'Rat Avoidance Score' (RAS) latency, frequency and duration measures from the five OFT, EPM and LD tests were given binary scores and then summed, for a maximum score of 15. Similarly, to create a composite 'Rat Fear Score'(RFS), the percent of shocks frozen for, and the time spent freezing across the 5 extinction trials and 1 probe trial were given binary scores and then summed, for a maximum score of 7. (Figure S1). High scores on these scales therefore reflect that an animal consistently displayed more avoidance or fear behavior compared to control animal distributions.

Using this method, we found that exposure to acute traumatic stress as a juvenile did not significantly alter composite measures of either fear or anxiety-like behavior in male or female rats compared to controls (Figure 2A&B). However, stress-exposed males tested one week later showed higher mean scores and more variability compared to control males, indicating that indeed, some animals displayed higher levels of fear and anxiety-like behavior while yet others were resilient to stress (RAS: control: 3.25 ± 0.65 stress: 4.375 ± 1.24; RFS: control: 1.50 ± 0.46 stress: 3.0 ± 0.85; Figure 2A&B). Stress-exposed females however did not show any differences in variability relative to controls (RAS: control: 2.63 ± 0.84 stress: 4.13 ± 0.67: RFS: control: 1.25 ± 0.62 stress: 1.25 ± 0.45). For animals tested as adults, animals in both sexes and conditions demonstrated highly variable behavior, and little differences in mean scores relative to controls. (Figure 3A&B). On the whole, acute stress did not significantly alter composite behavioral scores in either the short or long term.

Despite the lack of difference in mean composite scores on the group level, there was a statistically significant difference in fear behavior in juvenile males tested at p35. Specifically, a repeated measures ANOVA identified a main effect of time ($F(2.946,39.48)=36.18$, $p<0.0001$), and condition ($F(1,14)=4.625$, $p=0.0459$), indicating that stress-exposed males maintained high levels of freezing throughout the extinction testing and extinction retention (Figure 2C). Interestingly, a two-way ANOVA comparing the Area under the Curve (AUC) of time frozen across all fear trials also identified a main effect of sex ($F(1,28)=5.6$, $p=0.0249$) and a statistically significant interaction ($F(1,28)=4.7$, $p=0.0380$) whereby female stress-exposed animals exhibited less time freezing relative to their controls and males exhibit greater time freezing relative to their controls (Figure S8A). Thus, stressed males were unable to successfully extinguish fear as well as the controls (Figure 2C). This effect was not observed in the females tested at p35, or in either sex tested at p90. (Figure S8B).

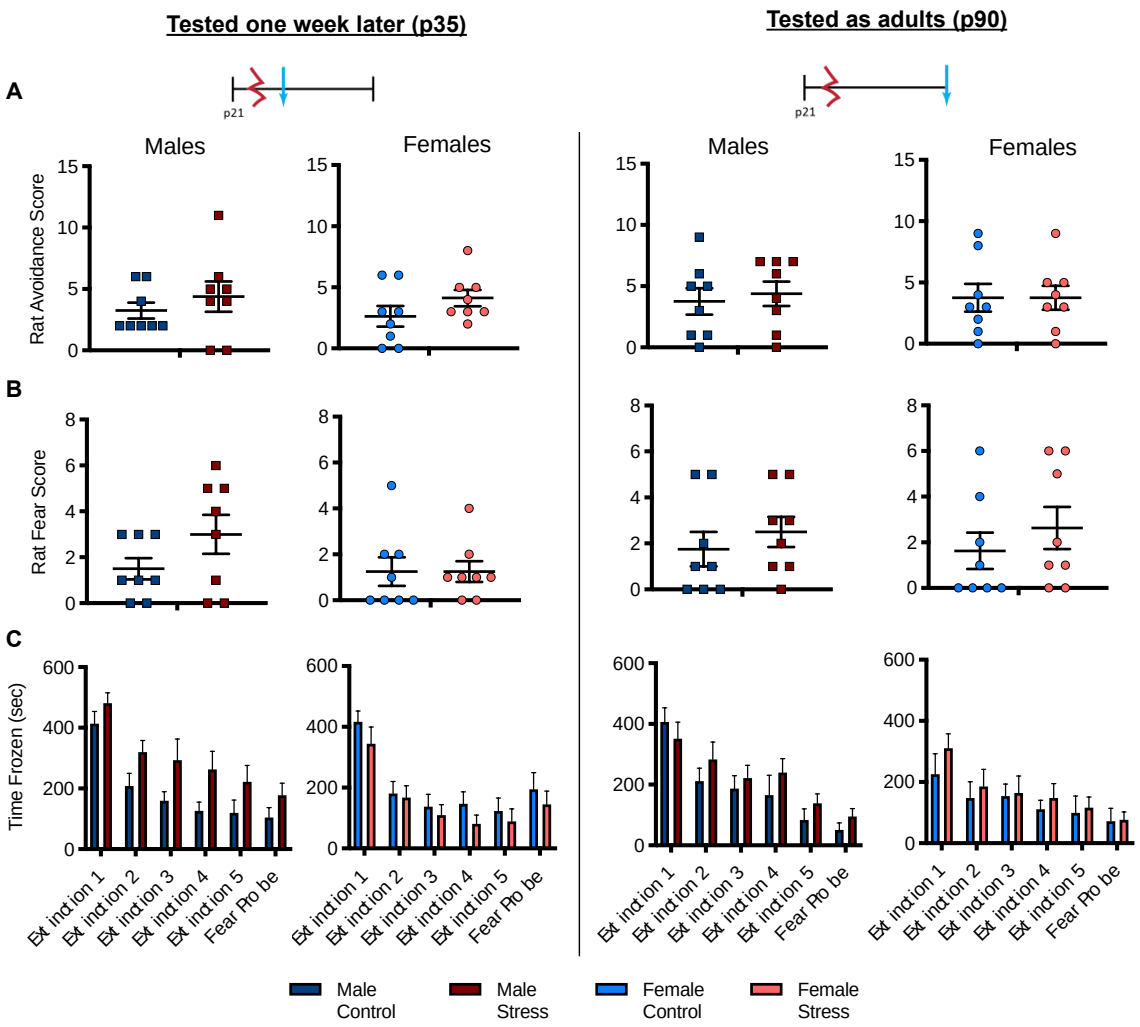


Figure 4-2. Behavioral scores following acute traumatic stress.
Assessed either one week later (left) or as an adult (right). **A)** Composite approach-avoidance scores. **B)** Composite fear scores. **C)** Fear behavior (time frozen) across all extinction sessions.

Myelin and Oligodendrocytes are altered in the PFC following acute stress

Our lab has previously shown that rats exposed to chronic stress or one week of corticosterone injections have increased oligodendrogenesis in the hippocampus (Chetty et al., 2014). In addition, we recently showed that in adult male rats exposed to the same acute, severe stress used here, there is increased oligodendrocyte and myelin content in the dentate gyrus, specifically in stress-reactive animals that exhibit high composite scores of avoidance behavior. On a group level, stress did not alter hippocampal myelin, however myelin levels positively correlated with behavioral changes following the stressor (Long et al., *under review*) Given these previous findings, we sought to address whether stress can affect grey matter myelin and oligodendrocytes within the PFC. Specifically, given past literature suggesting there is a critical period where myelin is sensitive to stress (Makinodan et al., 2012), we administered an acute, severe stress during the juvenile period. We stained prefrontal cortex tissue for two makers: GSTpi, a marker of immature to mature oligodendrocytes and myelin basic protein (MBP) as a marker of

myelination (Figure 3A &B). We analyzed four subregions of the prefrontal cortex: the anterior cingulate cortex (ACC), the prelimbic (PL) and infralimbic (IL) cortices, and the orbitofrontal cortex (OFC). All data was averaged across representative sections covering the anterior-posterior extent of PFC and these subregions (Figure S2).

We first looked at changes in the prefrontal cortex as a whole, to see if there was an overall effect on the PFC. For all analyses, we first ran 2-way ANOVAs in order to assess main effects of sex and condition (stress or control). For prefrontal cortex MBP in animals tested one week after stress, there were no main effects of sex or condition, and no interaction between them. Similarly, student's t-tests directly comparing stressed males and females to their respective controls found no differences in MBP fluorescence intensity in males, yet found a trend towards an increase in MBP in stress-exposed females (Control = 25.8 ± 1.9 fluorescence/± μm^2, Stress = 30.8 ± 1.8 fluorescence/μm2, $t(14)=1.874$, p=0.08). When looking at GST-pi in the PFC as a whole, once again, there were no main effects of sex or condition, yet there was a statistically significant interaction between them ($F(1,27)=5.3$, p=0.0292). Interestingly, for the females, a student's t-test revealed that stress-exposed females had lower levels of GST-pi averaged across the PFC (Control = 265 ± 7.1 cells/mm^2, Stress = 222 ± 8.4 cells/mm^2, $t(13)=3.842$, p=0.002). This suggests that for females, acute, severe stress as a juvenile globally decreases oligodendrocyte cell density in the PFC in the short term (Figure 3C).

For animals tested almost two months following stress exposure, a 2-way ANOVA identified no main effects of sex or condition for either MBP or GST-pi, however there was a statistically significant interaction between sex and condition for MBP levels across the whole PFC ($F(1,28)=4.4$, p=0.0436). When each sex was looked at separately, stress-exposed females were found to have lower levels of MBP than their control counterparts (Control = 72.0 ± 6.5 fluorescence/± μm^2, Stress = 54.2 ± 3.8 fluorescence/μm^2, $t(11)=2.378$, p=0.036). No change was observed in GST-pi across conditions. This suggests that for females, acute, severe stress as a juvenile globally decreases PFC grey matter myelin in the long term (Figure 3D).

Next, we looked at how acute severe stress might change myelin and oligodendrocyte content in specific subregions of the PFC. For animals analyzed one week later at p35, individual subregions of the PFC demonstrated variations in both MBP and GST-pi levels, showing main effects of brain region in both males and females (Males MBP: $F(3,52)=8.65$, p<0.0001, Females MBP: $F(3,56)=14.93$, p<0.0001, Males GST-pi: $F(3,55)=3.425$, p=0.0233, Females GST-pi: $F(3,52)=4.427$, p=0.0076). Most interestingly, female-stress exposed animals had higher levels of MBP in all PFC subregions compared to their respective controls, demonstrating a strong main effect of stress ($F(1,52)=24.72$, p<0.0001). This effect did not appear to be driven by any one PFC subregion; a multiple comparisons test identified significant differences in the IL and OFC regions (p=0.0318 and p=0.0378 respectively), with trends in the ACC and PL (p=0.08 and p=0.149, respectively). Exposure to stress had the opposite effect on GST-pi levels for females; here, stress-exposed females were found to have lower levels of oligodendrocytes compared to controls ($F(1,56)=11.04$, p=0.0016). Once again, this effect did not appear to be driven by any single PFC subregion. Thus, overall, acute traumatic stress affected juvenile females but not males, leading to increases in PFC myelin and decreases in oligodendrocytes across all subregions. (Figure 3E).

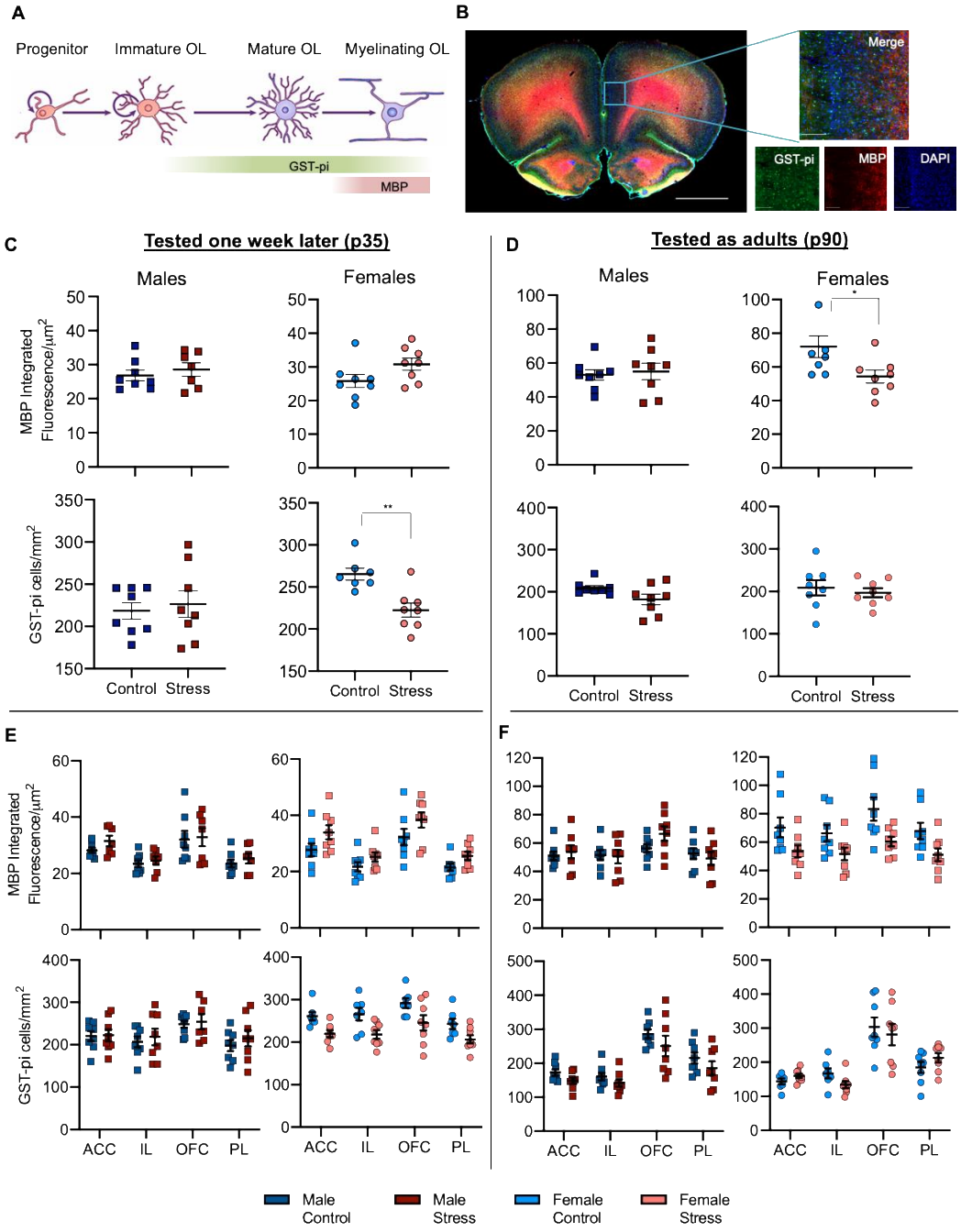


Figure 4-3. Effects of acute traumatic stress on myelin and oligodendrocytes.
A) Schematic of oligodendrocyte (OL) development and myelin, and their associated markers: Glutathione S-transferase pi (GST-pi), and myelin basic protein (MBP). **B)** On left: Example prefrontal cortex coronal section. Scale bar 2mm. On right: Representative staining of GST-pi and MBP in the prelimbic cortex. Scale bar: 200μm. **C, D)** MBP and GST-pi levels averaged across the whole PFC, for animals tested one week following stress (C) or tested as adults (D). **E, F)** MBP and GST-pi levels within each PFC subregion, for animals tested one week following stress (E) or tested as adults (F). *p<0.05; **p<0.01

For animals tested as adults, individual subregions of the PFC again demonstrated variations in MBP and GST-pi, with the highest levels in the OFC. For MBP, stress exposed males showed no changes compared to controls, in all PFC subregions. Stress-exposed females however, showed a decrease in MBP compared to controls, demonstrating a main effect of stress ($F(1,48)=11.13$, $p=0.0016$). This effect was not driven by one particular PFC subregion; all subregions showed a mean decrease in MBP fluorescence intensity compared to control animals. Although there was an effect on MBP, stress-exposed and control females had similar levels of GST-pi in all PFC subregions (Figure 3F). Lastly, stress-exposed males had decreased levels of GST-pi relative to controls, showing a main effect of stress ($F(1,56)=5.4$, $p=0.0234$), that was not driven by any particular subregion.

Overall, the effect of stress on prefrontal cortex myelin and oligodendrocytes appeared to primarily affect female rats. Interestingly, the effect on MBP switched depending on how long the animal had to recover following stress; MBP levels increased in the short term but decreased in the long-term. The more short-term decrease in GST-pi+ oligodendrocytes for females also did not persist into adulthood.

Changes in myelin and oligodendrocytes in the PFC do not correlate with behavior

In line with the hippocampal findings from adult males (Long et al., *under review*), we hypothesized that animals with greater changes in behavior following stress would also demonstrate greater changes in PFC myelin, suggesting a possible functional role for myelin in the prefrontal cortex. To test this, we assessed whether there were correlations with myelin markers and behavior following stress exposure. In animals tested one week following stress exposure, composite avoidance scores were positively correlated with prefrontal regions in control male and females (Figure 4A, male: $r = 0.72$, $p=0.041$; female: $r = 0.88$, $p=0.009$), however these correlations were not seen in stressed animals, nor were they statistically significant when correcting for multiple comparisons (Bonferroni correction, alpha value: 0.005 with 10 tests/group). Further, for all groups, there were no statistically significant correlations with composite fear scores. Animals tested as adults overall showed a similar lack of correlation between myelin and oligodendrocytes and composite behavioral scores (Figure 4B). Composite avoidance and fear scores did not correlate with myelin or oligodendrocytes for any of the groups. Overall, we did not observe consistent correlations between behavioral scores and prefrontal cortex myelin and oligodendrocytes.

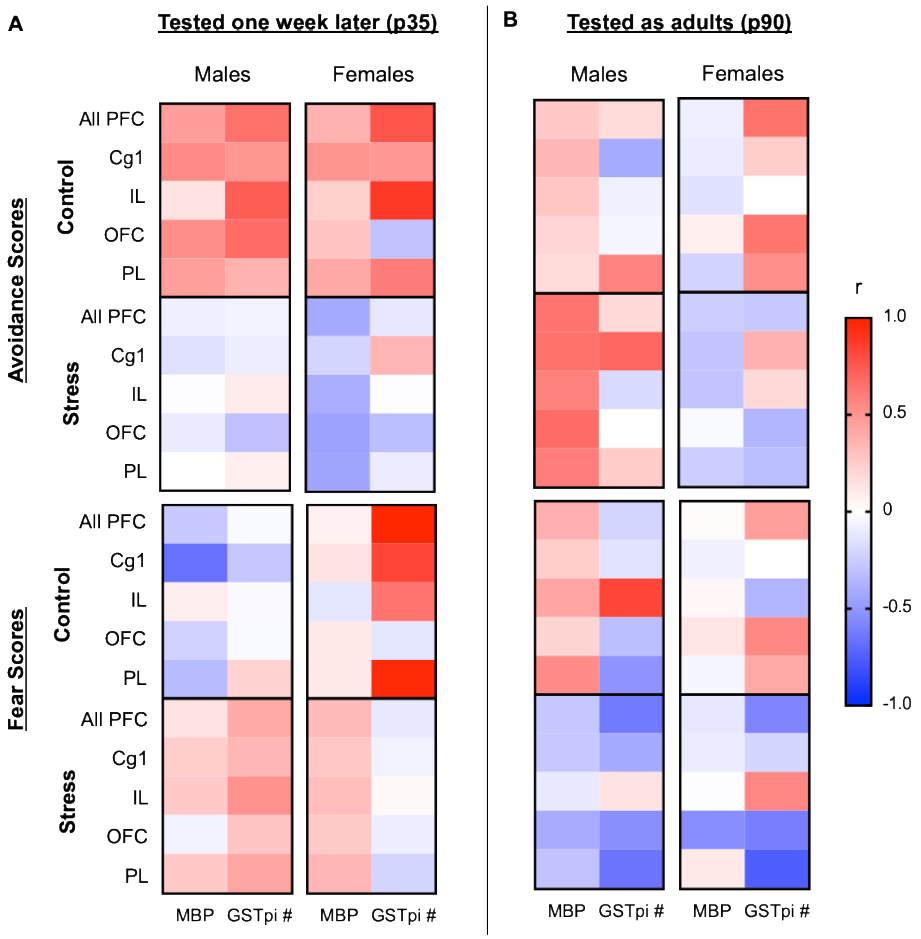


Figure 4-4. Correlations of PFC myelin and OLs with composite behavioral scores.
A) Correlations for animals tested one week later, as juveniles B) Correlations for animals tested as adults.

Discussion

Summary of findings

Changes in myelin and oligodendrocytes are beginning to be recognized as a novel mechanism that may contribute towards stress-induced pathologies. Here, we sought to fill a gap in the literature surrounding myelin and oligodendrocyte plasticity following early life trauma. In particular we focused on changes in the prefrontal cortex, a region that is highly plastic and sensitive to stress during the peri-adolescent period. Furthermore, we sought to address if PFC myelin and OLs relate to individual differences following trauma, and whether sex differences are observed.

In this study, we exposed male and female juvenile rats to an acute traumatic stressor. First, we confirmed that stress exposure increased serum corticosterone levels and reduced weight gain over time relative to controls, in both males and females. Next, we tested whether exposure to acute severe stress produced subsequent changes in behavior, with the expectation that some animals would be resilient while others would be vulnerable to developing persistent fear and anxiety-like behaviors. We demonstrated that in the short term, fear behavior was increased for

male but not female rats following stress exposure. Mean avoidance scores were also increased for both male and female rats, however this effect was not statistically significant at the group level. As expected, we saw a wide range of individual variability in behavior following stress. In the long term, stress-exposed and control animals of both sexes demonstrated similar avoidance and fear behavior, indicating that the effects of our specific stressor on behavior were limited to a shorter time frame. Most interestingly, stress exposure was associated with changes in prefrontal cortex myelin and oligodendrocytes in a sex specific manner. In females, increased myelination was observed one week following stress-exposure, yet decreased myelination was observed in the long-term. Decreases in prefrontal cortex oligodendrocytes were also seen in the short-term, yet there were no differences relative to controls in the long-term. Thus, a single stressor as a juvenile may provoke long-term changes in PFC myelin in a sex-specific manner. Lastly, we assessed whether these changes in myelination and OL cell count corresponded with behavioral measures. Contrary to our hypothesis, neither PFC myelin nor OLs corresponded with either avoidance or fear behaviors following stress exposure. Altogether, we conclude that experiencing acute severe stress as a juvenile may alter PFC myelination and OLs yet these changes are not associated with the development of subsequent avoidance or fear behavior.

Interpretation of Findings

Here, we found that exposure to acute traumatic stress as a juvenile did not lead to group-wide changes in avoidance or fear behavior when tested one week later. This finding was not entirely unexpected, as we anticipated to see variability in individuals' susceptibility to stress, as was previously observed in adult animals tested one week after the same stress paradigm (Long et al., *under review*). Indeed, we found that stress-exposed males and females had higher mean avoidance scores relative to controls, indicating that a subset of animals was susceptible to juvenile stress. Interestingly, males but not females, displayed greater fear behavior one week following trauma. Thus, juvenile females may be susceptible to changes in one domain of behavior (avoidance), while being simultaneously resilient in another (fear). This sex difference has been similarly observed in adults; adult females rats demonstrate resilience to this particular stressor, while males are more affected (Long et al., *under review*).

These changes in behavior were only observed in the short-term; we did not observe any mean changes in avoidance or fear behavior when tested as an adult, for either sex. This is in contrast to prior studies that have observed changes in behavior that persist into adulthood following juvenile trauma. For example, in one study, juvenile stressed animals displayed reduced exploration and poor avoidance learning when tested as adults (Tsoory & Richter-Levin, 2006). There are several possible explanations for why we did not observe significant behavioral changes in adulthood. First, prior studies of acute trauma have utilized a paradigm with three different stressors across three days. In contrast, our stressor was a single session of 3 hours of restraint stress combined with exposure to a predator scent. Three days of variable trauma, although still brief, may be more severe than the stressor we used here, and may explain why others have observed persistent behavioral changes yet we did not. Secondly, the exact behaviors that we assayed here were different from prior work on juvenile stress. Specifically, others have identified changes in avoidance learning using a two-way shuttle test; this assay also identifies increases in learned helplessness behavior following juvenile trauma (Tsoory & Richter-Levin, 2006). Here, we used more standard measures of avoidance such as the elevated plus maze and light-dark box assays. It is possible that were we to add additional behavioral tests, we may have observed similar

findings. In addition, it is possible that any changes in behavior as an adult would be un-masked following a stress challenge. In prior work, responses to a second stressor as an adult were altered in animals with a history of juvenile stress (Avital & Richter-Levin, 2005). The current study did not directly address whether stress-coping is altered and would be an interesting area for future investigation. Lastly, prior work of juvenile stress has primarily focused on male animals (Avital & Richter-Levin, 2005; Tsoory & Richter-Levin, 2006). Ours was one of the first studies to test for sex differences.

Most intriguingly, here we found that exposure to an acute traumatic stressor as a juvenile produces both short and long-term changes in prefrontal cortex myelin and oligodendrocyte cell density. This suggests that PFC myelin and oligodendrocytes are sensitive to acute stress during this critical time period of development. Further, we found these effects were primarily in females, suggesting sex-differences in stress-induced plasticity. Specifically, in the short-term, females displayed increased levels of MBP across the prefrontal cortex. This finding supports the possibility that stress drives early maturation of circuits (Bath, Manzano-Nieves, & Goodwill, 2016; Callaghan & Richardson, 2011; Gee, Gabard-Durnam, et al., 2013; Thomas, Caporale, Wu, & Wilbrecht, 2016). For example, early life stress due to fragmented maternal care is known to drive an earlier rise in MBP in the hippocampus (Bath et al., 2016). Alternatively, rather than driving early maturation to adult levels, stress may be altering developmental trajectories in the brain in a more transient manner (Thomas et al., 2020). To our knowledge, ours is the first study to examine changes in myelination in the PFC after a single, acute stressor during a critical developmental window. In the PFC, myelination acts to inhibit axonal sprouting and spine turnover, thereby acting as a brake on plasticity (R. D. Fields, 2008). Therefore, early myelination of PFC circuits, whether via stress or otherwise, could lead to detrimental functioning of the PFC at a time when plasticity is critical for behaviors such as cognitive flexibility and decision making (Thomas et al., 2016).

Although PFC myelination increased in females one week following stress, oligodendrocyte cell density decreased, suggesting stress may impair oligodendrocyte proliferation or survival in the PFC. Interestingly, when tested as adults, females had reductions in PFC myelination. Thus, the observed short-term decrease in oligodendrocytes might explain the longer-term decrease in MBP; less immature and mature oligodendrocytes at p35 might lead to fewer mature, myelinating oligodendrocytes by p90, as OLs undergo maturation over time. In our dataset, the same animals could not be examined at both time points (p35 and p90) due to the nature of our method, however it would be interesting for future studies to try to analyze myelin in vivo in a longitudinal manner, perhaps with MRI imaging. Similar to a longitudinal method, adding additional timepoints would add resolution to the dataset, allowing one to better map a curve of both GST-pi and MBP trajectories following stress.

A reduction in later PFC myelination is also in line with prior studies of juvenile stress. For example, in the chronic stress literature, social isolation stress as a juvenile (from p21 to p35) led to reductions in PFC myelination, alterations in OL morphology and changes in mPFC-mediated behaviors when tested at postnatal day 65 (Makinodan et al., 2012). Social isolation outside of this critical time window did not lead to such changes. Here, we also found no changes in adult PFC oligodendrocyte cell number following juvenile stress. This is in line with a number of studies with stressors both in adolescence and adulthood that demonstrate changes in PFC myelin levels but not oligodendrocytes (Lehmann et al., 2017; J. Liu et al., 2012; Makinodan et al., 2012). A key difference however is that in all of these prior studies, changes in PFC myelination were observed in male, but not female animals, while here we observe the opposite.

For example, one study found that social isolation (p30-p35) reduced MBP levels, quantified by western blots, in male but not female rats (Leussis & Andersen, 2008). Here, in contrast, in both the short and long-term, we found that the effects of traumatic stress on myelination and OLs was limited to females. Different stressor types (social isolation vs. physical restraint stress), the timing of stress (whether before or after puberty onset) or the method of MBP assessment (whether through immunohistochemistry or western blot) could all contribute to these observed dissimilarities. Further, the majority of studies focused only on male rodents, and there remains a great need for side by side comparison of male and female animals using the same paradigms.

Counter to our hypothesis, PFC myelin and oligodendrocytes did not correspond with avoidance behavior and fear learning following stress. One possibility is that there is truly no association of PFC myelin and OLs with avoidance and fear behaviors. Here, we did not see large changes in behavior following stress. Therefore, an additional possibility is that the altered PFC myelin observed is advantageous. Perhaps, for females, increased myelination in the short term is adaptive and contributed to their resilience in fear behavior relative to the males. Alternatively, PFC myelin and OLs may correlate with behaviors that we did not measure in the present study. For example, plasticity in the juvenile PFC is known to be associated with measures of cognitive flexibility, including rule learning and rule reversal (C. Johnson & Wilbrecht, 2011). Further, social interaction as well as depressive-like behaviors have been a focus of prior studies measuring stress-induced changes in PFC myelin (Birey et al., 2015; Lehmann et al., 2017; Leussis & Andersen, 2008; J. Liu et al., 2012, 2016). For example, loss of oligodendrocyte precursor cells (OPCs) in the PFC was sufficient to phenocopy depressive-like behaviors driven by chronic social stress (Birey et al., 2015). In addition, clemastine rescued PFC myelination deficits following chronic social defeat stress, and further rescued social interaction behaviors (J. Liu et al., 2016). Thus, it is possible that the effects of acute stress on PFC myelin that we observed here could correlate with social behavior or cognitive flexibility assays. Future studies should explore these possibilities and test a wider range of behavioral domains.

The prefrontal cortex is also a highly diverse brain region, with many subregions and local microcircuits across cortical layers (Dalley et al., 2004; B. Kolb, 1984). Although we looked at several specific subregions of the PFC each known to be involved in different aspects of behavior, we did not observe correlations with any given region. For example, we'd hypothesized that myelin and OLs in the infralimbic cortex might be more strongly correlated with fear extinction behavior, given prior literature (Do-Monte et al., 2015; Sierra-Mercado et al., 2011; Vidal-Gonzalez et al., 2006b). However, we did not look at specific layers of the PFC, nor could we distinguish myelin within a given circuit. Prior literature has also focused on only deep layers of cortex (layers 5+6) where there are primarily pyramidal projection neurons (K. D. Harris & Mrsic-Flogel, 2013; Makinodan et al., 2012). This is yet another difference between our study and others. Future work should aim to look at layer specific changes in the PFC, as well as try to identify changes in myelination within specific circuits (for example, IL projections to the amygdala).

Limitations and Future Directions

While many limitations of the current study have already been discussed, there are several additional important considerations. In the current study, the sample size for each group was low, with only 8 rats per group. In particular, we expected, and indeed see, variability in the response to acute traumatic stress. Due to this high variability, more animals would better allow us to take advantage of individual variation and to better assess the relationship of PFC myelin and

oligodendrocytes to behavior. With only 8 animals per condition, correlations should be interpreted with caution, and only as a starting point for further investigation.

In addition to more animals, the present study focused only on the prefrontal cortex. During the juvenile period, other brain regions that are critical for emotional responses, including the hippocampus and amygdala, are also undergoing plasticity (Spear, 2000). Thus, investigating changes in myelin and OLs in additional brain regions will be critical. In particular, previous work from our lab found that, in adults, immobilization stress redirected the developmental fate of neural progenitor cells in the hippocampus toward becoming oligodendrocytes (Chetty et al., 2014). More recently, our lab identified associations of hippocampal myelin with avoidance behavior following acute trauma (Long et al., *under review*). In addition to the hippocampus, the amygdala is a key region in the development of fear memories (Ledoux, 2000; Roozendaal et al., 2009), and our recent work identified a positive correlation of fear learning with amygdala myelin in adult rats (Long et al., *under review*). Furthermore, both of these regions are known to play a role in PTSD and should be investigated further using rodent models of acute stress (Fenster, Lebois, Ressler, & Suh, 2018; Shalev et al., 2017; L. M. Shin, Rauch, & Pitman, 2006; VanElzakker, Dahlgren, Davis, Dubois, & Shin, 2008).

The findings described here should also be considered within a broader circuit context. The prefrontal cortex has crucial connections to other limbic regions essential for emotional regulation, including to the amygdala and hippocampus (Ishikawa & Nakamura, 2003; Roozendaal et al., 2009). Myelination of axons corresponds with conduction velocity and synchronization across these brain regions (Monje, 2018; Pajevic & Basser, 2013). Thus, future studies should try to identify changes in myelination within a specific circuit, focusing on specific axonal projections between brain regions. Understanding how and if particular PFC axonal projections are preferentially myelinated following stress will further our knowledge of circuit plasticity and its connection to behavior. A recent study found that pharmacological stimulation of neurons led to increases in myelination in an axon specific manner. In addition, and relevant to the current study, they found that juveniles showed higher sensitivity to stimulation than adults (Mitew et al., 2018). This suggests that neural activity, whether driven by stress or otherwise, may drive circuit specific modulation of myelin. Lastly, a critical area for future study will be to go beyond correlation into causation, and to manipulate myelin and oligodendrocytes directly within a brain region or circuit in order to assess their functional contribution to stress pathology and behaviors.

Importance and Conclusions

The findings presented here have important implications for understanding stress-sensitive developmental periods. There is increasing evidence that stress during late childhood and early adolescence may confer vulnerability for developing psychiatric disorders later in life (C. P. Carr et al., 2013; Heim & Nemeroff, 2001; Nemeroff, 2004; Ventriglio et al., 2015). Exposing rats to peri-adolescent stress can be used to model the detrimental effects of childhood and early-adolescent trauma in humans (Tsoory, Cohen, & Richter-Levin, 2007; Tsoory & Richter-Levin, 2006). The majority of prior studies have tested chronic stressors during the peri-adolescent time period; however, many traumatic experiences are often acute in nature and can lead to long-lasting changes to the brain and behavior (Carrion & Wong, 2012; Nemeroff et al., 2006; Tsoory et al., 2007; Tsoory & Richter-Levin, 2006). Further, understanding acute trauma provides us detailed knowledge about vulnerable windows during development when the brain is most sensitive to stress. Many studies have suggested that peri-adolescence is a sensitive period of development in

which there is significant remodeling of limbic regions following stress, including in the prefrontal cortex (Spear, 2000). Our work here adds to the growing literature demonstrating that myelin and OLs are sensitive to stress early in life, providing an additional mechanism by which stress remodels the brain (Bath et al., 2016; Leussis & Andersen, 2008; Makinodan et al., 2012). Many psychiatric disorders, including schizophrenia, depression and PTSD, are characterized by alterations in PFC myelination (R. D. Fields, 2008; P. Lee & Fields, 2009; Regenold et al., 2007), however whether changes in myelin contributes to vulnerability to these disorders, or whether they are simply a biomarker remains to be determined. Understanding stress-induced plasticity of prefrontal cortex myelin and oligodendrocytes may contribute to our understanding of these psychiatric disorders, as well as the vulnerability to developing pathology following early life stress. Overall, findings in rodents could inform our knowledge of how traumatic stressors may impact human prefrontal cortex development and mental health. Ultimately, the goal is to boost resilience to stress and ensure normal, healthy development of the human brain.

Supplemental Materials

Primary Antibody Name	Primary Antibody Dilution	Secondary Antibody Name	Secondary Antibody Dilution
Rat anti-MBP	1:500	Cy3 donkey anti-rat	1:500
Rabbit anti-GSTpi	1:5000	AF488 donkey anti-rabbit	1:500

Table 4-S-1. Antibodies used for Immunohistochemistry.

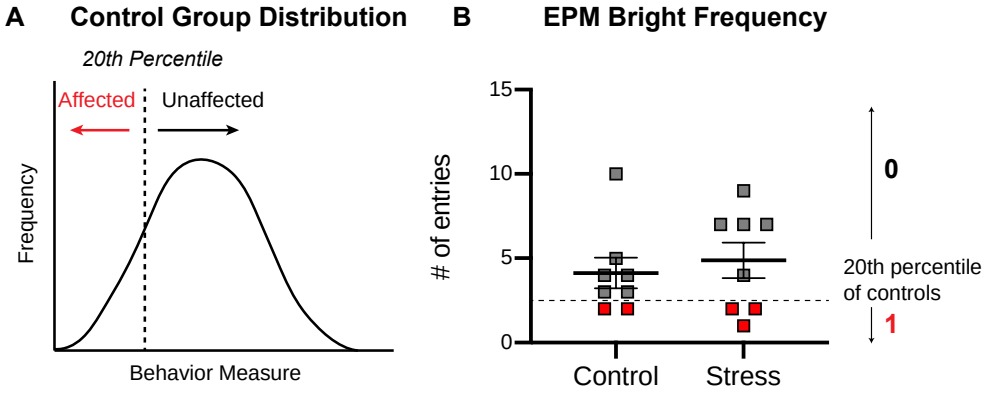


Figure 4-S-1. Composite Score for Avoidance and Fear Behavior.
A) Distribution demonstrating the 20th percentile cutoff criteria. For each behavioral measure (x axis), values are compared to the control group distribution. Values falling below the 20th percentile are categorized as "affected" and given a score of 1. Values above this threshold are considered "unaffected" and given a score of 0. **B)** An example of one avoidance measure, frequency of entries into the open arm, for one of the five avoidance assays, the EPM under bright conditions. Values falling below the 20th percentile of the control distribution are colored in red and are given a value of 1.

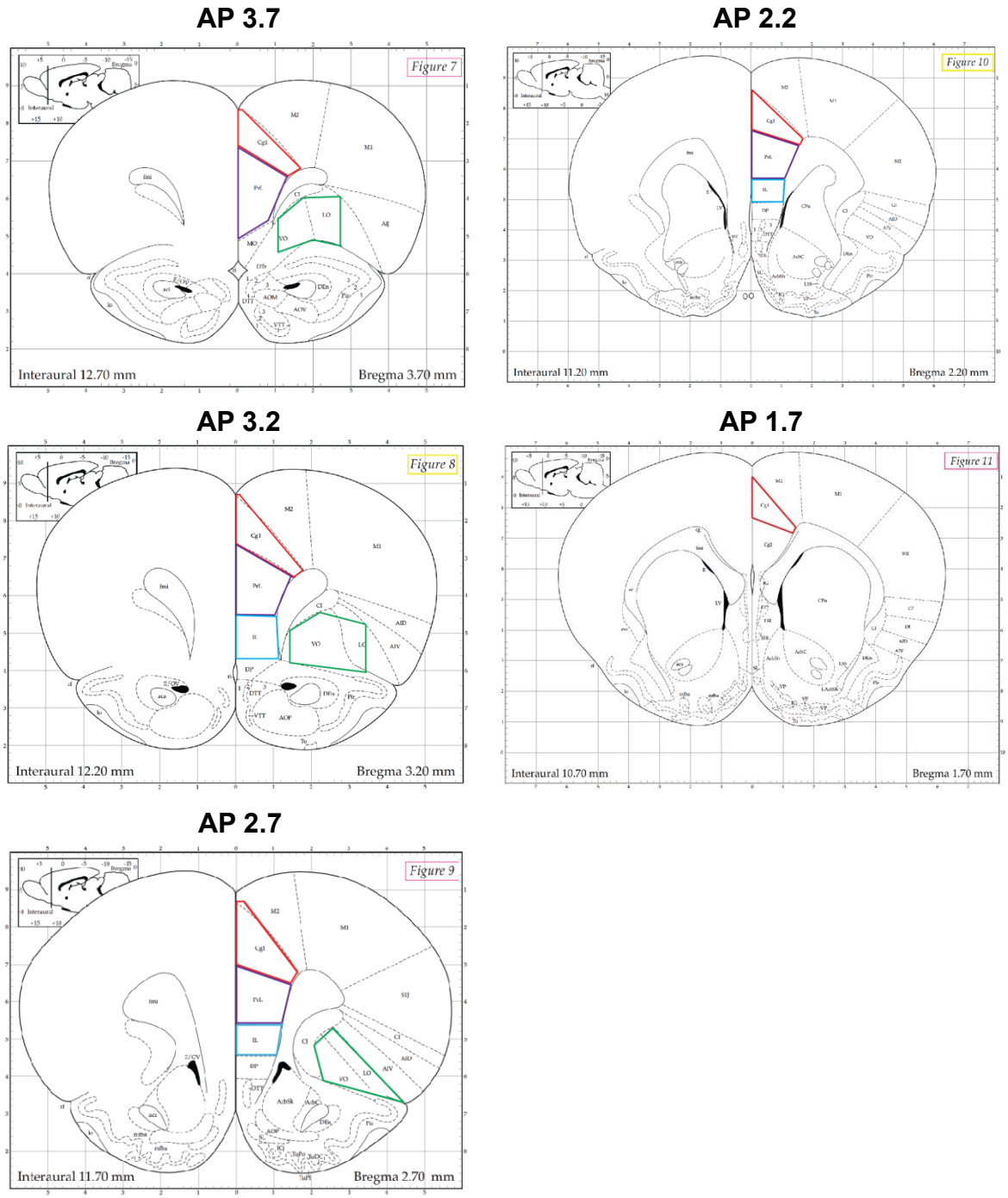


Figure 4-S-2. Atlas images of the five representative PFC regions used for immunohistochemistry. ROIs were hand drawn in ImageJ approximately as shown above. Red = Cg1, Purple = PrL, Blue = IL, Green = OFC. Coordinates are anterior-posterior from bregma (Paxinos & Watson. The Rat Brain Atlas. 1998).

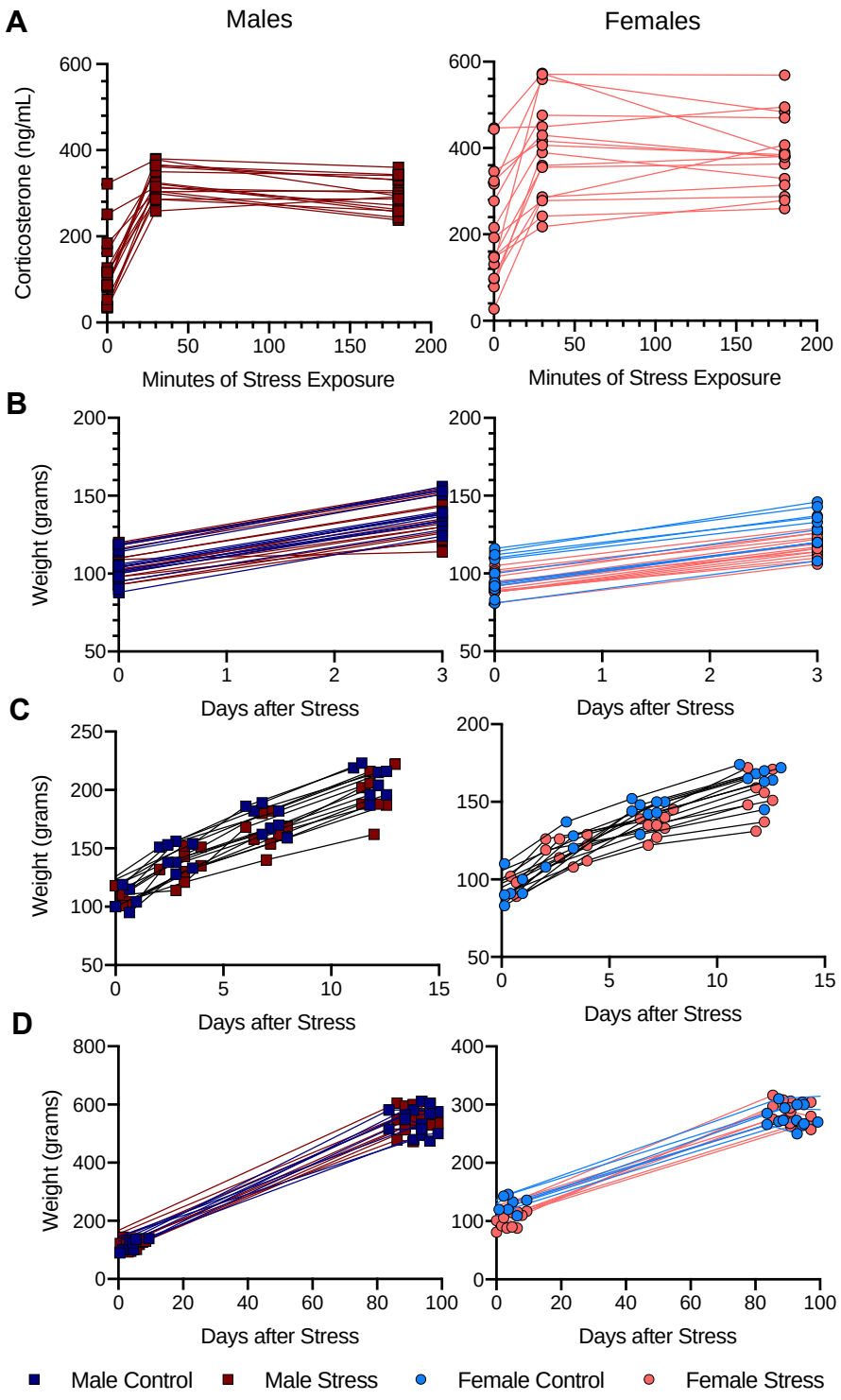


Figure 4-S-3. Individual changes in physiological responses to acute traumatic stress.
A) Corticosterone responses for individual male and female rats. **B)** Individual weight changes three days post stress for all 64 animals. **C)** Individual weight changes for the 32 male and female animals that were tested in behavior one week following acute severe stress. **D)** Individual weight changes for the 32 male and female animals that were tested in behavior as adults.

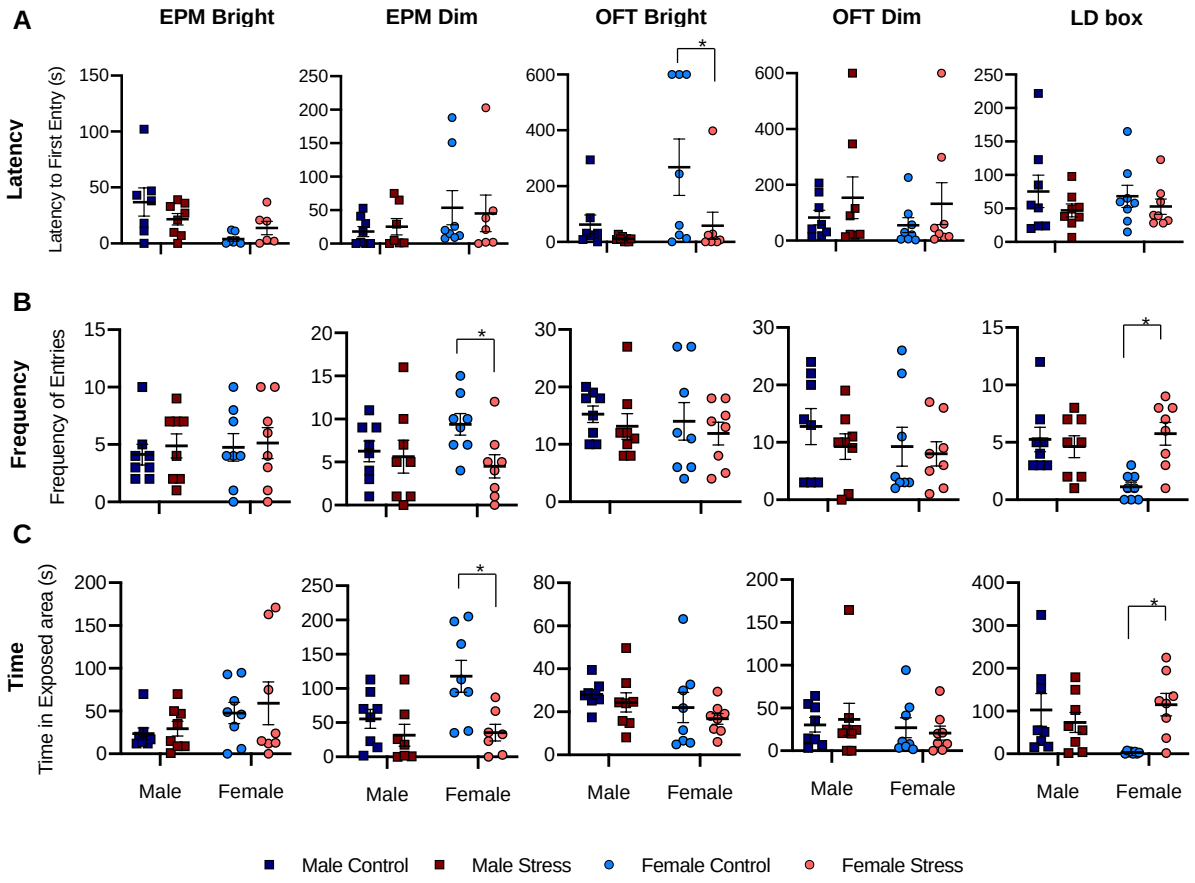


Figure 4-S-4. Approach-avoidance behaviors for animals tested one week prior to stress.
For each of the five tests, **A)** the latency to the first entry **B)** the frequency of entries and **C)** the time spent in the anxiogenic zone, was measured.

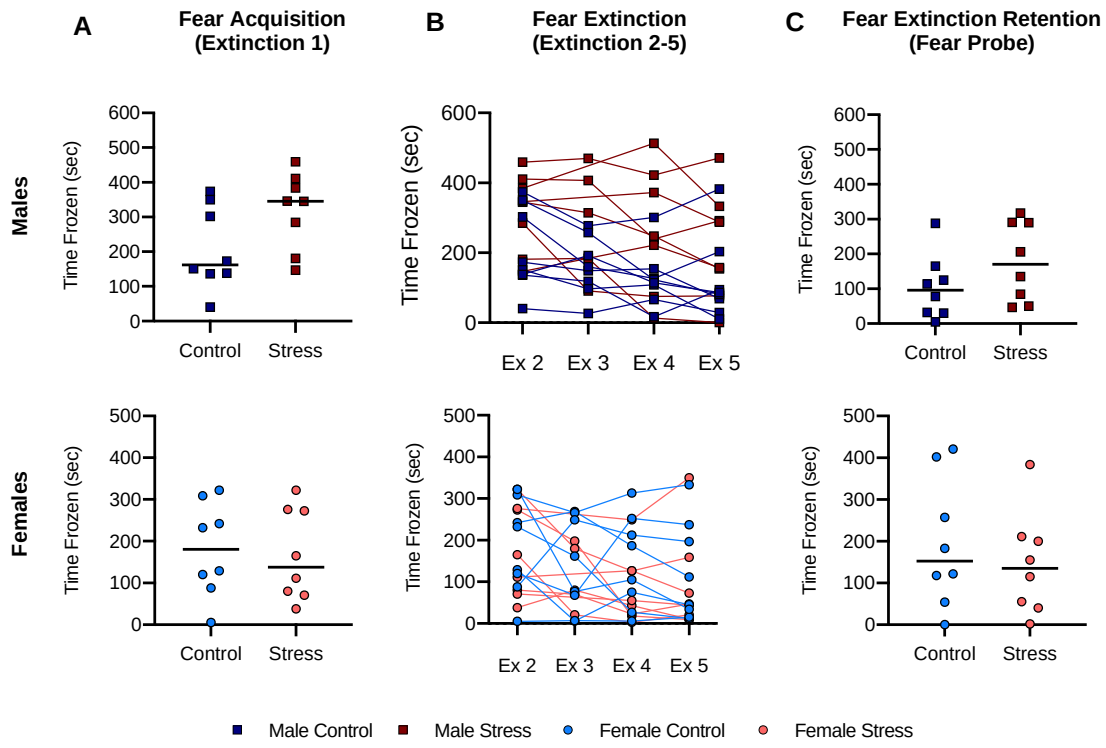


Figure 4-S-5. Fear behaviors for animals tested one week prior to stress.
A) Fear acquisition was measured by the time spent freezing on the first extinction trial. **B)** Fear extinction was measured as the time spent freezing across the four subsequent extinction trials. Individual differences are shown. **C)** Retention of fear extinction was measured on the next day as the time spent freezing on a single probe trial.

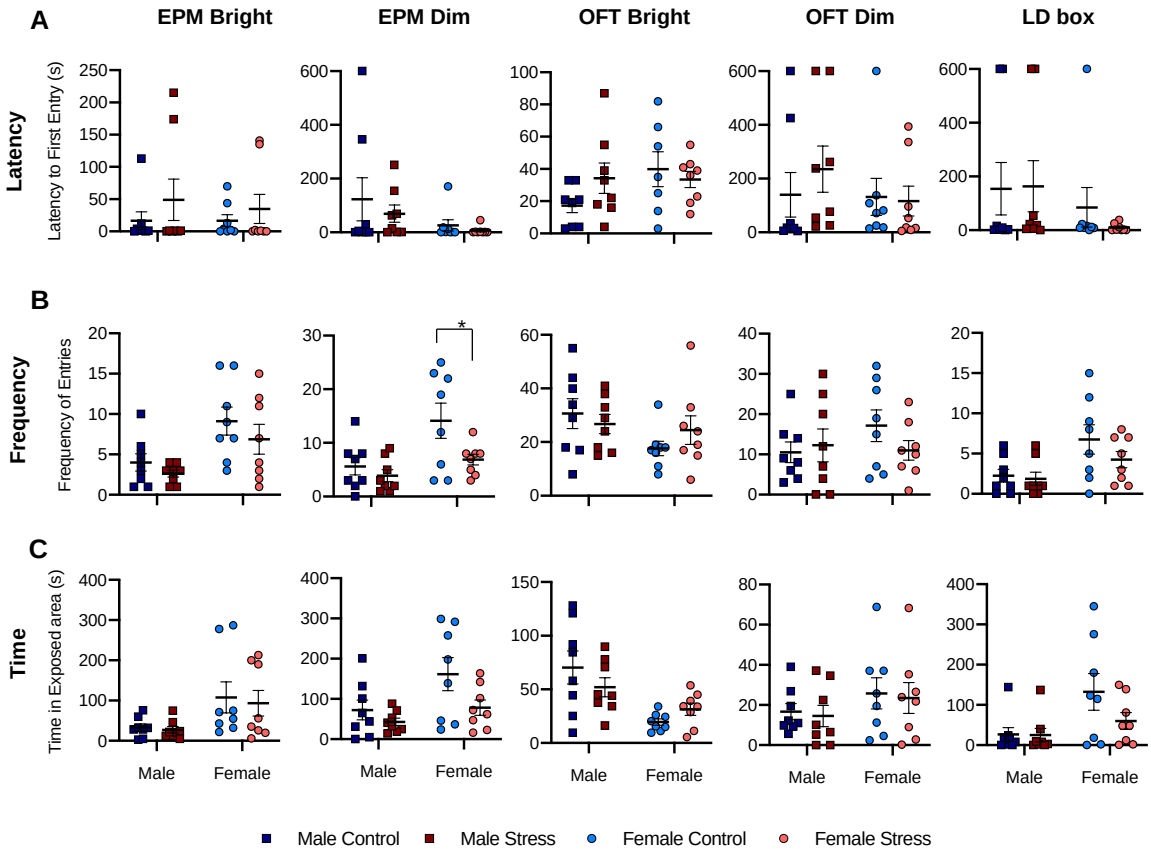


Figure 4-S-6. Approach-avoidance behaviors for animals tested as adults.
For each of the five tests, **A)** the latency to the first entry **B)** the frequency of entries and **C)** the time spent in the anxiogenic zone, was measured.

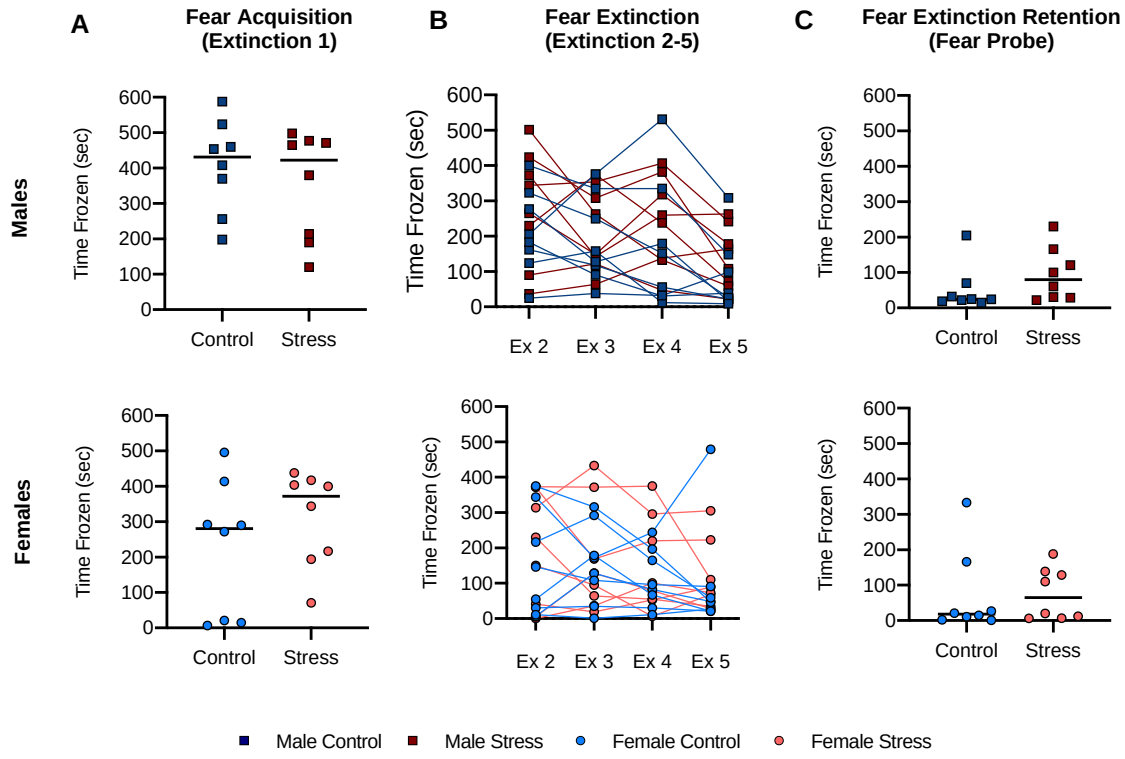


Figure 4-S-7. Fear behaviors for animals tested as adults.
A) Fear acquisition was measured by the time spent freezing on the first extinction trial. **B)** Fear extinction was measured as the time spent freezing across the four subsequent extinction trials. Individual differences are shown. **C)** Retention of fear extinction was measured on the next day as the time spent freezing on a single probe trial.

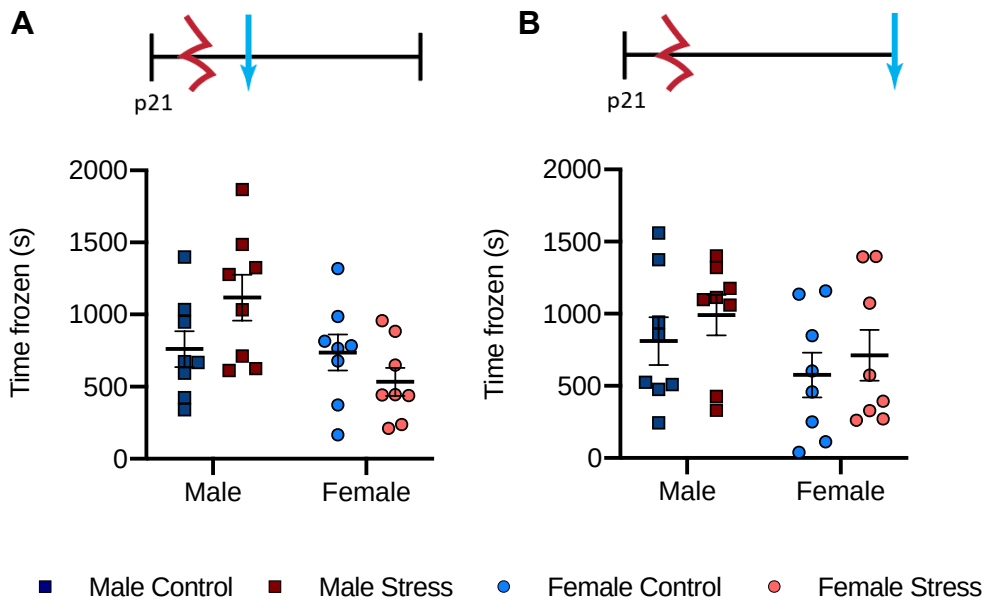


Figure 4-S-8. Area Under the Curve (AUC) of the time frozen across all extinction trials. **A)** AUC for animals tested one week later, and **B)** for those tested as adults

Chapter 5: Conclusions

The prefrontal cortex is a critical region of overlap between stress and motivation circuits in the brain. Both stress and reward modulate PFC activity and plasticity (Arnsten, 2015; Wallis & Kennerley, 2010); the PFC is especially sensitive to such experiences early in life as it continues to develop (Carrion & Wong, 2012; Tottenham & Galván, 2016). Importantly, the PFC receives and integrates input from regions involved in emotion and motivation such as the amygdala, hippocampus and VTA. Further, it sends projections back to these same regions as well as to the striatum in order to regulate stress and emotion and guide behavior (Passingham & Wise, 2012; S. P. Wise, 2008). Understanding prefrontal cortex circuits, how they change in response to stress, and ultimately how they contribute towards complex behaviors are all central questions in the field of neuroscience. This thesis aims to provide insight into these questions, contributing to the growing literature on stress and motivation.

Summary of Chapters

The VTA is a heterogeneous structure in the midbrain that is involved in both stress and reward (Howard L. Fields et al., 2007). In chapter two, we set out to systematically characterize and compare VTA dopaminergic and GABAergic projections to ten target nuclei, including to the anterior cingulate, prelimbic and infralimbic cortices. Overall, we found that VTA efferents are primarily *non*-dopaminergic. We also found that VTA cell bodies retrogradely labeled from the various target brain regions had distinct distribution patterns within the VTA. For example, PL-projecting neurons were more densely located in the ventral VTA, while a greater percentage of IL-projecting neurons were located in the more dorsal VTA. The distribution patterns and localizations of DAergic and GABAergic VTA neurons were also distinct between projections; however, each target region received inputs from neurons within every ipsilateral sampling region, indicating that VTA neurons in near proximity to one another can project to different targets. Together, these observations indicate an organized but intermixed structure to the VTA. Overall, this anatomical information will aid in both the interpretation and the guidance of behavioral studies, including those exploring VTA projections to prefrontal cortex subregions.

Stress comes in many shapes and forms. We are sensitive to direct personal stress as well as to the stress of others; both humans and animals experience vicarious stress upon observing another in distress (Batson, Fultz, & Schoenrade, 1987; Jeon et al., 2010; Meyza et al., 2017). Importantly, vicarious stress can be a motivator for prosocial behaviors (Eisenberg, 2003). Yet, pro-social behavior, in particular helping others in need, is biased towards members of the same group across species (Bartal et al., 2014; Cikara et al., 2011). In chapter three, we utilized a rodent model to explore the development and neural mechanisms that promote selective pro-sociality towards ingroup members. Specifically, we used a rat helping behavior test to explore the neural activity of ingroup bias for pro-social behavior in juvenile and adult rats. We found that adult rats helped ingroup, but not outgroup members, by releasing them from a restrainer. In contrast, juvenile rats helped both ingroup and outgroup members, demonstrating no group biases. Brain-wide neural activity, indexed by expression of the early-immediate gene c-Fos, identified one neural pattern associated with group identity, and another pattern associated with age. Interestingly, c-Fos activity was observed in the prelimbic and orbitofrontal cortices in all

conditions regardless of helping, evidence that these regions participate in processing the distress of others but are not necessarily predictive of pro-social behavior. In contrast, other brain regions, including the reward system, were distinctly activated only in the ingroup conditions. In particular, the nucleus accumbens emerged as a central region for the ingroup condition. *In vivo* calcium imaging in adults further revealed increased Nac population activity for ingroup, but not outgroup members. Lastly, retrograde tracing identified activation of a sub-population of cells projecting from the anterior cingulate cortex to the Nac that correlated with helping. Together, these findings demonstrate that biases for pro-social behavior develop with age and that pro-social intent toward ingroup members recruits distinct neural circuits. This research adds to a growing literature exploring how vicarious stress can lead to motivated prosocial behaviors.

Stress, especially stress early in life, can have lasting impacts on neural development and behavior. In particular, during peri-adolescence, the prefrontal cortex is still developing and is highly sensitive to stress (Eiland & Romeo, 2013). In chapter four, I examined the effects of an acute traumatic stressor during peri-adolescence on maturation of the PFC. I focused on stress effects on oligodendrocytes and myelination, a topic that is beginning to be explored as a novel and underappreciated mechanism contributing towards stress pathology (Gibson, Geraghty, & Monje, 2018). Using a rodent model, I found that juvenile acute traumatic stress increased myelination in PFC regions one week later in female but not male rats. In the long-term however, stress-exposed females showed reduced PFC myelination, while male animals had no change, indicating that stress may also have long-lasting effects on PFC development. This suggests that a single stressor as a juvenile may provoke alteration of PFC myelination in a sex-specific manner. Counter to our expectations, PFC oligodendrocytes and myelin were not associated with avoidance and fear behaviors following stress. Thus, the functional implication of these stress-induced changes remains to be determined.

Future Directions

The prefrontal cortex does not function on its own to affect stress and motivation-related behaviors; rather, it sits within a broader circuit, with connections to the VTA (as described in chapter 2) as well as to other crucial limbic regions such as the amygdala and hippocampus (Ishikawa & Nakamura, 2003; Roozendaal et al., 2009). Future research should therefore focus on pathway specific effects. For example, in chapter 3 we describe a specific projection from the anterior cingulate cortex to the nucleus accumbens that may play a role in helping behavior. Future work can expand upon this, testing for changes in plasticity within particular pathways, or examining physiological changes within the circuit during prosocial behavior. Effects of stress can also be examined at the pathway level (Lowery-Gionta et al., 2018; Rocher, Spedding, Munoz, & Jay, 2004). For instance, rather than looking at changes within a whole brain region as was done in chapter 4, future work can look at changes in myelination within a particular projection. Understanding how and if particular PFC axonal projections are preferentially myelinated following stress will further our knowledge of circuit plasticity and its connection to behavior.

In addition, an exciting avenue will be to use newly developed tools to interrogate the causal role of PFC circuits and specific projections in stress and motivated behaviors (Boyden, 2015; Lammel, Tye, & Warden, 2014; Roth, 2016). For example, optogenetics or DREADDS could be used to manipulate the subpopulation of Nac-projecting ACC neurons in order to test their functional role in helping behavior. Furthermore, the field is moving beyond manipulation of neurons and is expanding to include manipulations of glia, including oligodendrocytes (Birey et

al., 2015; J. Liu et al., 2016). For example, two recent studies found that arresting oligodendrogenesis impaired fear consolidation, while induction of new myelin formation improved fear memory, suggesting that new oligodendrocytes and the myelin they produce have a causal role in fear behavior (R. D. Fields & Bukalo, 2020; Pan, Mayoral, Choi, Chan, & Kheirbek, 2020; Steadman et al., 2020). The manipulation of neurons and glia within a brain region or circuit will allow us to assess their functional contribution to stress pathology and behaviors. Overall, these are just a few of the many exciting directions for future work.

Implications for human disorders

The work presented in this thesis has important implications for understanding psychiatric disorders, including disorders such as PTSD, social and empathic disorders, and substance use disorders. Importantly, experiencing stress early in life is associated with vulnerability for developing such psychiatric disorders (C. P. Carr et al., 2013; Heim & Nemeroff, 2001; Nemeroff, 2004; Sinha, 2008; Ventriglio et al., 2015). Furthermore, there is high co-morbidity between disorders such as PTSD and substances use disorders (R C Kessler et al., 1996), suggestive of an overlapping mechanism of vulnerability. Importantly, the PFC is a likely candidate, as PFC dysfunction is common in all of these disorders (Duval et al., 2015; Goldstein & Volkow, 2011; L. M. Shin & Liberzon, 2010; Sugranyes, Kyriakopoulos, Corrigall, Taylor, & Frangou, 2011). Furthermore, PFC dysfunction may be initiated or exacerbated by stress (Arnsten, 2015). For example, stress exposure weakens PFC driven self-control, which contributes to substance use (Sinha & Li, 2007). Rodent studies, such as those described here, allow us to explore PFC circuitry and stress effects in a more detailed way. For example, we can characterize anatomical projections of the mesocortical pathway (chapter 2). These mesocortical projections are activated by stress, and indeed both dopaminergic and non-dopaminergic projections from the VTA to the PFC have implications for psychiatric disorders (Moghaddam, 2002). Furthermore, behavioral studies in rodents allow us to analyze the neural circuitry of pro-social behaviors (chapter 3). Understanding these neural circuits provides insight into human disorders such as autism spectrum disorder and schizophrenia, where there are disruptions in social motivation (Blanchard, Park, Catalano, & Bennett, 2015; Chevallier et al., 2012; Dubey, Ropar, & de C Hamilton, 2015; Fervaha, Foussias, Agid, & Remington, 2015). Lastly, rodents can be used to model disorders such as PTSD (chapter 4) (Schöner, Heinz, Endres, Gertz, & Kronenberg, 2017), allowing us to manipulate the timing of stress exposure and better understand PFC alterations following trauma. Overall, the work presented in this thesis will add to the growing literature linking stress and motivation within PFC circuits and will help inform our understanding of human disorders and mental health.

References

Adamantidis, A. R., Tsai, H.-C., Boutrel, B., Zhang, F., Stuber, G. D., Budygin, E. A., … de Lecea, L. (2011). Optogenetic Interrogation of Dopaminergic Modulation of the Multiple Phases of Reward-Seeking Behavior. *The Journal of Neuroscience*. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2246-11.2011

Admon, R., Lubin, G., Rosenblatt, J. D., Stern, O., Kahn, I., Assaf, M., & Hendler, T. (2013). Imbalanced neural responsivity to risk and reward indicates stress vulnerability in humans. *Cerebral Cortex*, *23*(1), 28–35. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhr369

Akiki, T. J., Averill, C. L., & Abdallah, C. G. (2017). A Network-Based Neurobiological Model of PTSD: Evidence From Structural and Functional Neuroimaging Studies. *Current Psychiatry Reports*, *19*(11). https://doi.org/10.1007/s11920-017-0840-4

Amat, J., Baratta, M. V., Paul, E., Bland, S. T., Watkins, L. R., & Maier, S. F. (2005). Medial prefrontal cortex determines how stressor controllability affects behavior and dorsal raphe nucleus. *Nature Neuroscience*, *8*(3), 365–371. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn1399

American Psychiatric Association (Ed.). (2013). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders : DSM-5*. Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Association.

Amodio, D. M., & Frith, C. D. (2006). Meeting of minds: the medial frontal cortex and social cognition. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *7*(4), 268–277. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn1884

Andersen, S. L., Tomada, A., Vincow, E. S., Valente, E., Polcari, A., & Teicher, M. H. (2008). Preliminary Evidence for Sensitive Periods in the Effect of Childhood Sexual Abuse on Regional Brain Development. *The Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, *20*(3), 292–301. https://doi.org/10.1176/jnp.2008.20.3.292

Anderson, S. W., Bechara, A., Damasio, H., Tranel, D., & Damasio, A. R. (1999). Impairment of social and moral behavior related to early damage in human prefrontal cortex. *Nature Neuroscience*, *2*(11), 1032–1037. https://doi.org/10.1038/14833

Ansell, E. B., Rando, K., Tuit, K., Guarnaccia, J., & Sinha, R. (2012). Cumulative Adversity and Smaller Gray Matter Volume in Medial Prefrontal, Anterior Cingulate, and Insula Regions. *Biological Psychiatry*, *72*(1), 57–64. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2011.11.022

Anstrom, K. K., Miczek, K. A., & Budygin, E. A. (2009). Increased phasic dopamine signaling in the mesolimbic pathway during social defeat in rats. *Neuroscience*, *161*(1), 3–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2009.03.023

Aransay, A., Rodríguez-López, C., García-Amado, M., Clascá, F., & Prensa, L. (2015). Long-range projection neurons of the mouse ventral tegmental area: a single-cell axon tracing analysis. *Frontiers in Neuroanatomy*, *9*, 59. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnana.2015.00059

Arnsten, A. F. T. (2009). Stress signalling pathways that impair prefrontal cortex structure and function. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *10*(6), 410–422. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn2648

Arnsten, A. F. T. (2015). Stress weakens prefrontal networks: molecular insults to higher cognition. *Nature Neuroscience*, *18*(10), 1376–1385. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.4087

Arnsten, A. F. T., Wang, M. J., & Paspalas, C. D. (2012). Neuromodulation of Thought: Flexibilities and Vulnerabilities in Prefrontal Cortical Network Synapses. *Neuron*, *76*(1), 223–239. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2012.08.038

Arruda-Carvalho, M., & Clem, R. L. (2015). Prefrontal-amygdala fear networks come into focus . *Frontiers in Systems Neuroscience* . Retrieved from https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fnsys.2015.00145

Aston-Jones, G., & Cohen, J. D. (2005). AN INTEGRATIVE THEORY OF LOCUS COERULEUS-NOREPINEPHRINE FUNCTION: Adaptive Gain and Optimal Performance. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, *28*(1), 403–450. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.neuro.28.061604.135709

Avital, A., & Richter-Levin, G. (2005). Exposure to juvenile stress exacerbates the behavioural consequences of exposure to stress in the adult rat. *The International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology / Official Scientific Journal of the Collegium Internationale Neuropsychopharmacologicum (CINP)*, *8*(2), 163–173. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1461145704004808

Bale, T. L., & Vale, W. W. (2004). CRF and CRF Receptors: Role in Stress Responsivity and Other Behaviors. *Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology*, *44*(1), 525–557. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.pharmtox.44.101802.121410

Banasr, M., & Duman, R. S. (2008). Glial Loss in the Prefrontal Cortex Is Sufficient to Induce Depressive-like Behaviors. *Biological Psychiatry*, *64*(10), 863–870. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2008.06.008

Bangasser, D. A., & Valentino, R. J. (2014). Sex differences in stress-related psychiatric disorders: Neurobiological perspectives. *Frontiers in Neuroendocrinology*, *35*(3), 303–319. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yfrne.2014.03.008

Bannon, M. J., & Roth, R. H. (1983). Pharmacology of mesocortical dopamine neurons. *Pharmacological Reviews*, *35*(1), 53 LP – 68. Retrieved from http://pharmrev.aspetjournals.org/content/35/1/53.abstract

Baram, T. Z., & Hatalski, C. G. (1998). Neuropeptide-mediated excitability: a key triggering mechanism for seizure generation in the developing brain. *Trends in Neurosciences*, *21*(11), 471–476. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0166-2236(98)01275-2

Barbas, H., & Pandya, D. N. (1989). Architecture and intrinsic connections of the prefrontal cortex in the rhesus monkey. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *286*(3), 353–375. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.902860306

Barrash, J., Tranel, D., & Anderson, S. W. (2000). Acquired Personality Disturbances Associated With Bilateral Damage to the Ventromedial Prefrontal Region. *Developmental Neuropsychology*, *18*(3), 355–381. https://doi.org/10.1207/S1532694205Barrash

Barrot, M. (2014). The ventral tegmentum and dopamine: A new wave of diversity. *Neuroscience*, *282*, 243–247. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2014.10.017

Bartal, I. B. A., Decety, J., & Mason, P. (2011). Empathy and Pro-Social Behavior in Rats. *Science*, *334*(6061), 1427–1430. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1210789

Bartal, I. B. A., Rodgers, D. A., Bernardez Sarria, M. S. o., Decety, J., & Mason, P. (2014). Pro-social behavior in rats is modulated by social experience. *ELife*, *3*, e01385. https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.01385

Bartal, I. B. A., Shan, H., Molasky, N. M. R., Murray, T. M., Williams, J. Z., Decety, J., & Mason, P. (2016). Anxiolytic treatment impairs helping behavior in rats. *Frontiers in Psychology*, *7*(JUN), 1–14. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2016.00850

Bassareo, V., Cucca, F., Frau, R., & Di Chiara, G. (2015). Monitoring dopamine transmission in the rat nucleus accumbens shell and core during acquisition of nose-poking for sucrose. *Behavioural Brain Research*, *287*, 200–206. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2015.03.056

Bath, K. G., Manzano-Nieves, G., & Goodwill, H. (2016). Early life stress accelerates behavioral and neural maturation of the hippocampus in male mice. *Hormones and Behavior*, *82*(12), 64–71. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yhbeh.2016.04.010

Batson, C. D., Fultz, J., & Schoenrade, P. A. (1987). Distress and Empathy: Two Qualitatively Distinct Vicarious Emotions with Different Motivational Consequences. *Journal of Personality*, *55*(1), 19–39. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-6494.1987.tb00426.x

Baudin, A., Blot, K., Verney, C., Estevez, L., Santamaria, J., Gressens, P., … Naudon, L. (2012). Maternal deprivation induces deficits in temporal memory and cognitive flexibility and exaggerates synaptic plasticity in the rat medial prefrontal cortex. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory*, *98*(3), 207–214. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nlm.2012.08.004

Beatty, W. W. (1979). Gonadal hormones and sex differences in nonreproductive behaviors in rodents: Organizational and activational influences. *Hormones and Behavior*, *12*(2), 112–163. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0018-506X(79)90017-5

Bechara, A., Tranel, D., Damasio, H., & Damasio, A. R. (1996). Failure to Respond Autonomically to Anticipated Future Outcomes Following Damage to Prefrontal Cortex. *Cerebral Cortex*, *6*(2), 215–225. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/6.2.215

Beckstead, R. M., Domesick, V. B., & Nauta, W. J. H. (1979). Efferent connections of the substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area in the rat. *Brain Research*, *175*(2), 191–217. https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(79)91001-1

Beier, K. T., Steinberg, E. E., DeLoach, K. E., Xie, S., Miyamichi, K., Schwarz, L., … Luo, L. (2015). Circuit Architecture of VTA Dopamine Neurons Revealed by Systematic Input-Output Mapping. *Cell*, *162*(3), 622–634. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2015.07.015

Beitz, A. J. (1982). The organization of afferent projections to the midbrain periaqueductal gray of the rat. *Neuroscience*, *7*(1), 133–159. https://doi.org/10.1016/0306-4522(82)90157-9

Bekhbat, M., & Neigh, G. N. (2018). Sex differences in the neuro-immune consequences of stress: Focus on depression and anxiety. *Brain, Behavior, and Immunity*, *67*, 1–12. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbi.2017.02.006

Belujon, P., & Grace, A. A. (2015). Regulation of dopamine system responsivity and its adaptive and pathological response to stress. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *282*(1805). https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2014.2516

Benes, F. M., Vincent, S. L., Molloy, R., & Khan, Y. (1996). Increased interaction of dopamine-immunoreactive varicosities with GABA neurons of rat medial prefrontal cortex occurs during the postweanling period. *Synapse*, *23*(4), 237–245. https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1098-2396(199608)23:4<237::AID-SYN1>3.0.CO;2-8

Bergan, J. F., Ben-Shaul, Y., & Dulac, C. (2014). Sex-specific processing of social cues in the medial amygdala. *Elife*, *3*, e02743. https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.02743

Berridge, C. W., & Waterhouse, B. D. (2003). The locus coeruleus–noradrenergic system: modulation of behavioral state and state-dependent cognitive processes. *Brain Research Reviews*, *42*(1), 33–84. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-0173(03)00143-7

Berridge, K. C., & Robinson, T. E. (1998). What is the role of dopamine in reward: hedonic impact, reward learning, or incentive salience? *Brain Research Reviews*, *28*(3), 309–369. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-0173(98)00019-8

Berthet, A., Margolis, E. B., Zhang, J., Hsieh, I., Zhang, J., Hnasko, T. S., … Nakamura, K. (2014). Loss of mitochondrial fission depletes axonal mitochondria in midbrain dopamine neurons. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *34*(43), 14304–14317. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0930-14.2014

Best, J. R. (2010). Effects of physical activity on children's executive function: Contributions of experimental research on aerobic exercise. *Developmental Review*, *30*(4), 331–351. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dr.2010.08.001

Biancardi, V. C., Campos, R. R., & Stern, J. E. (2010). Altered balance of γ-aminobutyric acidergic and glutamatergic afferent inputs in rostral ventrolateral medulla-projecting neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus of renovascular hypertensive rats. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *518*(5), 567–585. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.22256

Bicks, L. K., Koike, H., Akbarian, S., & Morishita, H. (2015). Prefrontal cortex and social cognition in mouse and man. *Frontiers in Psychology*, *6*(NOV), 1–15. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2015.01805

Birey, F., Kloc, M., Chavali, M., Hussein, I., Wilson, M., Christoffel, D. J., … Aguirre, A. (2015). Genetic and Stress-Induced Loss of NG2 Glia Triggers Emergence of Depressive-like Behaviors through Reduced Secretion of FGF2. *Neuron*, *88*(5), 941–956. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2015.10.046

Birey, F., Kokkosis, A., & Aguirre, A. (2017). Oligodendroglia-lineage cells in brain plasticity, homeostasis and psychiatric disorders. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology*, *47*, 93–103. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conb.2017.09.016

Blanchard, J. J., Park, S. G., Catalano, L. T., & Bennett, M. E. (2015). Social affiliation and negative symptoms in schizophrenia: Examining the role of behavioral skills and subjective responding. *Schizophrenia Research*, *168*(1), 491–497. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2015.07.019

Blondel, V. D., Guillaume, J.-L., Lambiotte, R., & Lefebvre, E. (2008). Fast unfolding of communities in large networks. *Journal of Statistical Mechanics: Theory and Experiment*, *2008*(10), P10008.

Bloss, E. B., Janssen, W. G., McEwen, B. S., & Morrison, J. H. (2010). Interactive Effects of Stress and Aging on Structural Plasticity in the Prefrontal Cortex. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *30*(19), 6726 LP – 6731. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0759-10.2010

Bloss, E. B., Janssen, W. G., Ohm, D. T., Yuk, F. J., Wadsworth, S., Saardi, K. M., … Morrison, J. H. (2011). Evidence for Reduced Experience-Dependent Dendritic Spine Plasticity in the Aging Prefrontal Cortex. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *31*(21), 7831 LP – 7839. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0839-11.2011

Boivin, J. R., Piekarski, D. J., Thomas, A. W., & Wilbrecht, L. (2018). Adolescent pruning and stabilization of dendritic spines on cortical layer 5 pyramidal neurons do not depend on gonadal hormones. *Developmental Cognitive Neuroscience*, *30*, 100–107. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dcn.2018.01.007

Bolton, J. L., Short, A. K., Simeone, K. A., Daglian, J., & Baram, T. Z. (2019). Programming of stress-sensitive neurons and circuits by early-life experiences. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience*, *13*(February), 1–9. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnbeh.2019.00030

Bourgeois, J. P., Goldman-Rakic, P. S., & Rakic, P. (1994). Synaptogenesis in the prefrontal cortex of rhesus monkeys. *Cerebral Cortex (New York, N.Y. : 1991)*, *4*(1), 78–96. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/4.1.78

Boyden, E. S. (2015). Optogenetics and the future of neuroscience. *Nature Neuroscience*, *18*(9), 1200–1201. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.4094

Braun, S., & Hauber, W. (2013). Acute stressor effects on goal-directed action in rats. *Learning and Memory*, *20*(12), 700–709. https://doi.org/10.1101/lm.032987.113

Bremner, J. D. (2002). Neuroimaging studies in post-traumatic stress disorder. *Current Psychiatry Reports*, *4*(4), 254–263. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11920-996-0044-9

Bremner, J. D., Vythilingam, M., Vermetten, E., Nazeer, A., Adil, J., Khan, S., … Charney, D. S.

(2002). Reduced volume of orbitofrontal cortex in major depression. *Biological Psychiatry*, *51*(4), 273–279. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-3223(01)01336-1
Breslau, N. (2009). The epidemiology of trauma, PTSD, and other posttrauma disorders. *Trauma, Violence, and Abuse*, *10*(3), 198–210. https://doi.org/10.1177/1524838009334448
Breslau, N., Davis, G. C., & Schultz, L. R. (2003). Posttraumatic Stress Disorder and the Incidence of Nicotine, Alcohol, and Other Drug Disorders in Persons Who Have Experienced Trauma. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, *60*(3), 289–294. https://doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.60.3.289
Brillon, D. J., Zheng, B., Campbell, R. G., & Matthews, D. E. (1995). Effect of cortisol on energy expenditure and amino acid metabolism in humans. *American Journal of Physiology-Endocrinology and Metabolism*, *268*(3), E501–E513. https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpendo.1995.268.3.E501
Brischoux, F., Chakraborty, S., Brierley, D. I., & Ungless, M. A. (2009). Phasic excitation of dopamine neurons in ventral VTA by noxious stimuli. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *106*(12), 4894 LP – 4899. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0811507106
Brown, M. T. C., Tan, K. R., O'Connor, E. C., Nikonenko, I., Muller, D., & Lüscher, C. (2012). Ventral tegmental area GABA projections pause accumbal cholinergic interneurons to enhance associative learning. *Nature*, *492*(7429), 452–456. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11657
Buchanan, T. W., Driscoll, D., Mowrer, S. M., Sollers, J. J., Thayer, J. F., Kirschbaum, C., & Tranel, D. (2010). Medial prefrontal cortex damage affects physiological and psychological stress responses differently in men and women. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, *35*(1), 56–66. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psyneuen.2009.09.006
Buijs, R. M., & Van Eden, C. G. B. T.-P. in B. R. (2000). The integration of stress by the hypothalamus, amygdala and prefrontal cortex: balance between the autonomic nervous system and the neuroendocrine system. In *Cognition, emotion and autonomic responses: The integrative role of the prefrontal cortex and limbic structures* (Vol. 126, pp. 117–132). Elsevier. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6123(00)26011-1
Burkett, J. P., Andari, E., Johnson, Z. V., Curry, D. C., De Waal, F. B. M., & Young, L. J. (2016). Oxytocin-dependent consolation behavior in rodents. *Science*, *351*(6271). https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aac4785
Bussey, T. J., Everitt, B. J., & Robbins, T. W. (1997). Dissociable effects of cingulate and medial frontal cortex lesions on stimulus-reward learning using a novel Pavlovian autoshaping procedure for the rat: Implications for the neurobiology of emotion. *Behavioral Neuroscience*. US: American Psychological Association. https://doi.org/10.1037/0735-7044.111.5.908
Caballero, A., Granberg, R., & Tseng, K. Y. (2016). Mechanisms contributing to prefrontal cortex maturation during adolescence. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews*, *70*, 4–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2016.05.013
Caballero, A., Thomases, D. R., Flores-Barrera, E., Cass, D. K., & Tseng, K. Y. (2014). Emergence of GABAergic-dependent regulation of input-specific plasticity in the adult rat prefrontal cortex during adolescence. *Psychopharmacology*, *231*(8), 1789–1796. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-013-3216-4
Cabib, S., & Puglisi-Allegra, S. (2012). The mesoaccumbens dopamine in coping with stress. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, *36*(1), 79–89. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2011.04.012

Cachope, R., Mateo, Y., Mathur, B. N., Irving, J., Wang, H. L., Morales, M., … Cheer, J. F. (2012). Selective activation of cholinergic interneurons enhances accumbal phasic dopamine release: Setting the tone for reward processing. *Cell Reports*, *2*(1), 33–41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2012.05.011

Calabresi, P., Lacey, M. G., & North, R. A. (1989). Nicotine excitation of rat ventral tegmental neurones in vitro studied by intracellular recording. *Br.J.Pharmacol.*, *98*, 135–140.

Calhoon, G. G., & Tye, K. M. (2015). Resolving the neural circuits of anxiety. *Nature Neuroscience*, *18*(10), 1394–1404. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.4101

Callaghan, B. L., & Richardson, R. (2011). Maternal separation results in early emergence of adult-like fear and extinction learning in infant rats. *Behavioral Neuroscience*. Callaghan, Bridget L.: School of Psychology, The University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW, Australia, 2052, b.callaghan@unsw.edu.au: American Psychological Association. https://doi.org/10.1037/a0022008

Capriles, N., Rodaros, D., Sorge, R. E., & Stewart, J. (2003a). A role for the prefrontal cortex in stress- and cocaine-induced reinstatement of cocaine seeking in rats. *Psychopharmacology*, *168*(1–2), 66–74. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-002-1283-z

Capriles, N., Rodaros, D., Sorge, R. E., & Stewart, J. (2003b). A role for the prefrontal cortex in stress- and cocaine-induced reinstatement of cocaine seeking in rats. *Psychopharmacology*, *168*(1–2), 66–74. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-002-1283-z

Carelli, R. M. (2002). The nucleus accumbens and reward: neurophysiological investigations in behaving animals. *Behav Cogn Neurosci Rev*, *1*(4), 281–296. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17712985

Carlén, M. (2017). What constitutes the prefrontal cortex? *Science*, *358*(6362), 478–482. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aan8868

Carr, C. P., Martins, C. M. S., Stingel, A. M., Lemgruber, V. B., & Juruena, M. F. (2013). The role of early life stress in adult psychiatric disorders: A systematic review according to childhood trauma subtypes. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, *201*(12), 1007–1020. https://doi.org/10.1097/NMD.0000000000000049

Carr, D B, & Sesack, S. R. (2000). Projections from the rat prefrontal cortex to the ventral tegmental area: target specificity in the synaptic associations with mesoaccumbens and mesocortical neurons. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *20*(10), 3864–3873.

Carr, David B., & Sesack, S. R. (2000). Projections from the rat prefrontal cortex to the ventral tegmental area: Target specificity in the synaptic associations with mesoaccumbens and mesocortical neurons. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *20*(10), 3864–3873. https://doi.org/10.1523/jneurosci.20-10-03864.2000

Carrion, V. G., Weems, C. F., & Reiss, A. L. (2007). Stress predicts brain changes in children: A pilot longitudinal study on youth stress, posttraumatic stress disorder, and the hippocampus. *Pediatrics*, *119*(3), 509–516. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2006-2028

Carrion, V. G., & Wong, S. S. (2012). Can traumatic stress alter the brain? Understanding the implications of early trauma on brain development and learning. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *51*(2 SUPPL.), S23–S28. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2012.04.010

Casey, B. J., Giedd, J. N., & Thomas, K. M. (2000). Structural and functional brain development and its relation to cognitive development. *Biological Psychology*, *54*(1), 241–257. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-0511(00)00058-2

Casey, B. J., Jones, R. M., & Somerville, L. H. (2011). Braking and Accelerating of the Adolescent Brain. *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, *21*(1), 21–33.

https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-7795.2010.00712.x
Cerqueira, J. J., Mailliet, F., Almeida, O. F. X., Jay, T. M., & Sousa, N. (2007). The Prefrontal Cortex as a Key Target of the Maladaptive Response to Stress. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *27*(11), 2781 LP – 2787. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4372-06.2007
Cerqueira, J. J., Taipa, R., Uylings, H. B. M., Almeida, O. F. X., & Sousa, N. (2006). Specific Configuration of Dendritic Degeneration in Pyramidal Neurons of the Medial Prefrontal Cortex Induced by Differing Corticosteroid Regimens. *Cerebral Cortex*, *17*(9), 1998–2006. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhl108
Chalmers, D. T., Lovenberg, T. W., & De Souza, E. B. (1995). Localization of novel corticotropin-releasing factor receptor (CRF2) mRNA expression to specific subcortical nuclei in rat brain: comparison with CRF1 receptor mRNA expression. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *15*(10), 6340 LP – 6350. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.15-10-06340.1995
Chandler, D. J., Lamperski, C. S., & Waterhouse, B. D. (2013). Identification and distribution of projections from monoaminergic and cholinergic nuclei to functionally differentiated subregions of prefrontal cortex. *Brain Research*, *1522*, 38–58. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.BRAINRES.2013.04.057
Chanraud, S., Martelli, C., Delain, F., Kostogianni, N., Douaud, G., Aubin, H.-J., … Martinot, J.-L. (2007). Brain Morphometry and Cognitive Performance in Detoxified Alcohol-Dependents with Preserved Psychosocial Functioning. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *32*(2), 429–438. https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.npp.1301219
Chanraud, S., Pitel, A.-L., Rohlfing, T., Pfefferbaum, A., & Sullivan, E. V. (2010). Dual Tasking and Working Memory in Alcoholism: Relation to Frontocerebellar Circuitry. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *35*(9), 1868–1878. https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2010.56
Chao, L. L., Tosun, D., Woodward, S. H., Kaufer, D., & Neylan, T. C. (2015). Preliminary evidence of increased Hippocampal myelin content in veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience*, *9*(DEC), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnbeh.2015.00333
Chaudhury, D., Walsh, J. J., Friedman, A. K., Juarez, B., Ku, S. M., Koo, J. W., … Han, M. H. (2013a). Rapid regulation of depression-related behaviours by control of midbrain dopamine neurons. *Nature*, *493*(7433), 532–536. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11713
Chaudhury, D., Walsh, J. J., Friedman, A. K., Juarez, B., Ku, S. M., Koo, J. W., … Han, M. H. (2013b). Rapid regulation of depression-related behaviours by control of midbrain dopamine neurons. *Nature*, *493*(7433), 532–536. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11713
Chen, B. T., & Bonci, A. (2018). The mesocortical dopaminergic system. In *The human frontal lobes: Functions and disorders, 3rd ed.* (pp. 13–28). New York, NY, US: The Guilford Press.
Chen, Yuncai, Bender, R. A., Frotscher, M., & Baram, T. Z. (2001). Novel and Transient Populations of Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone-Expressing Neurons in Developing Hippocampus Suggest Unique Functional Roles: A Quantitative Spatiotemporal Analysis. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *21*(18), 7171 LP – 7181. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.21-18-07171.2001
Chen, Yunchun, Fu, K., Feng, C., Tang, L., Zhang, J., Huan, Y., … Yin, H. (2012). Different Regional Gray Matter Loss in Recent Onset PTSD and Non PTSD after a Single Prolonged Trauma Exposure. *PLOS ONE*, *7*(11), e48298. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0048298

Chetty, S., Friedman, A. R., Taravosh-Lahn, K., Kirby, E. D., Mirescu, C., Guo, F., … Kaufer, D. (2014). Stress and glucocorticoids promote oligodendrogenesis in the adult hippocampus. *Molecular Psychiatry*, *19*(12), 1275–1283. https://doi.org/10.1038/mp.2013.190

Chevallier, C., Kohls, G., Troiani, V., Brodkin, E. S., & Schultz, R. T. (2012). The social motivation theory of autism. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, *16*(4), 231–239. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2012.02.007

Chiba, S., Numakawa, T., Ninomiya, M., Richards, M. C., Wakabayashi, C., & Kunugi, H. (2012). Chronic restraint stress causes anxiety- and depression-like behaviors, downregulates glucocorticoid receptor expression, and attenuates glutamate release induced by brain-derived neurotrophic factor in the prefrontal cortex. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry*, *39*(1), 112–119. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnpbp.2012.05.018

Chocyk, A., Bobula, B., Dudys, D., Przyborowska, A., Majcher-Maślanka, I., Hess, G., & Wędzony, K. (2013). Early-life stress affects the structural and functional plasticity of the medial prefrontal cortex in adolescent rats. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, *38*(1), 2089–2107. https://doi.org/10.1111/ejn.12208

Christianson, J. P., Fernando, A. B. P., Kazama, A. M., Jovanovic, T., Ostroff, L. E., & Sangha, S. (2012). Inhibition of fear by learned safety signals: A mini-symposium review. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *32*(41), 14118–14124. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3340-12.2012

Cikara, M., Botvinick, M. M., & Fiske, S. T. (2011). Us versus them: social identity shapes neural responses to intergroup competition and harm. *Psychol. Sci*, *22*(3), 306–313. https://doi.org/0956797610397667 [pii];10.1177/0956797610397667 [doi]

Cintra, A., Bhatnagar, M., Chadi, G., Tinner, B., Lindberg, J., Gustafsson, J.-Å., … Fuxe, K. (1994). Glial and Neuronal Glucocorticoid Receptor Immunoreactive Cell Populations in Developing, Adult, and Aging Braina. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *746*(1), 42–63. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1994.tb39210.x

Cline, M. J., & Melmon, K. L. (1966). Plasma Kinins and Cortisol: A Possible Explanation of the Anti-Inflammatory Action of Cortisol. *Science*, *153*(3740), 1135 LP – 1138. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.153.3740.1135

Cohen, H., Kozlovsky, N., Alona, C., Matar, M. A., & Joseph, Z. (2012). Animal model for PTSD: From clinical concept to translational research. *Neuropharmacology*, *62*(2), 715–724. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2011.04.023

Cohen, H., & Zohar, J. (2004). An animal model of posttraumatic stress disorder: The use of cut-off behavioral criteria. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *1032*, 167–178. https://doi.org/10.1196/annals.1314.014

Cohen, H., Zohar, J., Matar, M. A., Zeev, K., Loewenthal, U., & Richter-Levin, G. (2004). Setting apart the affected: The use of behavioral criteria in animal models of post traumatic stress disorder. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *29*(11), 1962–1970. https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.npp.1300523

Cohen, J. Y., Haesler, S., Vong, L., Lowell, B. B., & Uchida, N. (2012). Neuron-type-specific signals for reward and punishment in the ventral tegmental area. *Nature*, *482*(7383), 85–88. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10754

Cohen, R. A., Grieve, S., Hoth, K. F., Paul, R. H., Sweet, L., Tate, D., … Williams, L. M. (2006). Early Life Stress and Morphometry of the Adult Anterior Cingulate Cortex and Caudate Nuclei. *Biological Psychiatry*, *59*(10), 975–982.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2005.12.016
Compas, B. E., & Phares, V. (1991). Stress during childhood and adolescence: Sources of risk and vulnerability. In *Life-span developmental psychology: Perspectives on stress and coping.* (pp. 111–129). Hillsdale, NJ, US: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
Conti, C. L., & Nakamura-Palacios, E. M. (2014). Bilateral Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation Over Dorsolateral Prefrontal Cortex Changes the Drug-cued Reactivity in the Anterior Cingulate Cortex of Crack-cocaine Addicts. *Brain Stimulation*, *7*(1), 130–132. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brs.2013.09.007
Cook, S. C., & Wellman, C. L. (2004). Chronic stress alters dendritic morphology in rat medial prefrontal cortex. *Journal of Neurobiology*, *60*(2), 236–248. https://doi.org/10.1002/neu.20025
Corbit, L. H., & Balleine, B. W. (2003). The role of prelimbic cortex in instrumental conditioning. *Behavioural Brain Research*, *146*(1), 145–157. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2003.09.023
Corbo, V., Clément, M.-H., Armony, J. L., Pruessner, J. C., & Brunet, A. (2005). Size Versus Shape Differences: Contrasting Voxel-Based and Volumetric Analyses of the Anterior Cingulate Cortex in Individuals with Acute Posttraumatic Stress Disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*, *58*(2), 119–124. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2005.02.032
Covington, H. E., Lobo, M. K., Maze, I., Vialou, V., Hyman, J. M., Zaman, S., … Nestler, E. J. (2010). Antidepressant effect of optogenetic stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *30*(48), 16082–16090. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1731-10.2010
Covington, H. E., Maze, I., Sun, H., Bomze, H. M., DeMaio, K. D., Wu, E. Y., … Nestler, E. J. (2011). A Role for Repressive Histone Methylation in Cocaine-Induced Vulnerability to Stress. *Neuron*, *71*(4), 656–670. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2011.06.007
Cox, S. S., & Reichel, C. M. (2019). Rats display empathic behavior independent of the opportunity for social interaction. *Neuropsychopharmacology*. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41386-019-0572-8
Cressman, V. L., Balaban, J., Steinfeld, S., Shemyakin, A., Graham, P., Parisot, N., & Moore, H. (2010). Prefrontal cortical inputs to the basal amygdala undergo pruning during late adolescence in the rat. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.22359
Crews, F. T., & Boettiger, C. A. (2009). Impulsivity, frontal lobes and risk for addiction. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior*, *93*(3), 237–247. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2009.04.018
Croxson, P. L., Walton, M. E., O'Reilly, J. X., Behrens, T. E. J., & Rushworth, M. F. S. (2009). Effort-Based Cost–Benefit Valuation and the Human Brain. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *29*(14), 4531 LP – 4541. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4515-08.2009
Csardi, G., & Nepusz, T. (2006). The igraph software package for complex network research. *InterJournal, Complex Systems*, *1695*(5), 1–9.
Cuadra, G., Zurita, A., Lacerra, C., & Molina, V. (1999). Chronic stress sensitizes frontal cortex dopamine release in response to a subsequent novel stressor: Reversal by naloxone. *Brain Research Bulletin*, *48*(3), 303–308. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0361-9230(98)00179-8
Dahl, R. E., & Gunnar, M. R. (2009). Heightened stress responsiveness and emotional reactivity during pubertal maturation: Implications for psychopathology. *Development and Psychopathology*, *21*(1), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954579409000017

Dalley, J. W., Cardinal, R. N., & Robbins, T. W. (2004). Prefrontal executive and cognitive functions in rodents: Neural and neurochemical substrates. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews*, *28*(7), 771–784. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2004.09.006

Dallman, M. F., & Jones, M. T. (1973). Corticosteroid Feedback Control of ACTH Secretion: Effect of Stress-Induced Corticosterone Secretion on Subsequent Stress Responses in the Rat1. *Endocrinology*, *92*(5), 1367–1375. https://doi.org/10.1210/endo-92-5-1367

Damasio, A. (2007). Neuroscience and Ethics: Intersections. *The American Journal of Bioethics*, *7*(1), 3–7. https://doi.org/10.1080/15265160601063910

Damasio, A., Tranel, D., & Damasio, H. (1990). Individuals with sociopathic behavior caused by frontal damage fail to respond autonomically to social stimuli. *Behavioural Brain Research*, *41*(2), 81–94. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0166-4328(90)90144-4

Danese, A., & McEwen, B. S. (2012). Adverse childhood experiences, allostasis, allostatic load, and age-related disease. *Physiology and Behavior*, *106*(1), 29–39. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physbeh.2011.08.019

Darling, J. S., & Daniel, J. M. (2019). Pubertal hormones mediate sex differences in levels of myelin basic protein in the orbitofrontal cortex of adult rats. *Neuroscience*, *406*, 487–495. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2019.03.041

Davis, M. (1992). The role of the amygdala in conditioned fear. In *The amygdala: Neurobiological aspects of emotion, memory, and mental dysfunction.* (pp. 255–306). New York, NY, US: Wiley-Liss.

De Jaeger, X., Bishop, S. F., Ahmad, T., Lyons, D., Ng, G. A., & Laviolette, S. R. (2013). The effects of AMPA receptor blockade in the prelimbic cortex on systemic and ventral tegmental area opiate reward sensitivity. *Psychopharmacology*, *225*(3), 687–695. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-012-2852-4

De Kloet, E. R., & Reul, J. M. H. M. (1987). Feedback action and tonic influence of corticosteroids on brain function: A concept arising from the heterogeneity of brain receptor systems. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, *12*(2), 83–105. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0306-4530(87)90040-0

Deepeshwar, S., Vinchurkar, S. A., Visweswaraiah, N. K., & Nagendra, H. R. (2015). Hemodynamic responses on prefrontal cortex related to meditation and attentional task . *Frontiers in Systems Neuroscience* . Retrieved from https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fnsys.2014.00252

Dell'Osso, L., Carmassi, C., Massimetti, G., Stratta, P., Riccardi, I., Capanna, C., … Rossi, A. (2013). Age, gender and epicenter proximity effects on post-traumatic stress symptoms in L'Aquila 2009 earthquake survivors. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *146*(2), 174–180. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2012.08.048

Dembo, R., Dertke, M., Borders, S., Washburn, M., & Schmeidler, J. (1988). The Relationship Between Physical and Sexual Abuse and Tobacco, Alcohol, and Illicit Drug Use Among Youths in a Juvenile Detention Center. *International Journal of the Addictions*, *23*(4), 351–378. https://doi.org/10.3109/10826088809039203

Deutch, A. Y., Lee, M. C., Gillham, M. H., Cameron, D. A., Goldstein, M., & Iadarola, M. J. (1991). Stress Selectively Increases Fos Protein in Dopamine Neurons Innervating the Prefrontal Cortex. *Cerebral Cortex*, *1*(4), 273–292. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/1.4.273

Deutch, A.Y., & Cameron, D. S. (1992). Pharmacalogical characterization of dopamine systems in the nucleus accumbens core and shell. *Neuroscience*, *46*(1), 49–56.

Deutch, Ariel Y, Clark, W. A., & Roth, R. H. (1990). Prefrontal cortical dopamine depletion

enhances the responsiveness of mesolimbic dopamine neurons to stress. *Brain Research*, *521*(1), 311–315. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(90)91557-W
Dias-Ferreira, E., Sousa, J. C., Melo, I., Morgado, P., Mesquita, A. R., Cerqueira, J. J., … Sousa, N. (2009). Chronic Stress Causes Frontostriatal Reorganization and Affects Decision-Making. *Science*, *325*(5940), 621 LP – 625. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1171203
Dickenson, J., Berkman, E. T., Arch, J., & Lieberman, M. D. (2012). Neural correlates of focused attention during a brief mindfulness induction. *Social Cognitive and Affective Neuroscience*, *8*(1), 40–47. https://doi.org/10.1093/scan/nss030
Dickerson, P. A., Lally, B. E., Gunnel, E., Birkle, D. L., & Salm, A. K. (2005). Early emergence of increased fearful behavior in prenatally stressed rats. *Physiology and Behavior*, *86*(4), 586–593. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physbeh.2005.08.025
Dickie, E. W., Brunet, A., Akerib, V., & Armony, J. L. (2008). An fMRI investigation of memory encoding in PTSD: Influence of symptom severity. *Neuropsychologia*, *46*(5), 1522–1531. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2008.01.007
Ding, Z. M., Ingraham, C. M., Rodd, Z. A., & McBride, W. J. (2015). The reinforcing effects of ethanol within the posterior ventral tegmental area depend on dopamine neurotransmission to forebrain cortico-limbic systems. *Addiction Biology*, *20*(3), 458–468. https://doi.org/10.1111/adb.12138
Diorio, D., Viau, V., & Meaney, M. J. (1993). The role of the medial prefrontal cortex (cingulate gyrus) in the regulation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal responses to stress. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *13*(9), 3839 LP – 3847. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.13-09-03839.1993
Dixon, M. L., Girn, M., & Christoff, K. (2017). Hierarchical Organization of Frontoparietal Control Networks Underlying Goal-Directed Behavior BT - The Prefrontal Cortex as an Executive, Emotional, and Social Brain. In M. Watanabe (Ed.) (pp. 133–148). Tokyo: Springer Japan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-4-431-56508-6_7
Do-Monte, F. H., Manzano-Nieves, G., Quiñones-Laracuente, K., Ramos-Medina, L., & Quirk, G. J. (2015). Revisiting the role of infralimbic cortex in fear extinction with optogenetics. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *35*(8), 3607–3615. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3137-14.2015
Drevets, W. C., Price, J. L., & Furey, M. L. (2008). Brain structural and functional abnormalities in mood disorders: Implications for neurocircuitry models of depression. *Brain Structure and Function*, *213*(1–2), 93–118. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00429-008-0189-x
Drevets, W. C., Price, J. L., Simpson, J. R., Todd, R. D., Reich, T., Vannier, M., & Raichle, M. E. (1997). Subgenual prefrontal cortex abnormalities in mood disorders. *Nature*, *386*(6627), 824–827. https://doi.org/10.1038/386824a0
Drzewiecki, C. M., Willing, J., & Juraska, J. M. (2016). Synaptic number changes in the medial prefrontal cortex across adolescence in male and female rats: A role for pubertal onset. *Synapse*, *70*(9), 361–368. https://doi.org/10.1002/syn.21909
Dubey, I., Ropar, D., & de C Hamilton, A. F. (2015). Measuring the value of social engagement in adults with and without autism. *Molecular Autism*, *6*(1), 35. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13229-015-0031-2
Dugatkin, L. A. (1997). *Animal cooperation among animals: an evolutionary perspective*. New York: Oxford University Press.
Duric, V., Banasr, M., Stockmeier, C. A., Simen, A. A., Newton, S. S., Overholser, J. C., … Duman, R. S. (2013). Altered expression of synapse and glutamate related genes in post-

mortem hippocampus of depressed subjects. *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology*, *16*(1), 69–82. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1461145712000016
Dutcher, J. M., & Creswell, J. D. (2018). The role of brain reward pathways in stress resilience and health. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, *95*, 559–567. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2018.10.014
Duval, E. R., Javanbakht, A., & Liberzon, I. (2015). Neural circuits in anxiety and stress disorders: A focused review. *Therapeutics and Clinical Risk Management*, *11*, 115–126. https://doi.org/10.2147/TCRM.S48528
Duvarci, S., & Paré, D. (2007). Glucocorticoids Enhance the Excitability of Principal Basolateral Amygdala Neurons. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *27*(16), 4482 LP – 4491. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0680-07.2007
Edmiston, E. E., Wang, F., Mazure, C. M., Guiney, J., Sinha, R., Mayes, L. C., & Blumberg, H. P. (2011). Corticostriatal-Limbic Gray Matter Morphology in Adolescents With Self-reported Exposure to Childhood Maltreatment. *Archives of Pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine*, *165*(12), 1069–1077. https://doi.org/10.1001/archpediatrics.2011.565
Eiland, L., Ramroop, J., Hill, M. N., Manley, J., & McEwen, B. S. (2012). Chronic juvenile stress produces corticolimbic dendritic architectural remodeling and modulates emotional behavior in male and female rats. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, *37*(1), 39–47. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psyneuen.2011.04.015
Eiland, L., & Romeo, R. D. (2013). Stress and the developing adolescent brain. *Neuroscience*, *249*, 162–171. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2012.10.048
Eisenberg, N. (2003). Prosocial behavior, empathy, and sympathy. *Well-Being: Positive Development across the Life Course*. Mahwah, NJ, US: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Publishers.
Ellis, B. J., & Boyce, W. T. (2008). Biological sensitivity to context. *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, *17*(3), 183–187. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8721.2008.00571.x
Engman, J., Linnman, C., Van Dijk, K. R. A., & Milad, M. R. (2016). Amygdala subnuclei resting-state functional connectivity sex and estrogen differences. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, *63*, 34–42. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psyneuen.2015.09.012
Ernst, M., & Fudge, J. L. (2009). A developmental neurobiological model of motivated behavior: Anatomy, connectivity and ontogeny of the triadic nodes. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, *33*(3), 367–382. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2008.10.009
Espejo, E. F., & Miñano, F. J. (1999). Prefrontocortical dopamine depletion induces antidepressant-like effects in rats and alters the profile of desipramine during Porsolt's test. *Neuroscience*, *88*(2), 609–615. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0306-4522(98)00258-9
Etkin, A., Egner, T., & Kalisch, R. (2011a). Emotional processing in anterior cingulate and medial prefrontal cortex. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, *15*(2), 85–93. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2010.11.004
Etkin, A., Egner, T., & Kalisch, R. (2011b). Emotional processing in anterior cingulate and medial prefrontal cortex. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, *15*(2), 85–93. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2010.11.004
Etkin, A., Egner, T., Peraza, D. M., Kandel, E. R., & Hirsch, J. (2006). Resolving emotional conflict: a role for the rostral anterior cingulate cortex in modulating activity in the amygdala. *Neuron*, *51*(6), 871–882. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2006.07.029

Falkai, P., Malchow, B., Wetzestein, K., Nowastowski, V., Bernstein, H.-G., Steiner, J., … Schmitt, A. (2016). Decreased Oligodendrocyte and Neuron Number in Anterior Hippocampal Areas and the Entire Hippocampus in Schizophrenia: A Stereological Postmortem Study. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, *42*(suppl_1), S4–S12. https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/sbv157

Fallon, J. H., & Moore, R. Y. (1978). Catecholamine innervation of the basal forebrain IV. Topography of the dopamine projection to the basal forebrain and neostriatum. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *180*(3), 545–579. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.901800310

Fallon, J. H., Schmued, L. C., Wang, C., Miller, R., & Banales, G. (1984). Neurons in the ventral tegmentum have separate populations projecting to telencephalon and inferior olive, are histochemically different, and may receive direct visual input. *Brain Research*, *321*(2), 332–336. https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(84)90188-4

Fein, G., Di Sclafani, V., Cardenas, V. A., Goldmann, H., Tolou-Shams, M., & Meyerhoff, D. J. (2002). Cortical Gray Matter Loss in Treatment-Naïve Alcohol Dependent Individuals. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, *26*(4), 558–564. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1530-0277.2002.tb02574.x

Fenster, R. J., Lebois, L. A. M., Ressler, K. J., & Suh, J. (2018). Brain circuit dysfunction in post-traumatic stress disorder: from mouse to man. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *19*(9), 535–551. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41583-018-0039-7

Ferguson, B. R., & Gao, W.-J. (2018). PV Interneurons: Critical Regulators of E/I Balance for Prefrontal Cortex-Dependent Behavior and Psychiatric Disorders . *Frontiers in Neural Circuits* . Retrieved from https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fncir.2018.00037

Fernandes, V., & Osório, F. L. (2015). Are there associations between early emotional trauma and anxiety disorders? Evidence from a systematic literature review and meta-analysis. *European Psychiatry*, *30*(6), 756–764. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpsy.2015.06.004

Fervaha, G., Foussias, G., Agid, O., & Remington, G. (2015). Motivational deficits in early schizophrenia: Prevalent, persistent, and key determinants of functional outcome. *Schizophrenia Research*, *166*(1), 9–16. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2015.04.040

Fields, H. L., Hjelmstad, G. O., Margolis, E. B., & Nicola, S. M. (2007). Ventral Tegmental Area Neurons in Learned Appetitive Behavior and Positive Reinforcement. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, *30*(1), 289–316. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.neuro.30.051606.094341

Fields, Howard L., Hjelmstad, G. O., Margolis, E. B., & Nicola, S. M. (2007). Ventral Tegmental Area Neurons in Learned Appetitive Behavior and Positive Reinforcement. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, *30*(1), 289–316. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.neuro.30.051606.094341

Fields, R. D. (2008). White matter in learning, cognition and psychiatric disorders. *Trends in Neurosciences*, *31*(7), 361–370. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tins.2008.04.001

Fields, R. D., & Bukalo, O. (2020). Myelin makes memories. *Nature Neuroscience*, *23*(4), 469–470. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41593-020-0606-x

Flores, J. A., Galan-Rodriguez, B., Ramiro-Fuentes, S., & Fernandez-Espejo, E. (2006). Role for dopamine neurons of the rostral linear nucleus and periaqueductal gray in the rewarding and sensitizing properties of heroin. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *31*(7), 1475–1488. https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.npp.1300946

Floresco, S. B., Montes, D. R., Tse, M. M. T., & van Holstein, M. (2018). Differential

contributions of nucleus accumbens subregions to cue-guided risk/reward decision making and implementation of conditional rules. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *38*(8), 3191–17. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3191-17.2018

Friedman, A. K., Walsh, J. J., Juarez, B., Ku, S. M., Chaudhury, D., Wang, J., … Han, M. H. (2014). Enhancing depression mechanisms in midbrain dopamine neurons achieves homeostatic resilience. *Science*, *344*(6181), 313–319. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1249240

Fuchs, P. N., Peng, Y. B., Boyette-Davis, J. A., & Uhelski, M. L. (2014). The anterior cingulate cortex and pain processing . *Frontiers in Integrative Neuroscience* . Retrieved from https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fnint.2014.00035

Fuchs, R. A., Evans, K. A., Parker, M. P., & See, R. E. (2004). Differential Involvement of Orbitofrontal Cortex Subregions in Conditioned Cue-Induced and Cocaine-Primed Reinstatement of Cocaine Seeking in Rats. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *24*(29), 6600 LP – 6610. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1924-04.2004

Funk, C. K., O'Dell, L. E., Crawford, E. F., & Koob, G. F. (2006). Corticotropin-Releasing Factor within the Central Nucleus of the Amygdala Mediates Enhanced Ethanol Self-Administration in Withdrawn, Ethanol-Dependent Rats. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *26*(44), 11324 LP – 11332. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3096-06.2006

Fuster, Joaquin M. (1991). Chapter 10 The prefrontal cortex and its relation to behavior. In G. B. T.-P. in B. R. Holstege (Ed.), *Role of The Forebrain in Sensation and Behavior* (Vol. 87, pp. 201–211). Elsevier. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6123(08)63053-8

Fuster, Joaquín M. (2002). Frontal lobe and cognitive development. *Journal of Neurocytology*, *31*(3), 373–385. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1024190429920

Gabbott, P. L. A., Warner, T. A., Jays, P. R. L., Salway, P., & Busby, S. J. (2005). Prefrontal cortex in the rat: Projections to subcortical autonomic, motor, and limbic centers. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *492*(2), 145–177. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.20738

Gale, S. D., Person, A. L., & Perkel, D. J. (2008). A novel basal ganglia pathway forms a loop linking a vocal learning circuit with its dopaminergic input. *The Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *508*(5), 824–839. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.21700

Gallagher, M. (2000). *The amygdala and associative learning*. *The amygdala: A functional analysis*. Oxford University Press.

Garavan, H., Pankiewicz, J., Bloom, A., Cho, J.-K., Sperry, L., Ross, T. J., … Stein, E. A. (2000). Cue-Induced Cocaine Craving: Neuroanatomical Specificity for Drug Users and Drug Stimuli. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *157*(11), 1789–1798. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.157.11.1789

Garrett, J. E., & Wellman, C. L. (2009). Chronic stress effects on dendritic morphology in medial prefrontal cortex: sex differences and estrogen dependence. *Neuroscience*, *162*(1), 195–207. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2009.04.057

Gee, D. G., & Casey, B. J. (2015). The impact of developmental timing for stress and recovery. *Neurobiology of Stress*, *1*, 184–194. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ynstr.2015.02.001

Gee, D. G., Gabard-Durnam, L. J., Flannery, J., Goff, B., Humphreys, K. L., Telzer, E. H., … Tottenham, N. (2013). Early developmental emergence of human amygdala–prefrontal connectivity after maternal deprivation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *110*(39), 15638 LP – 15643. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1307893110

Gee, D. G., Humphreys, K. L., Flannery, J., Goff, B., Telzer, E. H., Shapiro, M., … Tottenham,

N. (2013). A Developmental Shift from Positive to Negative Connectivity in Human Amygdala–Prefrontal Circuitry. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *33*(10), 4584 LP – 4593. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3446-12.2013

George, M. S., Lisanby, S. H., Avery, D., McDonald, W. M., Durkalski, V., Pavlicova, M., … Sackeim, H. A. (2010). Daily Left Prefrontal Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation Therapy for Major Depressive Disorder: A Sham-Controlled Randomized Trial. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, *67*(5), 507–516. https://doi.org/10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2010.46

Gibson, E. M., Geraghty, A. C., & Monje, M. (2018). Bad wrap: Myelin and myelin plasticity in health and disease. *Developmental Neurobiology*, *78*(2), 123–135. https://doi.org/10.1002/dneu.22541

Gilabert-Juan, J., Castillo-Gomez, E., Guirado, R., Moltó, M. D., & Nacher, J. (2013). Chronic stress alters inhibitory networks in the medial prefrontal cortex of adult mice. *Brain Structure and Function*, *218*(6), 1591–1605. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00429-012-0479-1

Gilbertson, M. W., Shenton, M. E., Ciszewski, A., Kasai, K., Lasko, N. B., Orr, S. P., & Pitman, R. K. (2002). Smaller hippocampal volume predicts pathologic vulnerability to psychological trauma. *Nature Neuroscience*, *5*(11), 1242–1247. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn958

Glover, E. M., Jovanovic, T., Mercer, K. B., Kerley, K., Bradley, B., Ressler, K. J., & Norrholm, S. D. (2012). Estrogen Levels Are Associated with Extinction Deficits in Women with Posttraumatic Stress Disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*, *72*(1), 19–24. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2012.02.031

Glover, E. M., Mercer, K. B., Norrholm, S. D., Davis, M., Duncan, E., Bradley, B., … Jovanovic, T. (2013). Inhibition of fear is differentially associated with cycling estrogen levels in women. *Journal of Psychiatry & Neuroscience : JPN*, *38*(5), 341–348. https://doi.org/10.1503/jpn.120129

Godoy, L. D., Rossignoli, M. T., Delfino-Pereira, P., Garcia-Cairasco, N., & Umeoka, E. H. de L. (2018). A comprehensive overview on stress neurobiology: Basic concepts and clinical implications. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience*, *12*(July), 1–23. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnbeh.2018.00127

Gogtay, N., Giedd, J. N., Lusk, L., Hayashi, K. M., Greenstein, D., Vaituzis, A. C., … Thompson, P. M. (2004). Dynamic mapping of human cortical development during childhood through early adulthood. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *101*(21), 8174–8179. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0402680101

Goldman-Rakic, P. S. (1995). Cellular basis of working memory. *Neuron*, *14*(3), 477–485. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0896-6273(95)90304-6

Goldman-Rakic, P. S., Cools, A. R., Srivastava, K., Roberts, A. C., Robbins, T. W., & Weiskrantz, L. (1996). The prefrontal landscape: implications of functional architecture for understanding human mentation and the central executive. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences*, *351*(1346), 1445–1453. https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.1996.0129

Goldstein, R. Z., & Volkow, N. D. (2011). Dysfunction of the prefrontal cortex in addiction: Neuroimaging findings and clinical implications. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *12*(11), 652–669. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn3119

Goll, Y., Atlan, G., & Citri, A. (2015). Attention: the claustrum. *Trends in Neurosciences*, *38*(8), 486–495. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tins.2015.05.006

Gong, W., Neill, D., & Justice, J. B. (1996). Conditioned place preference and locomotor

activation produced by injection of psychostimulants into ventral pallidum. *Brain Research*, *707*(1), 64–74. https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(95)01222-2
Gonzalez, L. E., Rujano, M., Tucci, S., Paredes, D., Silva, E., Alba, G., & Hernandez, L. (2000). Medial prefrontal transection enhances social interaction: I: Behavioral studies. *Brain Research*, *887*(1), 7–15. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-8993(00)02931-0
Goodwill, H. L., Manzano-Nieves, G., Gallo, M., Lee, H. I., Oyerinde, E., Serre, T., & Bath, K. G. (2019). Early life stress leads to sex differences in development of depressive-like outcomes in a mouse model. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *44*(4), 711–720. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41386-018-0195-5
Goodwill, H. L., Manzano-Nieves, G., LaChance, P., Teramoto, S., Lin, S., Lopez, C., … Bath, K. G. (2018). Early Life Stress Drives Sex-Selective Impairment in Reversal Learning by Affecting Parvalbumin Interneurons in Orbitofrontal Cortex of Mice. *Cell Reports*, *25*(9), 2299-2307.e4. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2018.11.010
Gorelova, N., Mulholland, P. J., Chandler, L. J., & Seamans, J. K. (2012). The Glutamatergic Component of the Mesocortical Pathway Emanating from Different Subregions of the Ventral Midbrain. *Cerebral Cortex*, *22*(2), 327–336. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhr107
Gorelova, Natalia, Mulholland, P. J., Chandler, L. J., & Seamans, J. K. (2012). The glutamatergic component of the mesocortical pathway emanating from different subregions of the ventral midbrain. *Cerebral Cortex*, *22*(2), 327–336. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhr107
Goto, Y., Otani, S., & Grace, A. A. (2007). The Yin and Yang of dopamine release: a new perspective. *Neuropharmacology*, *53*(5), 583–587. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2007.07.007
Gourley, S. L., & Taylor, J. R. (2016a). Going and stopping: dichotomies in behavioral control by the prefrontal cortex. *Nature Neuroscience*, *19*(5), 656–664. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.4275
Gourley, S. L., & Taylor, J. R. (2016b). Going and stopping: Dichotomies in behavioral control by the prefrontal cortex. *Nature Neuroscience*, *19*(6), 656–664. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.4275
Gratton, A., & Sullivan, R. M. (2005). *Role of prefrontal cortex in stress responsivity*. *Techniques in the Behavioral and Neural Sciences* (Vol. 15). Elsevier Masson SAS. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-0709(05)80043-4
Grove, E. A. (1988). Neural associations of the substantia innominata in the rat: Afferent connections. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *277*(3), 315–346. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.902770302
Gu, X., Hof, P. R., Friston, K. J., & Fan, J. (2013). Anterior insular cortex and emotional awareness. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *521*(15), 3371–3388. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.23368
Gunaydin, L. A., Grosenick, L., Finkelstein, J. C., Kauvar, I. V., Fenno, L. E., Adhikari, A., … Deisseroth, K. (2014a). Natural neural projection dynamics underlying social behavior. *Cell*, *157*(7), 1535–1551. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2014.05.017
Gunaydin, L. A., Grosenick, L., Finkelstein, J. C., Kauvar, I. V., Fenno, L. E., Adhikari, A., … Deisseroth, K. (2014b). Natural neural projection dynamics underlying social behavior. *Cell*, *157*(7), 1535–1551. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2014.05.017
Gunnar, M. R., Wewerka, S., Frenn, K., Long, J. D., & Griggs, C. (2009). Developmental changes in hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal activity over the transition to adolescence:

Normative changes and associations with puberty. *Development and Psychopathology*, *21*(1), 69–85. https://doi.org/DOI: 10.1017/S0954579409000054
Guyenet, P. (2006). Guyenet PG. The sympathetic control of blood pressure. Nat Rev Neurosci 7: 335-346. *Nature Reviews. Neuroscience*, *7*, 335–346. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn1902
Guyer, A. E., Monk, C. S., McClure-Tone, E. B., Nelson, E. E., Roberson-Nay, R., Adler, A. D., … Ernst, M. (2008). A Developmental Examination of Amygdala Response to Facial Expressions. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, *20*(9), 1565–1582. https://doi.org/10.1162/jocn.2008.20114
Guzowski, J. F., Timlin, J. A., Roysam, B., McNaughton, B. L., Worley, P. F., & Barnes, C. A. (2005). Mapping behaviorally relevant neural circuits with immediate-early gene expression. *Curr Opin Neurobiol*, *15*(5), 599–606. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conb.2005.08.018
Haber, S N, & Knutson, B. (2010). The reward circuit: linking primate anatomy and human imaging. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *35*(1), 4–26. https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2009.129
Haber, Suzanne N. (2016). Corticostriatal circuitry. *Dialogues in Clinical Neuroscience*, *18*(1), 7–21. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4614-6434-1_135-1
Hains, A. B., Vu, M. A. T., Maciejewski, P. K., van Dyck, C. H., Gottron, M., & Arnsten, A. F. T. (2009). Inhibition of protein kinase C signaling protects prefrontal cortex dendritic spines and cognition from the effects of chronic stress. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *106*(42), 17957 LP – 17962. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0908563106
Hamani, C., Diwan, M., Isabella, S., Lozano, A. M., & Nobrega, J. N. (2010). Effects of different stimulation parameters on the antidepressant-like response of medial prefrontal cortex deep brain stimulation in rats. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, *44*(11), 683–687. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2009.12.010
Hamani, C., Diwan, M., Macedo, C. E., Brandão, M. L., Shumake, J., Gonzalez-Lima, F., … Nobrega, J. N. (2010). Antidepressant-Like Effects of Medial Prefrontal Cortex Deep Brain Stimulation in Rats. *Biological Psychiatry*, *67*(2), 117–124. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2009.08.025
Hamani, C., Machado, D. C., Hipólide, D. C., Dubiela, F. P., Suchecki, D., Macedo, C. E., … Nobrega, J. N. (2012). Deep Brain Stimulation Reverses Anhedonic-Like Behavior in a Chronic Model of Depression: Role of Serotonin and Brain Derived Neurotrophic Factor. *Biological Psychiatry*, *71*(1), 30–35. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2011.08.025
Hamano, K., Iwasaki, N., Takeya, T., & Takita, H. (1996). A quantitative analysis of rat central nervous system myelination using the immunohistochemical method for MBP. *Developmental Brain Research*, *93*(1–2), 18–22. https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-3806(96)00025-9
Hamilton, W. D. (1964). The genetical evolution of social behaviour. I. *J Theor. Biol*, *7*(1), 1–16. https://doi.org/0022-5193(64)90038-4 [pii]
Handa, R. J., & Chung, W. C. J. (2019). Chapter 14 - Gender and Stress. In G. B. T.-S. P. Fink Biochemistry, and Pathology (Ed.) (pp. 165–176). Academic Press. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-813146-6.00014-X
Hanson, J. L., Adluru, N., Chung, M. K., Alexander, A. L., Davidson, R. J., & Pollak, S. D. (2013). Early neglect is associated with alterations in white matter integrity and cognitive functioning. *Child Development*, *84*(5), 1566–1578. https://doi.org/10.1111/cdev.12069
Hao, J., Rapp, P. R., Janssen, W. G. M., Lou, W., Lasley, B. L., Hof, P. R., & Morrison, J. H.

(2007). Interactive effects of age and estrogen on cognition and pyramidal neurons in monkey prefrontal cortex. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *104*(27), 11465 LP – 11470. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0704757104

Hao, J., Rapp, P. R., Leffler, A. E., Leffler, S. R., Janssen, W. G. M., Lou, W., … Morrison, J. H. (2006). Estrogen Alters Spine Number and Morphology in Prefrontal Cortex of Aged Female Rhesus Monkeys. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *26*(9), 2571 LP – 2578. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3440-05.2006

Hariri, A. R., & Holmes, A. (2015). Finding translation in stress research. *Nature Neuroscience*. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.4111

Harris, G. C., & Aston-Jones, G. (2003). Critical role for ventral tegmental glutamate in preference for a cocaine-conditioned environment. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *28*(1), 73–76. https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.npp.1300011

Harris, G. C., Wimmer, M., Byrne, R., & Aston-Jones, G. (2004). Glutamate-associated plasticity in the ventral tegmental area is necessary for conditioning environmental stimuli with morphine. *Neuroscience*, *129*(3), 841–847. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2004.09.018

Harris, K. D., & Mrsic-Flogel, T. D. (2013). Cortical connectivity and sensory coding. *Nature*, *503*(7474), 51–58. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12654

Harris, R. B. S., Zhou, J., Youngblood, B. D., Rybkin, I. I., Smagin, G. N., & Ryan, D. H. (1998). Effect of repeated stress on body weight and body composition of rats fed low- and high-fat diets. *American Journal of Physiology - Regulatory Integrative and Comparative Physiology*, *275*(6 44-6). https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpregu.1998.275.6.r1928

Hayaki, J., Stein, M. D., Lassor, J. A., Herman, D. S., & Anderson, B. J. (2005). Adversity among drug users: relationship to impulsivity. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, *78*(1), 65–71. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2004.09.002

Hayes, J. P., Hayes, S. M., & Mikedis, A. M. (2012). Quantitative meta-analysis of neural activity in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Biology of Mood & Anxiety Disorders*, *2*(1), 9. https://doi.org/10.1186/2045-5380-2-9

Heilbronner, S. R., Rodriguez-Romaguera, J., Quirk, G. J., Groenewegen, H. J., & Haber, S. N. (2016). Circuit-Based Corticostriatal Homologies Between Rat and Primate. *Biological Psychiatry*, *80*(7), 509–521. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2016.05.012

Heim, C., & Binder, E. B. (2012). Current research trends in early life stress and depression: Review of human studies on sensitive periods, gene–environment interactions, and epigenetics. *Experimental Neurology*, *233*(1), 102–111. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.expneurol.2011.10.032

Heim, C., & Nemeroff, C. B. (2001). The role of childhood trauma in the neurobiology of mood and anxiety disorders: Preclinical and clinical studies. *Biological Psychiatry*, *49*(12), 1023–1039. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-3223(01)01157-X

Helmeke, C., Ovtscharoff Jr, W., Poeggel, G., & Braun, K. (2001). Juvenile Emotional Experience Alters Synaptic Inputs on Pyramidal Neurons in the Anterior Cingulate Cortex. *Cerebral Cortex*, *11*(8), 717–727. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/11.8.717

Herman, J. P., McKlveen, J. M., Solomon, M. B., Carvalho-Netto, E., & Myers, B. (2012). Neural regulation of the stress response: glucocorticoid feedback mechanisms. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*. scielo.

Herman, J. P., Schäfer, M. K. H., Sladek, C. D., Day, R., Young, E. A., Akil, H., & Watson, S. J. (1989). Chronic electroconvulsive shock treatment elicits up-regulation of CRF and AVP

mRNA in select populations of neuroendocrine neurons. *Brain Research*, *501*(2), 235–246. https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(89)90641-0
Hernandez-Lallement, J., Attah, A. T., Soyman, E., Pinhal, C. M., Gazzola, V., & Keysers, C. (2020). Harm to Others Acts as a Negative Reinforcer in Rats. *Current Biology*, *30*(6), 949-961.e7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2020.01.017
Hervig, M. E., Fiddian, L., Piilgaard, L., Bozič, T., Blanco-Pozo, M., Knudsen, C., … Robbins, T. W. (2020). Dissociable and Paradoxical Roles of Rat Medial and Lateral Orbitofrontal Cortex in Visual Serial Reversal Learning. *Cerebral Cortex*, *30*(3), 1016–1029. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhz144
Hilbe, J. M. (2009). *Logistic regression models*. Chapman and hall/CRC.
Hitti, F. L., & Siegelbaum, S. A. (2014). The hippocampal CA2 region is essential for social memory. *Nature*, *508*(1), 88–92. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13028
Hjelmstad, G. O., Xia, Y., Margolis, E. B., & Fields, H. L. (2013). Opioid modulation of ventral pallidal afferents to ventral tegmental area neurons. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *33*(15), 6454–6459. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0178-13.2013
Hnasko, T. S., Hjelmstad, G. O., Fields, H. L., & Edwards, R. H. (2012). Ventral Tegmental Area Glutamate Neurons: Electrophysiological Properties and Projections. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *32*(43), 15076–15085. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3128-12.2012
Hnasko, T. S., Sotak, B. N., & Palmiter, R. D. (2005). Morphine reward in dopamine-deficient mice. *Nature*, *438*(7069), 854–857. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04172
Hoftman, G. D., & Lewis, D. A. (2011). Postnatal Developmental Trajectories of Neural Circuits in the Primate Prefrontal Cortex: Identifying Sensitive Periods for Vulnerability to Schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, *37*(3), 493–503. https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/sbr029
Hökfelt, T., Fuxe, K., Goldstein, M., & Johansson, O. (1974). Immunohistochemical evidence for the existence of adrenaline neurons in the rat brain. *Brain Research*, *66*(2), 235–251. https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(74)90143-7
Holland, F. H., Ganguly, P., Potter, D. N., Chartoff, E. H., & Brenhouse, H. C. (2014). Early life stress disrupts social behavior and prefrontal cortex parvalbumin interneurons at an earlier time-point in females than in males. *Neuroscience Letters*, *566*(1), 131–136. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2014.02.023
Hollon, N. G., Burgeno, L. M., & Phillips, P. E. M. (2015). Stress effects on the neural substrates of motivated behavior. *Nature Neuroscience*, *18*(10), 1405–1412. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.4114
Holly, E. N., Boyson, C. O., Montagud-Romero, S., Stein, D. J., Gobrogge, K. L., DeBold, J. F., & Miczek, K. A. (2016). Episodic social stress-escalated cocaine self-administration: Role of phasic and tonic corticotropin releasing factor in the anterior and posterior ventral tegmental area. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *36*(14), 4093–4105. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2232-15.2016
Holly, E. N., Debold, J. F., & Miczek, K. A. (2015). Increased mesocorticolimbic dopamine during acute and repeated social defeat stress: Modulation by corticotropin releasing factor receptors in the ventral tegmental area. *Psychopharmacology*, *232*(24), 4469–4479. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-015-4082-z
Holly, E. N., & Miczek, K. A. (2016). Ventral tegmental area dopamine revisited: Effects of acute and repeated stress. *Psychopharmacology*, *233*(2), 163–186. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-015-4151-3

Hoover, W. B., & Vertes, R. P. (2011). Projections of the medial orbital and ventral orbital cortex in the rat. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *519*(18), 3766–3801. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.22733

Hubner, C. B., & Koob, G. F. (1990). The ventral pallidum plays a role in mediating cocaine and heroin self- administration in the rat. *Brain Res, 508*(1), 20-9.

Hughes, K., Bellis, M. A., Hardcastle, K. A., Sethi, D., Butchart, A., Mikton, C., … Dunne, M. P. (2017). The effect of multiple adverse childhood experiences on health: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The Lancet Public Health*, *2*(8), e356–e366. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S2468-2667(17)30118-4

Humphries, M. D., & Gurney, K. (2008). Network "small-world-ness": a quantitative method for determining canonical network equivalence. *PLoS One*, *3*(4), e0002051. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0002051

Huttenlocher, P. R., & Dabholkar, A. S. (1997). Regional differences in synaptogenesis in human cerebral cortex. *The Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *387*(2), 167–178. https://doi.org/10.1002/(sici)1096-9861(19971020)387:2<167::aid-cne1>3.0.co;2-z

Hwang, M. J., Zsido, R. G., Song, H., Pace-Schott, E. F., Miller, K. K., Lebron-Milad, K., … Milad, M. R. (2015). Contribution of estradiol levels and hormonal contraceptives to sex differences within the fear network during fear conditioning and extinction. *BMC Psychiatry*, *15*(1), 295. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12888-015-0673-9

Ikemoto, S. (2007). Dopamine reward circuitry: Two projection systems from the ventral midbrain to the nucleus accumbens–olfactory tubercle complex. *Brain Research Reviews*, *56*(1), 27–78. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.BRAINRESREV.2007.05.004

Ikemoto, S. (2010). Brain reward circuitry beyond the mesolimbic dopamine system: A neurobiological theory. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, *35*(2), 129–150. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2010.02.001

Ikemoto, S., & Bonci, A. (2014). Neurocircuitry of drug reward. *Neuropharmacology*, *76*, 329–341. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2013.04.031

Ikemoto, S., Qin, M., & Liu, Z.-H. (2006). Primary Reinforcing Effects of Nicotine Are Triggered from Multiple Regions Both Inside and Outside the Ventral Tegmental Area. *J. Neurosci.*, *26*(3), 723–730. https://doi.org/10.1523/jneurosci.4542-05.2006

Ikemoto, S., Quin, M., & Liu, Z. H. (2005). The Functional Divide for Primary Reinforcement of D-Amphetamine Lies between the Medial and Lateral Ventral Striatum: Is the Division of the Accumbens Core, Shell, and Olfactory Tubercle Valid? *Journal of Neuroscience*, *25*(20), 5061–5065. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0892-05.2005

Ilango, A., Kesner, A. J., Keller, K. L., Stuber, G. D., Bonci, A., & Ikemoto, S. (2014). Similar Roles of Substantia Nigra and Ventral Tegmental Dopamine Neurons in Reward and Aversion. *The Journal of Neuroscience*. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1703-13.2014

Imperato, A., Angelucci, L., Casolini, P., Zocchi, A., & Puglisi-Allegra, S. (1992). Repeated stressful experiences differently affect limbic dopamine release during and following stress. *Brain Research*, *577*(2), 194–199. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(92)90274-D

Insel, T. R., & Fernald, R. D. (2004). HOW THE BRAIN PROCESSES SOCIAL INFORMATION: Searching for the Social Brain. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, *27*(1), 697–722. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.neuro.27.070203.144148

Isgor, C., Kabbaj, M., Akil, H., & Watson, S. J. (2004). Delayed effects of chronic variable stress during peripubertal-juvenile period on hippocampal morphology and on cognitive and stress

axis functions in rats. *Hippocampus*, *14*(5), 636–648. https://doi.org/10.1002/hipo.10207
Ishikawa, A., Ambroggi, F., Nicola, S. M., & Fields, H. L. (2008). Contributions of the amygdala and medial prefrontal cortex to incentive cue responding. *Neuroscience*, *155*(3), 573–584. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2008.06.037
Ishikawa, A., & Nakamura, S. (2003). Convergence and Interaction of Hippocampal and Amygdalar Projections within the Prefrontal Cortex in the Rat. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *23*(31), 9987–9995. https://doi.org/10.1523/jneurosci.23-31-09987.2003
Ito, R., Robbins, T. W., & Everitt, B. J. (2004). Differential control over cocaine-seeking behavior by nucleus accumbens core and shell. *Nature Neuroscience*, *7*(4), 389–397. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn1217
Izquierdo, A. (2017). Functional heterogeneity within rat orbitofrontal cortex in reward learning and decision making. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *37*(44), 10529–10540. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1678-17.2017
Jackson, P. L., Meltzoff, A. N., & Decety, J. (2005). How do we perceive the pain of others? A window into the neural processes involved in empathy. *NeuroImage*, *24*(3), 771–779. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroimage.2004.09.006
Jasnow, A. M., Davis, M., & Huhman, K. L. (2004). Involvement of Central Amygdalar and Bed Nucleus of the Stria Terminalis Corticotropin-Releasing Factor in Behavioral Responses to Social Defeat. *Behavioral Neuroscience*. Jasnow, Aaron M.: Laboratory of Neurobiology and Behavior, Rockefeller University, Box 275, 1230 York Avenue, New York, NY, US, 10021, jasnowa@rockefeller.edu: American Psychological Association. https://doi.org/10.1037/0735-7044.118.5.1052
Jennings, J. H., Sparta, D. R., Stamatakis, A. M., Ung, R. L., Pleil, K. E., Kash, T. L., & Stuber, G. D. (2013). Distinct extended amygdala circuits for divergent motivational states. *Nature*, *496*(7444), 224–228. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12041
Jeon, D., Kim, S., Chetana, M., Jo, D., Ruley, H. E., Lin, S. Y., … Shin, H. S. (2010). Observational fear learning involves affective pain system and Ca v 1.2 Ca 2+ channels in ACC. *Nature Neuroscience*, *13*(4), 482–488. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.2504
Jhang, J., Lee, H., Kang, M. S., Lee, H. S., Park, H., & Han, J. H. (2018). Anterior cingulate cortex and its input to the basolateral amygdala control innate fear response. *Nature Communications*, *9*(1), 1–16. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-05090-y
Joëls, M., & Baram, T. Z. (2009). The neuro-symphony of stress. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *10*(6), 459–466. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn2632
Johansen, J. P., Fields, H. L., & Manning, B. H. (2001). The affective component of pain in rodents: Direct evidence for a contribution of the anterior cingulate cortex. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *98*(14), 8077 LP – 8082. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.141218998
Johnson, C. M., Loucks, F. A., Peckler, H., Thomas, A. W., Janak, P. H., & Wilbrecht, L. (2016). Long-range orbitofrontal and amygdala axons show divergent patterns of maturation in the frontal cortex across adolescence. *Developmental Cognitive Neuroscience*, *18*, 113–120. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dcn.2016.01.005
Johnson, C., & Wilbrecht, L. (2011). Juvenile mice show greater flexibility in multiple choice reversal learning than adults. *Developmental Cognitive Neuroscience*, *1*(4), 540–551. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dcn.2011.05.008
Johnson, S. W., & North, R. A. (1992). Opioids excite dopamine neurons by hyperpolarization of local interneurons. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *12*(2), 483–488.

Jovanovic, T, Norrholm, S. D., Davis, J., Mercer, K. B., Almli, L., Nelson, A., … Bradley, B. (2013). PAC1 receptor (ADCYAP1R1) genotype is associated with dark-enhanced startle in children. *Molecular Psychiatry*, *18*(7), 742–743. https://doi.org/10.1038/mp.2012.98

Jovanovic, Tanja, Kazama, A., Bachevalier, J., & Davis, M. (2012). Impaired safety signal learning may be a biomarker of PTSD. *Neuropharmacology*, *62*(2), 695–704. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2011.02.023

Kalil, B., Leite, C. M., Carvalho-Lima, M., & Anselmo-Franci, J. A. (2013). Role of sex steroids in progesterone and corticosterone response to acute restraint stress in rats: Sex differences. *Stress*, *16*(4), 452–460. https://doi.org/10.3109/10253890.2013.777832

Kalisch, R. (2009). The functional neuroanatomy of reappraisal: Time matters. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, *33*(8), 1215–1226. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2009.06.003

Kalsbeek, A., Voorn, P., Buijs, R. M., Pool, C. W., & Uylings, H. B. M. (1988). Development of the dopaminergic innervation in the prefrontal cortex of the rat. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.902690105

Kantak, K. M., Black, Y., Valencia, E., Green-Jordan, K., & Eichenbaum, H. B. (2002). Dissociable Effects of Lidocaine Inactivation of the Rostral and Caudal Basolateral Amygdala on the Maintenance and Reinstatement of Cocaine-Seeking Behavior in Rats. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *22*(3).

Kasai, K., Yamasue, H., Gilbertson, M. W., Shenton, M. E., Rauch, S. L., & Pitman, R. K. (2008). Evidence for Acquired Pregenual Anterior Cingulate Gray Matter Loss from a Twin Study of Combat-Related Posttraumatic Stress Disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*, *63*(6), 550–556. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2007.06.022

Kennerley, S. W., Walton, M. E., Behrens, T. E. J., Buckley, M. J., & Rushworth, M. F. S. (2006). Optimal decision making and the anterior cingulate cortex. *Nature Neuroscience*, *9*(7), 940–947. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn1724

Kennett, G. A., Chaouloff, F., Marcou, M., & Curzon, G. (1986). Female rats are more vulnerable than males in an animal model of depression: the possible role of serotonin. *Brain Research*, *382*(2), 416–421. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(86)91355-7

Kesner, R. P., & Churchwell, J. C. (2011). An analysis of rat prefrontal cortex in mediating executive function. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory*, *96*(3), 417–431. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nlm.2011.07.002

Kessler, R C, Nelson, C. B., McGonagle, K. A., Liu, J., Swartz, M., & Blazer, D. G. (1996). Comorbidity of DSM–III–R Major Depressive Disorder in the General Population: Results from the US National Comorbidity Survey. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, *168*(S30), 17–30. https://doi.org/DOI: 10.1192/S0007125000298371

Kessler, Ronald C., Amminger, G. P., Aguilar-Gaxiola, S., Alonso, J., Lee, S., & Üstün, T. B. (2007). Age of onset of mental disorders: A review of recent literature. *Current Opinion in Psychiatry*, *20*(4), 359–364. https://doi.org/10.1097/YCO.0b013e32816ebc8c

Kessler, Ronald C., Berglund, P., Demler, O., Jin, R., Merikangas, K. R., & Walters, E. E. (2005). Lifetime Prevalence and Age-of-Onset Distributions of. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*, *62*(June), 593–602. https://doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.62.6.593

Kessler, Ronald C., Davis, C. G., & Kendler, K. S. (1997). Childhood adversity and adult psychiatric disorder in the US National Comorbidity Survey. *Psychological Medicine*, *27*(5), 1101–1119. https://doi.org/DOI: 10.1017/S0033291797005588

Kessler, Ronald C. (1997). THE EFFECTS OF STRESSFUL LIFE EVENTS ON DEPRESSION. *Annual Review of Psychology*, *48*(1), 191–214. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.psych.48.1.191

Kessler, Ronald C, Sonnega, A., Bromet, E., Hughes, M., & Nelson, C. B. (1995). Posttraumatic Stress Disorder in the National Comorbidity Survey. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, *52*(12), 1048–1060. https://doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.1995.03950240066012

Kim, J., Pignatelli, M., Xu, S., Itohara, S., & Tonegawa, S. (2016). Antagonistic negative and positive neurons of the basolateral amygdala. *Nature Neuroscience*, *19*(12), 1636–1646. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.4414

Kim, P., Evans, G. W., Angstadt, M., Ho, S. S., Sripada, C. S., Swain, J. E., … Phan, K. L. (2013). Effects of childhood poverty and chronic stress on emotion regulatory brain function in adulthood. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *110*(46), 18442 LP – 18447. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1308240110

Kim, S., Mátyás, F., Lee, S., Acsády, L., & Shin, H.-S. (2012). Lateralization of observational fear learning at the cortical but not thalamic level in mice. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *109*(38), 15497 LP – 15501. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1213903109

Kim, Y., Venkataraju, K. U., Pradhan, K., Mende, C., Taranda, J., Turaga, S. C., … Osten, P. (2015). Mapping Social Behavior-Induced Brain Activation at Cellular Resolution in the Mouse. *Cell Reports*, *10*(2), 292–305. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2014.12.014

Kirouac, G. J., Li, S., & Mabrouk, G. (2004). GABAergic projection from the ventral tegmental area and substantia nigra to the periaqueductal gray region and the dorsal raphe nucleus. *The Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *469*(2), 170–184. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.11005

Kirouac, G. J., & Pittman, Q. J. (2000). A projection from the ventral tegmental area to the periaqueductal gray involved in cardiovascular regulation. *American Journal of Physiology-Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology*, *278*(6), R1643–R1650. https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpregu.2000.278.6.R1643

Kline, A., Ciccone, D. S., Weiner, M., Interian, A., St. Hill, L., Falca-Dodson, M., … Losonczy, M. (2013). Gender differences in the risk and protective factors associated with PTSD: A prospective study of national guard troops deployed to Iraq. *Psychiatry (New York)*, *76*(3), 256–272. https://doi.org/10.1521/psyc.2013.76.3.256

Klitenick, M. A., Eutch, A. Y., Churchill, L., & Kalivas, P. W. (1992). Topography and functional role of dopaminergic projections from teh ventral mesenchephalic tegmentum to the ventral pallidum. *Neuroscience*, *50*(2), 371-386.

Ko, J. (2017). Neuroanatomical substrates of rodent social behavior: The medial prefrontal cortex and its projection patterns. *Frontiers in Neural Circuits*, *11*(June), 1–16. https://doi.org/10.3389/fncir.2017.00041

Kober, H., Mende-Siedlecki, P., Kross, E. F., Weber, J., Mischel, W., Hart, C. L., & Ochsner, K. N. (2010). Prefrontal–striatal pathway underlies cognitive regulation of craving. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *107*(33), 14811 LP – 14816. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1007779107

Koenigs, M., & Grafman, J. (2009). Posttraumatic stress disorder: The role of medial prefrontal cortex and amygdala. *Neuroscientist*, *15*(5), 540–548. https://doi.org/10.1177/1073858409333072

Kolb, B. (1984). Functions of the frontal cortex of the rat: a comparative review. *Brain Research*,

320(1), 65–98.
Kolb, Bryan, Harker, A., Mychasiuk, R., de Melo, S. R., & Gibb, R. (2017). Stress and prefrontal cortical plasticity in the developing brain. *Cognitive Development*, *42*(January), 15–26. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cogdev.2017.01.001
Kolb, Bryan, Mychasiuk, R., Muhammad, A., Li, Y., Frost, D. O., & Gibb, R. (2012). Experience and the developing prefrontal cortex. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *109*(Supplement 2), 17186 LP – 17193. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1121251109
Koob, G. F. (1999). Corticotropin-releasing factor, norepinephrine, and stress. *Biological Psychiatry*, *46*(9), 1167–1180. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-3223(99)00164-X
Koob, G. F. (2008). Corticotropin-releasing factor, neuroplasticity (sensitization), and alcoholism. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *105*(26), 8809 LP – 8810. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0804354105
Krajbich, I., Adolphs, R., Tranel, D., Denburg, N. L., & Camerer, C. F. (2009). Economic Games Quantify Diminished Sense of Guilt in Patients with Damage to the Prefrontal Cortex. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *29*(7), 2188 LP – 2192. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5086-08.2009
Kringelbach, M. L. (2005). The human orbitofrontal cortex: linking reward to hedonic experience. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *6*(9), 691–702. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn1747
Krueger, F., Barbey, A. K., & Grafman, J. (2009). The medial prefrontal cortex mediates social event knowledge. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, *13*(3), 103–109. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2008.12.005
Kruzich, P. J., & See, R. E. (2001). Differential contributions of the basolateral and central amygdala in the acquisition and expression of conditioned relapse to cocaine-seeking behavior. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *21*, RC155. https://doi.org/20015433 [pii]
Kudielka, B. M., Buske-Kirschbaum, A., Hellhammer, D. H., & Kirschbaum, C. (2004). HPA axis responses to laboratory psychosocial stress in healthy elderly adults, younger adults, and children: impact of age and gender. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, *29*(1), 83–98. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0306-4530(02)00146-4
Kufahl, P., Li, Z., Risinger, R., Rainey, C., Piacentine, L., Wu, G., … Li, S.-J. (2008). Expectation Modulates Human Brain Responses to Acute Cocaine: A Functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging Study. *Biological Psychiatry*, *63*(2), 222–230. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2007.03.021
Kulkarni, S., O'Farrell, I., Erasi, M., & Kochar, M. S. (1998). Stress and hypertension. *WMJ : Official Publication of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin*, *97*(11), 34–38.
Kulstad, J. J., McMillan, P. J., Leverenz, J. B., Cook, D. G., Green, P. S., Peskind, E. R., … Craft, S. (2005). Effects of Chronic Glucocorticoid Administration on Insulin-Degrading Enzyme and Amyloid-Beta Peptide in the Aged Macaque. *Journal of Neuropathology & Experimental Neurology*, *64*(2), 139–146. https://doi.org/10.1093/jnen/64.2.139
Kumar, S., Black, S. J., Hultman, R., Szabo, S. T., Demaio, K. D., Du, J., … Dzirasa, K. (2013). Cortical control of affective networks. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *33*(3), 1116–1129. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0092-12.2013
Lacroix, L., Broersen, L. M., Weiner, I., & Feldon, J. (1998). The effects of excitotoxic lesion of the medial prefrontal cortex on latent inhibition, prepulse inhibition, food hoarding, elevated plus maze, active avoidance and locomotor activity in the rat. *Neuroscience*, *84*(2), 431–442. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0306-4522(97)00521-6
Lai, T.-J., Payne, M. E., Byrum, C. E., Steffens, D. C., & Krishnan, K. R. R. (2000). Reduction

of orbital frontal cortex volume in geriatric depression. *Biological Psychiatry*, *48*(10), 971–975. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-3223(00)01042-8
Lammel, S., Hetzel, A., Häckel, O., Jones, I., Liss, B., & Roeper, J. (2008). Unique Properties of Mesoprefrontal Neurons within a Dual Mesocorticolimbic Dopamine System. *Neuron*, *57*(5), 760–773. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2008.01.022
Lammel, S., Ion, D. I., Roeper, J., & Malenka, R. C. (2011). Projection-Specific Modulation of Dopamine Neuron Synapses by Aversive and Rewarding Stimuli. *Neuron*, *70*(5), 855–862. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2011.03.025
Lammel, S., Lim, B. K., & Malenka, R. C. (2014a). Reward and aversion in a heterogeneous midbrain dopamine system. *Neuropharmacology*, *76*(PART B), 351–359. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2013.03.019
Lammel, S., Lim, B. K., & Malenka, R. C. (2014b). Reward and aversion in a heterogeneous midbrain dopamine system. *Neuropharmacology*, *76*, 351–359. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.NEUROPHARM.2013.03.019
Lammel, S., Lim, B. K., Ran, C., Huang, K. W., Betley, M. J., Tye, K. M., … Malenka, R. C. (2012a). Input-specific control of reward and aversion in the ventral tegmental area. *Nature*, *491*(7423), 212–217. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11527
Lammel, S., Lim, B. K., Ran, C., Huang, K. W., Betley, M. J., Tye, K. M., … Malenka, R. C. (2012b). Input-specific control of reward and aversion in the ventral tegmental area. *Nature*, *491*(7423), 212–217. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11527
Lammel, S., Tye, K. M., & Warden, M. R. (2014). Progress in understanding mood disorders: Optogenetic dissection of neural circuits. *Genes, Brain and Behavior*, *13*(1), 38–51. https://doi.org/10.1111/gbb.12049
Langfelder, P., & Horvath, S. (2008). WGCNA: an R package for weighted correlation network analysis. *BMC Bioinformatics*, *9*, 559. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2105-9-559
Lapish, C. C., Durstewitz, D., Chandler, L. J., & Seamans, J. K. (2008). Successful choice behavior is associated with distinct and coherent network states in anterior cingulate cortex. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *105*(33), 11963 LP – 11968. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0804045105
LeDoux, J. (1996). Emotional networks and motor control: a fearful view, *107*, 437–446. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6123(08)61880-4
Ledoux, J. E. (2000). Emotion Circuits in the Brain. *New York*, 155–184.
Lee, E., Rhim, I., Lee, J. W., Ghim, J.-W., Lee, S., Kim, E., & Jung, M. W. (2016). Enhanced Neuronal Activity in the Medial Prefrontal Cortex during Social Approach Behavior. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *36*(26), 6926 LP – 6936. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0307-16.2016
Lee, P., & Fields, D. (2009). Regulation of myelin genes implicated in psychiatric disorders by functional activity in axons . *Frontiers in Neuroanatomy* . Retrieved from https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/neuro.05.004.2009
Lehmann, M. L., Weigel, T. K., Elkahloun, A. G., & Herkenham, M. (2017). Chronic social defeat reduces myelination in the mouse medial prefrontal cortex. *Scientific Reports*, *7*(March), 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep46548
Lemos, J. C., Wanat, M. J., Smith, J. S., Reyes, B. A. S., Hollon, N. G., Van Bockstaele, E. J., … Phillips, P. E. M. (2012). Severe stress switches CRF action in the nucleus accumbens from appetitive to aversive. *Nature*, *490*(7420), 402–406. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11436
Lenroot, R. K., Gogtay, N., Greenstein, D. K., Wells, E. M., Wallace, G. L., Clasen, L. S., …

Giedd, J. N. (2007). Sexual dimorphism of brain developmental trajectories during childhood and adolescence. *NeuroImage*, *36*(4), 1065–1073. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroimage.2007.03.053

Lerner, T. N., Shilyansky, C., Davidson, T. J., Evans, K. E., Beier, K. T., Zalocusky, K. A., … Deisseroth, K. (2015). Intact-Brain Analyses Reveal Distinct Information Carried by SNc Dopamine Subcircuits. *Cell*, *162*(3), 635–647. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2015.07.014

Leussis, M. P., & Andersen, S. L. (2008). Is adolescence a sensitive period for depression? Behavioral and neuroanatomical findings from a social stress model. *Synapse*, *62*(1), 22–30. https://doi.org/10.1002/syn.20462

Leussis, M. P., Lawson, K., Stone, K., & Andersen, S. L. (2008). The enduring effects of an adolescent social stressor on synaptic density, part II: Poststress reversal of synaptic loss in the cortex by adinazolam and MK-801. *Synapse*, *62*(3), 185–192. https://doi.org/10.1002/syn.20483

Levkovitz, Y., Isserles, M., Padberg, F., Lisanby, S. H., Bystritsky, A., Xia, G., … Zangen, A. (2015). Efficacy and safety of deep transcranial magnetic stimulation for major depression: a prospective multicenter randomized controlled trial. *World Psychiatry*, *14*(1), 64–73. https://doi.org/10.1002/wps.20199

Li, C. shan R., & Sinha, R. (2008). Inhibitory control and emotional stress regulation: Neuroimaging evidence for frontal-limbic dysfunction in psycho-stimulant addiction. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews*, *32*(3), 581–597. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2007.10.003

Li, X., Qi, J., Yamaguchi, T., Wang, H. L., & Morales, M. (2013). Heterogeneous composition of dopamine neurons of the rat A10 region: Molecular evidence for diverse signaling properties. *Brain Structure and Function*, *218*(5), 1159–1176. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00429-012-0452-z

Liang, J., Xu, W., Hsu, Y.-T., Yee, A. X., Chen, L., & Südhof, T. C. (2015). Conditional neuroligin-2 knockout in adult medial prefrontal cortex links chronic changes in synaptic inhibition to cognitive impairments. *Molecular Psychiatry*, *20*(7), 850–859. https://doi.org/10.1038/mp.2015.31

Lichtman, J. W., Purves, D., & Yip, J. W. (1979). On the purpose of selective innervation of guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion cells. *The Journal of Physiology*, *292*(1), 69–84. https://doi.org/10.1113/jphysiol.1979.sp012839

Lin, A., Adolphs, R., & Rangel, A. (2011). Social and monetary reward learning engage overlapping neural substrates. *Social Cognitive and Affective Neuroscience*, *7*(3), 274–281. https://doi.org/10.1093/scan/nsr006

Linares, I. M. P., Jackowski, A. P., Trzesniak, C. M. F., Arrais, K. C., Chagas, M. H. N., Sato, J. R., … Crippa, J. A. S. (2014). Cortical thinning of the right anterior cingulate cortex in spider phobia: A magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy study. *Brain Research*, *1576*, 35–42. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2014.05.040

Liston, C., McEwen, B. S., & Casey, B. J. (2009). Psychosocial stress reversibly disrupts prefrontal processing and attentional control. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *106*(3), 912 LP – 917. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0807041106

Liston, C., Miller, M. M., Goldwater, D. S., Radley, J. J., Rocher, A. B., Hof, P. R., … McEwen, B. S. (2006). Stress-Induced Alterations in Prefrontal Cortical Dendritic Morphology Predict Selective Impairments in Perceptual Attentional Set-Shifting. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *26*(30), 7870 LP – 7874. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1184-06.2006

Liu, D., Diorio, J., Tannenbaum, B., Caldji, C., Francis, D., Freedman, A., … Meaney, M. J. (1997). Maternal Care, Hippocampal Glucocorticoid Receptors, and Hypothalamic-Pituitary-Adrenal Responses to Stress. *Science*, *277*(5332), 1659 LP – 1662. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.277.5332.1659

Liu, J., Dietz, K., DeLoyht, J. M., Pedre, X., Kelkar, D., Kaur, J., … Casaccia, P. (2012). Impaired adult myelination in the prefrontal cortex of socially isolated mice. *Nature Neuroscience*, *15*(12), 1621–1623. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.3263

Liu, J., Dietz, K., Hodes, G. E., Russo, S. J., & Casaccia, P. (2018). Widespread transcriptional alternations in oligodendrocytes in the adult mouse brain following chronic stress. *Developmental Neurobiology*, *78*(2), 152–162. https://doi.org/10.1002/dneu.22533

Liu, J., Dupree, J. L., Gacias, M., Frawley, R., Sikder, T., Naik, P., & Casaccia, P. (2016). Clemastine enhances myelination in the prefrontal cortex and rescues behavioral changes in socially isolated mice. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *36*(3), 957–962. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3608-15.2016

Liu, J. H., Muse, K., Contreras, P., Gibbs, D., Vale, W., Rivier, J., & Yen, S. S. C. (1983). AUGMENTATION OF ACTH-RELEASING ACTIVITY OP SYNTHETIC CORTICOTROPIN RELEASING FACTOR (CRF) BY VASOPRESSIN IN WOMEN. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *57*(5), 1087–1089. https://doi.org/10.1210/jcem-57-5-1087

Long, K. L. P., Chao, L. L., Kazama, Y., An, A., Hu, K., Peretz, L., … Neylan, T. C. (n.d.). Region-specific maladaptive gray matter myelination is associated with differential susceptibility to stress-induced behavior in male rodents and humans. *In Preparation*.

Loughlin, S. E., & Fallon, J. H. (1983). Dopaminergic and non-dopaminergic projections to amygdala from substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area. *Brain Research*, *262*(2), 334–338. https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(83)91029-6

Loughlin, S. E., & Fallon, J. H. (1984). Substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area projections to cortex: Topography and collateralization. *Neuroscience*, *11*(2), 425–435. https://doi.org/10.1016/0306-4522(84)90034-4

Lowery-Gionta, E. G., Crowley, N. A., Bukalo, O., Silverstein, S., Holmes, A., & Kash, T. L. (2018). Chronic stress dysregulates amygdalar output to the prefrontal cortex. *Neuropharmacology*, *139*, 68–75. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2018.06.032

Lupien, S. J., De Leon, M., De Santi, S., Convit, A., Tarshish, C., Nair, N. P. V., … Meaney, M. J. (1998). Cortisol levels during human aging predict hippocampal atrophy and memory deficits. *Nature Neuroscience*, *1*(1), 69–73. https://doi.org/10.1038/271

Lupien, S. J., King, S., Meaney, M. J., & McEwen, B. S. (2000). Child's stress hormone levels correlate with mother's socioeconomic status and depressive state. *Biological Psychiatry*, *48*(10), 976–980. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-3223(00)00965-3

Lupien, S. J., McEwen, B. S., Gunnar, M. R., & Heim, C. (2009). Effects of stress throughout the lifespan on the brain, behaviour and cognition. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *10*(6), 434–445. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn2639

Lutz, P. E., Tanti, A., Gasecka, A., Barnett-Burns, S., Kim, J. J., Zhou, Y., … Turecki, G. (2017). Association of a history of child abuse with impaired myelination in the anterior cingulate cortex: Convergent epigenetic, transcriptional, and morphological evidence. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *174*(12), 1185–1194. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2017.16111286

Ma, N., Li, L., Shu, N., Liu, J., Gong, G., He, Z., … Jiang, T. (2007). White Matter Abnormalities in First-Episode, Treatment-Naive Young Adults With Major Depressive Disorder. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *164*(5), 823–826. https://doi.org/10.1176/ajp.2007.164.5.823

Maier, S. F., & Seligman, M. E. (1976). Learned helplessness: Theory and evidence. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, *105*(1), 3–46. https://doi.org/10.1037/0096-3445.105.1.3

Maier, S. F., & Watkins, L. R. (2010). Role of the medial prefrontal cortex in coping and resilience. *Brain Research*, *1355*, 52–60. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2010.08.039

Makinodan, M., Rosen, K. M., Ito, S., & Corfas, G. (2012). A Critical Period for Social Experience-Dependent Oligodendrocyte Maturation and Myelination. *Science*, *337*(6100), 1357–1360. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1220845

Mangiavacchi, S., Masi, F., Scheggi, S., Leggio, B., De Montis, M. G., & Gambarana, C. (2001). Long-term behavioral and neurochemical effects of chronic stress exposure in rats. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, *79*(6), 1113–1121. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1471-4159.2001.00665.x

Mantsch, J. R., Baker, D. A., Funk, D., Lê, A. D., & Shaham, Y. (2016). Stress-induced reinstatement of drug seeking: 20 years of progress. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *41*(1), 335–356. https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2015.142

Margolis, E. B., Mitchell, J. M., Ishikawa, J., Hjelmstad, G. O., & Fields, H. L. (2008). Midbrain Dopamine Neurons: Projection Target Determines Action Potential Duration and Dopamine D2 Receptor Inhibition. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *28*(36), 8908–8913. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1526-08.2008

Margolis, Elyssa B., Coker, A. R., Driscoll, J. R., Lemaître, A.-I., & Fields, H. L. (2010). Reliability in the Identification of Midbrain Dopamine Neurons. *PLoS ONE*, *5*(12), e15222. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0015222

Margolis, Elyssa B., Lock, H., Chefer, V. I., Shippenberg, T. S., Hjelmstad, G. O., & Fields, H. L. (2006). Kappa opioids selectively control dopaminergic neurons projecting to the prefrontal cortex. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *103*(8), 2938–2942. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0511159103

Margolis, Elyssa B., Toy, B., Himmels, P., Morales, M., & Fields, H. L. (2012). Identification of Rat Ventral Tegmental Area GABAergic Neurons. *PLoS ONE*, *7*(7), e42365. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0042365

Margolis, Elyssa B, Lock, H., Hjelmstad, G. O., & Fields, H. L. (2006). The ventral tegmental area revisited: Is there an electrophysiological marker for dopaminergic neurons? *Journal of Physiology*, *577*(3), 907–924. https://doi.org/10.1113/jphysiol.2006.117069

Marina, N., Abdala, A. P. L., Korsak, A., Simms, A. E., Allen, A. M., Paton, J. F. R., & Gourine, A. V. (2011). Control of sympathetic vasomotor tone by catecholaminergic C1 neurones of the rostral ventrolateral medulla oblongata. *Cardiovascular Research*, *91*(4), 703–710. https://doi.org/10.1093/cvr/cvr128

Marquez, C., Rennie, S. M., Costa, D. F., & Moita, M. A. (2015). Prosocial Choice in Rats Depends on Food-Seeking Behavior Displayed by Recipients. *Curr. Biol*, *25*(13), 1736–1745. https://doi.org/S0960-9822(15)00592-8 [pii];10.1016/j.cub.2015.05.018 [doi]

Maurice, N., Deniau, J. M., Menetrey, A., Glowinski, J., & Thierry, A. M. (1997). Position of the ventral pallidum in the rat prefrontal cortex basal ganglia circuit. *Neuroscience*, *80*(2), 523–534.

Mayberg, H. S. (2009). Targeted electrode-based modulation of neural circuits for depression. *The Journal of Clinical Investigation*, *119*(4), 717–725. https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI38454
Mayberg, H. S., Lozano, A. M., Voon, V., McNeely, H. E., Seminowicz, D., Hamani, C., … Kennedy, S. H. (2005). Deep brain stimulation for treatment-resistant depression. *Neuron*, *45*(5), 651–660. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2005.02.014
McBride, W. J., Murphy, J. M., & Ikemoto, S. (1999). Localization of brain reinforcement mechanisms: Intracranial self- administration and intracranial place-conditioning studies. *Behavioural Brain Research*, *101*(2), 129–152. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0166-4328(99)00022-4
McCrory, E., De Brito, S. A., & Viding, E. (2012). The link between child abuse and psychopathology: A review of neurobiological and genetic research. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, *105*(4), 151–156. https://doi.org/10.1258/jrsm.2011.110222
McCrory, E. J., De Brito, S. A., Kelly, P. A., Bird, G., Sebastian, C. L., Mechelli, A., … Viding, E. (2013). Amygdala activation in maltreated children during pre-attentive emotional processing. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, *202*(4), 269–276. https://doi.org/DOI: 10.1192/bjp.bp.112.116624
McEwen, B S, De Kloet, E. R., & Rostene, W. (1986). Adrenal steroid receptors and actions in the nervous system. *Physiological Reviews*, *66*(4), 1121–1188. https://doi.org/10.1152/physrev.1986.66.4.1121
McEwen, Bruce S. (1998a). Protective and Damaging Effects of Stress Mediators. *New England Journal of Medicine*, *338*(3), 171–179. https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJM199801153380307
McEwen, Bruce S. (1998b). Stress, Adaptation, and Disease: Allostasis and Allostatic Load. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *840*(1), 33–44. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1998.tb09546.x
McEwen, Bruce S., Bowles, N. P., Gray, J. D., Hill, M. N., Hunter, R. G., Karatsoreos, I. N., & Nasca, C. (2015). Mechanisms of stress in the brain. *Nature Neuroscience*, *18*(10), 1353–1363. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.4086
McEwen, Bruce S., & Morrison, J. H. (2013). The Brain on Stress: Vulnerability and Plasticity of the Prefrontal Cortex over the Life Course. *Neuron*, *79*(1), 16–29. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2013.06.028
McEwen, Bruce S., Weiss, J. M., & Schwartz, L. S. (1968). Selective retention of corticosterone by limbic structures in rat brain [18]. *Nature*, *220*(5170), 911–912. https://doi.org/10.1038/220911a0
McEwen, Bruce S. (2003). Mood disorders and allostatic load. *Biological Psychiatry*, *54*(3), 200–207. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-3223(03)00177-X
McEwen, Bruce S, & Gianaros, P. J. (2011). Stress- and Allostasis-Induced Brain Plasticity. *Annual Review of Medicine*, *62*(1), 431–445. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-med-052209-100430
McEwen, Bruce S, & Seeman, T. (1999). Protective and Damaging Effects of Mediators of Stress: Elaborating and Testing the Concepts of Allostasis and Allostatic Load. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *896*(1), 30–47. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1999.tb08103.x
McEwen, Bruce S, & Stellar, E. (1993). Stress and the Individual: Mechanisms Leading to Disease. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, *153*(18), 2093–2101. https://doi.org/10.1001/archinte.1993.00410180039004
McFarland, K., Davidge, S. B., Lapish, C. C., & Kalivas, P. W. (2004). Limbic and Motor

Circuitry Underlying Footshock-Induced Reinstatement of Cocaine-Seeking Behavior. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *24*(7), 1551–1560. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4177-03.2004

McGaugh, J. L. (2002). Memory consolidation and the amygdala: A systems perspective. *Trends in Neurosciences*, *25*(9), 456–461. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0166-2236(02)02211-7

McIntosh, A. R. (1999). Mapping cognition to the brain through neural interactions. *Memory*, *7*(5–6), 523–548. https://doi.org/10.1080/096582199387733

McIntosh, A. R., Bookstein, F. L., Haxby, J. V, & Grady, C. L. (1996). Spatial pattern analysis of functional brain images using partial least squares. *Neuroimage*, *3*(3 Pt 1), 143–157. https://doi.org/10.1006/nimg.1996.0016

McKlveen, J. M., Myers, B., Flak, J. N., Bundzikova, J., Solomon, M. B., Seroogy, K. B., & Herman, J. P. (2013). Role of Prefrontal Cortex Glucocorticoid Receptors in Stress and Emotion. *Biological Psychiatry*, *74*(9), 672–679. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2013.03.024

McKlveen, J. M., Myers, B., & Herman, J. P. (2015). The Medial Prefrontal Cortex: Coordinator of Autonomic, Neuroendocrine and Behavioural Responses to Stress. *Journal of Neuroendocrinology*, *27*(6), 446–456. https://doi.org/10.1111/jne.12272

McLaughlin, R. J., & Floresco, S. B. (2007). The role of different subregions of the basolateral amygdala in cue-induced reinstatement and extinction of food-seeking behavior. *Neuroscience*, *146*(4), 1484–1494. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.NEUROSCIENCE.2007.03.025

McLean, C. P., & Anderson, E. R. (2009). Brave men and timid women? A review of the gender differences in fear and anxiety. *Clinical Psychology Review*, *29*(6), 496–505. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpr.2009.05.003

Meil, W. M., & See, R. E. (1997). Lesions of the basolateral amygdala abolish the ability of drug associated cues to reinstate responding during withdrawal from self- administered cocaine. *Behavioural Brain Research*, *87*(2), 139–148. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0166-4328(96)02270-X

Menon, V. (2010). Short Course III: Analysis and Function of Large-Scale Brain Networks. *Society for Neuroscience*.

Menon, V. (2015). *Salience Network*. *Brain Mapping: An Encyclopedic Reference* (Vol. 2). Elsevier Inc. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-397025-1.00052-X

Merali, Z., Khan, S., Michaud, D. S., Shippy, S. A., & Anisman, H. (2004). Does amygdaloid corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) mediate anxiety-like behaviors? Dissociation of anxiogenic effects and CRH release. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, *20*(1), 229–239. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1460-9568.2004.03468.x

Meyza, K. Z., Bartal, I. B. A., Monfils, M. H., Panksepp, J. B., & Knapska, E. (2017). The roots of empathy: Through the lens of rodent models. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews*, *76*, 216–234. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2016.10.028

Miczek, K. A., Covington, H. E., Nikulina, E. M., & Hammer, R. P. (2004). Aggression and defeat: Persistent effects on cocaine self-administration and gene expression in peptidergic and aminergic mesocorticolimbic circuits. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews*, *27*(8), 787–802. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2003.11.005

Miczek, K. A., Nikulina, E. M., Shimamoto, A., & Covington, H. E. (2011). Escalated or Suppressed Cocaine Reward, Tegmental BDNF, and Accumbal Dopamine Caused by Episodic versus Continuous Social Stress in Rats. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *31*(27),

9848 LP – 9857. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0637-11.2011
Milad, M. R., & Quirk, G. J. (2002). Neurons in medial prefrontal cortex signal memory for fear extinction. *Nature*. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01138
Millan, M. J. (2002). Descending control of pain. *Progress in Neurobiology*, *66*(6), 355–474. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-0082(02)00009-6
Millan, M. J., & Bales, K. L. (2013). Towards improved animal models for evaluating social cognition and its disruption in schizophrenia: The CNTRICS initiative. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, *37*(9, Part B), 2166–2180. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2013.09.012
Miller, E. K. (2000). The prefontral cortex and cognitive control. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *1*(1), 59–65. https://doi.org/10.1038/35036228
Mitew, S., Gobius, I., Fenlon, L. R., McDougall, S. J., Hawkes, D., Xing, Y. L., … Emery, B. (2018). Pharmacogenetic stimulation of neuronal activity increases myelination in an axon-specific manner. *Nature Communications*, *9*(1), 1–16. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-02719-2
Mitsushima, D., Masuda, J., & Kimura, F. (2003). Sex differences in the stress-induced release of acetylcholine in the hippocampus and corticosterone from the adrenal cortex in rats. *Neuroendocrinology*, *78*(4), 234–240. https://doi.org/10.1159/000073707
Mizoguchi, K., Ishige, A., Aburada, M., & Tabira, T. (2003). Chronic stress attenuates glucocorticoid negative feedback: involvement of the prefrontal cortex and hippocampus. *Neuroscience*, *119*(3), 887–897. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0306-4522(03)00105-2
Moghaddam, B. (1993). Stress Preferentially Increases Extraneuronal Levels of Excitatory Amino Acids in the Prefrontal Cortex: Comparison to Hippocampus and Basal Ganglia. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, *60*(5), 1650–1657. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1993.tb13387.x
Moghaddam, B. (2002). Stress activation of glutamate neurotransmission in the prefrontal cortex: Implications for dopamine-associated psychiatric disorders. *Biological Psychiatry*, *51*(10), 775–787. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-3223(01)01362-2
Monje, M. (2018). Myelin Plasticity and Nervous System Function. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, *41*(1), 61–76. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-neuro-080317-061853
Moore, R. Y., & Bloom, F. E. (1978). Central Catecholamine Neuron Systems: Anatomy and Physiology of the Dopamine System. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, *1*, 129–169.
Moorman, D. E., James, M. H., McGlinchey, E. M., & Aston-Jones, G. (2015). Differential roles of medial prefrontal subregions in the regulation of drug seeking. *Brain Research*, *1628*, 130–146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2014.12.024
Morales, M., & Margolis, E. B. (2017). Ventral tegmental area: cellular heterogeneity, connectivity and behaviour. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *18*(2), 73–85. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn.2016.165
Morales, M., & Root, D. H. (2014). Glutamate neurons within the midbrain dopamine regions. *Neuroscience*, *282*, 60–68. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2014.05.032
Moreno, G. L., Bruss, J., & Denburg, N. L. (2017). Increased perceived stress is related to decreased prefrontal cortex volumes among older adults. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology*, *39*(4), 313–325. https://doi.org/10.1080/13803395.2016.1225006
Morimoto, M., Morita, N., Ozawa, H., Yokoyama, K., & Kawata, M. (1996). Distribution of

glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity and mRNA in the rat brain: An immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. *Neuroscience Research*, *26*(3), 235–269. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-0102(96)01105-4

Morrow, B. A., Redmond, A. J., Roth, R. H., & Elsworth, J. D. (2000). The predator odor, TMT, displays a unique, stress-like pattern of dopaminergic and endocrinological activation in the rat. *Brain Research*. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-8993(00)02174-0

Motta, S. C., Carobrez, A. P., & Canteras, N. S. (2017). The periaqueductal gray and primal emotional processing critical to influence complex defensive responses, fear learning and reward seeking. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews*, *76*, 39–47. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2016.10.012

Mrzljak, L., Uylings, H. B. M., Van Eden, G. G., & Judáš, M. (1991). Neuronal development in human prefrontal cortex in prenatal and postnatal stages. In H B M Uylings, C. G. Van Eden, J. P. C. De Bruin, M. A. Corner, & M. G. P. B. T.-P. in B. R. Feenstra (Eds.), *The Prefrontal Its Structure, Function and Cortex Pathology* (Vol. 85, pp. 185–222). Elsevier. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6123(08)62681-3

Muhammad, A, Carroll, C., & Kolb, B. (2012). Stress during development alters dendritic morphology in the nucleus accumbens and prefrontal cortex. *Neuroscience*, *216*, 103–109. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2012.04.041

Muhammad, Arif, & Kolb, B. (2011). Maternal separation altered behavior and neuronal spine density without influencing amphetamine sensitization. *Behavioural Brain Research*, *223*(1), 7–16. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2011.04.015

Mulders, P. C., van Eijndhoven, P. F., Schene, A. H., Beckmann, C. F., & Tendolkar, I. (2015). Resting-state functional connectivity in major depressive disorder: A review. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews*, *56*, 330–344. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2015.07.014

Müller, M. B., Zimmermann, S., Sillaber, I., Hagemeyer, T. P., Deussing, J. M., Timpl, P., … Wurst, W. (2003). Limbic corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor 1 mediates anxiety-related behavior and hormonal adaptation to stress. *Nature Neuroscience*, *6*(10), 1100–1107. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn1123

Muroy, S. E., Long, K. L. P., Kaufer, D., & Kirby, E. D. (2016). Moderate Stress-Induced Social Bonding and Oxytocin Signaling are Disrupted by Predator Odor in Male Rats. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *41*(8), 2160–2170. https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2016.16

Mutschler, I., Reinbold, C., Wankerl, J., Seifritz, E., & Ball, T. (2013). Structural basis of empathy and the domain general region in the anterior insular cortex . *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience* . Retrieved from https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fnhum.2013.00177

Myers-Schulz, B., & Koenigs, M. (2012). Functional anatomy of ventromedial prefrontal cortex: Implications for mood and anxiety disorders. *Molecular Psychiatry*, *17*(2), 132–141. https://doi.org/10.1038/mp.2011.88

Nader, K., & van der Kooy, D. (1997). Deprivation state switches the neurobiological substrates mediating opiate reward in the ventral tegmental area. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *17*(1), 383–390.

Narita, M., Matsushima, Y., Niikura, K., Narita, M., Takagi, S., Nakahara, K., … Suzuki, T. (2010a). Implication of dopaminergic projection from the ventral tegmental area to the anterior cingulate cortex in μ-opioid-induced place preference. *Addiction Biology*, *15*(4), 434–447. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1369-1600.2010.00249.x

Narita, M., Matsushima, Y., Niikura, K., Narita, M., Takagi, S., Nakahara, K., … Suzuki, T.

(2010b). Implication of dopaminergic projection from the ventral tegmental area to the anterior cingulate cortex in μ-opioid-induced place preference. *Addiction Biology*, *15*(4), 434–447. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1369-1600.2010.00249.x

Nave, K. A., & Ehrenreich, H. (2014). Myelination and oligodendrocyte functions in psychiatric diseases. *JAMA Psychiatry*, *71*(5), 582–584. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2014.189

Nelson, E. E., & Guyer, A. E. (2011). The development of the ventral prefrontal cortex and social flexibility. *Developmental Cognitive Neuroscience*, *1*(3), 233–245. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dcn.2011.01.002

Nelson, S. M., Dosenbach, N. U. F., Cohen, A. L., Wheeler, M. E., Schlaggar, B. L., & Petersen, S. E. (2010). Role of the anterior insula in task-level control and focal attention. *Brain Structure & Function*, *214*(5–6), 669–680. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00429-010-0260-2

Nemeroff, C. B. (2004). Neurobiological consequences of childhood trauma. *The Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. Nemeroff, Charles B.: Emory University School of Medicine, 1639 Pierce Dr., Ste. 4000, Atlanta, GA, US, 30322-4990, cnemero@emory.edu: Physicians Postgraduate Press.

Nemeroff, C. B., Bremner, J. D., Foa, E. B., Mayberg, H. S., North, C. S., & Stein, M. B. (2006). Posttraumatic stress disorder: A state-of-the-science review. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, *40*(1), 1–21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2005.07.005

Newcomb, M D, Maddahian, E., & Bentler, P. M. (1986). Risk factors for drug use among adolescents: concurrent and longitudinal analyses. *American Journal of Public Health*, *76*(5), 525–531. https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.76.5.525

Newcomb, Michael D, & Bentler, P. M. (1988). *Consequences of adolescent drug use: Impact on the lives of young adults. Consequences of adolescent drug use: Impact on the lives of young adults.* Thousand Oaks, CA, US: Sage Publications, Inc.

Nooner, K. B., Mennes, M., Brown, S., Castellanos, F. X., Leventhal, B., Milham, M. P., & Colcombe, S. J. (2013). Relationship of Trauma Symptoms to Amygdala-Based Functional Brain Changes in Adolescents. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, *26*(6), 784–787. https://doi.org/10.1002/jts.21873

O'Driscoll, K., & Leach, J. P. (1998). "No longer Gage": an iron bar through the head. *BMJ*, *317*(7174), 1673 LP – 1674. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.317.7174.1673a

O'Reardon, J. P., Solvason, H. B., Janicak, P. G., Sampson, S., Isenberg, K. E., Nahas, Z., … Sackeim, H. A. (2007). Efficacy and Safety of Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation in the Acute Treatment of Major Depression: A Multisite Randomized Controlled Trial. *Biological Psychiatry*, *62*(11), 1208–1216. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2007.01.018

Olmstead, M. C., & Franklin, K. B. J. (1997). The development of a conditioned place preference to morphine: Effects of microinjections into various CNS sites. *Behavioral Neuroscience*, *111*(6), 1324–1334. https://doi.org/10.1037/0735-7044.111.6.1324

Omelchenko, N., & Sesack, S. R. (2009). Ultrastructural analysis of local collaterals of rat ventral tegmental area neurons: GABA phenotype and synapses onto dopamine and GABA cells. *Synapse*, *63*(10), 895–906. https://doi.org/10.1002/syn.20668

Omelchenko, N., & Sesack, S. R. (2010). Periaqueductal gray afferents synapse onto dopamine and GABA neurons in the rat ventral tegmental area. *Journal of Neuroscience Research*, *88*(5), 981–991. https://doi.org/10.1002/jnr.22265

Öngür, D., & Price, J. L. (2000). The Organization of Networks within the Orbital and Medial

Prefrontal Cortex of Rats, Monkeys and Humans. *Cerebral Cortex*, *10*(3), 206–219. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/10.3.206

Ortiz, S., Latsko, M. S., Fouty, J. L., Dutta, S., Adkins, J. M., & Jasnow, A. M. (2019). Anterior Cingulate Cortex and Ventral Hippocampal Inputs to the Basolateral Amygdala Selectively Control Generalized Fear. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *39*(33), 6526 LP – 6539. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0810-19.2019

Ovtscharoff, W., & Braun, K. (2001). Maternal separation and social isolation modulate the postnatal development of synaptic composition in the infralimbic cortex of Octodon degus. *Neuroscience*, *104*(1), 33–40. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0306-4522(01)00059-8

Oztan, O., Aydin, C., & Isgor, C. (2011). Chronic variable physical stress during the peripubertal-juvenile period causes differential depressive and anxiogenic effects in the novelty-seeking phenotype: functional implications for hippocampal and amygdalar brain-derived neurotrophic factor and th. *Neuroscience*, *192*(1), 334–344. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.06.077

Oztan, Ozge, Aydin, C., & Isgor, C. (2011). Stressful environmental and social stimulation in adolescence causes antidepressant-like effects associated with epigenetic induction of the hippocampal BDNF and mossy fibre sprouting in the novelty-seeking phenotype. *Neuroscience Letters*, *501*(2), 107–111. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2011.06.058

Padoa-Schioppa, C., & Assad, J. A. (2006). Neurons in the orbitofrontal cortex encode economic value. *Nature*, *441*(7090), 223–226. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04676

Page, C. E., & Coutellier, L. (2018). Adolescent Stress Disrupts the Maturation of Anxiety-related Behaviors and Alters the Developmental Trajectory of the Prefrontal Cortex in a Sex- and Age-specific Manner. *Neuroscience*, *390*(September), 265–277. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2018.08.030

Pagliaccio, D., Luby, J. L., Gaffrey, M. S., Belden, A. C., Botteron, K. N., Harms, M. P., & Barch, D. M. (2013). Functional brain activation to emotional and nonemotional faces in healthy children: Evidence for developmentally undifferentiated amygdala function during the school-age period. *Cognitive, Affective, & Behavioral Neuroscience*, *13*(4), 771–789. https://doi.org/10.3758/s13415-013-0167-5

Pajevic, S., & Basser, P. J. (2013). An Optimum Principle Predicts the Distribution of Axon Diameters in Normal White Matter. *PLOS ONE*, *8*(1), e54095. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0054095

Pan, S., Mayoral, S. R., Choi, H. S., Chan, J. R., & Kheirbek, M. A. (2020). Preservation of a remote fear memory requires new myelin formation. *Nature Neuroscience*. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41593-019-0582-1

Pannekoek, J. N., van der Werff, S. J. A., Stein, D. J., & van der Wee, N. J. A. (2013). Advances in the neuroimaging of panic disorder. *Human Psychopharmacology: Clinical and Experimental*, *28*(6), 608–611. https://doi.org/10.1002/hup.2349

Passingham, R. E., & Wise, S. P. (2012). *The Neurobiology of the Prefrontal Cortex: Anatomy, Evolution, and the Origin of Insight*. OUP Oxford. Retrieved from https://books.google.com/books?id=k0s8pW_scTMC

Paxinos, G., & Watson, C. (1998). *The Rat Brain in Stereotaxic Coordinates* (4th ed.). Academic Press.

Pecina, S., & Berridge, K. C. (2005). Hedonic Hot Spot in Nucleus Accumbens Shell: Where Do -Opioids Cause Increased Hedonic Impact of Sweetness? *Journal of Neuroscience*, *25*(50),

11777–11786. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2329-05.2005
Pecina, S., & Berridge, K. C. (2013). Dopamine or opioid stimulation of nucleus accumbens similarly. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, *37*(9), 1529–1540.
Pellis, S. M., Hastings, E., Shimizu, T., Kamitakahara, H., Komorowska, J., Forgie, M. L., & Kolb, B. (2006). The effects of orbital frontal cortex damage on the modulation of defensive responses by rats in playful and nonplayful social contexts. *Behavioral Neuroscience*. Pellis, Sergio M.: Canadian Centre for Behavioural Neuroscience, Department of Psychology and Neuroscience, University of Lethbridge, Lethbridge, AB, Canada, T1K 3M4, pellis@uleth.ca: American Psychological Association. https://doi.org/10.1037/0735-7044.120.1.72
Perez, D. M. (Ed.). (2006). *The Adrenergic Receptors*. *Journal of Chemical Information and Modeling* (Vol. 53). Totowa, NJ: Humana Press. https://doi.org/10.1385/1592599311
Peters, J., Kalivas, P. W., & Quirk, G. J. (2009). Extinction circuits for fear and addiction overlap in prefrontal cortex. *Learning and Memory*, *16*(5), 279–288. https://doi.org/10.1101/lm.1041309
Peters, J., LaLumiere, R. T., & Kalivas, P. W. (2008a). Infralimbic prefrontal cortex is responsible for inhibiting cocaine seeking in extinguished rats. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *28*(23), 6046–6053. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1045-08.2008
Peters, J., LaLumiere, R. T., & Kalivas, P. W. (2008b). Infralimbic prefrontal cortex is responsible for inhibiting cocaine seeking in extinguished rats. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *28*(23), 6046–6053. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1045-08.2008
Pfeifer, J. H., Kahn, L. E., Merchant, J. S., Peake, S. J., Veroude, K., Masten, C. L., … Dapretto, M. (2013). Longitudinal Change in the Neural Bases of Adolescent Social Self-Evaluations: Effects of Age and Pubertal Development. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *33*(17), 7415 LP – 7419. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4074-12.2013
Piekarski, D. J., Johnson, C. M., Boivin, J. R., Thomas, A. W., Lin, W. C., Delevich, K., … Wilbrecht, L. (2017). Does puberty mark a transition in sensitive periods for plasticity in the associative neocortex? *Brain Research*, *1654*, 123–144. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2016.08.042
Pierce, R. C., & Kumaresan, V. (2006). The mesolimbic dopamine system: The final common pathway for the reinforcing effect of drugs of abuse? *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, *30*(2), 215–238. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.NEUBIOREV.2005.04.016
Pohlack, S. T., Nees, F., Ruttorf, M., Cacciaglia, R., Winkelmann, T., Schad, L. R., … Flor, H. (2015). Neural Mechanism of a Sex-Specific Risk Variant for Posttraumatic Stress Disorder in the Type I Receptor of the Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase Activating Polypeptide. *Biological Psychiatry*, *78*(12), 840–847. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2014.12.018
Popoli, M., Yan, Z., McEwen, B. S., & Sanacora, G. (2012). The stressed synapse: the impact of stress and glucocorticoids on glutamate transmission. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *13*(1), 22–37. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn3138
Potter, E., Sutton, S., Donaldson, C., Chen, R., Perrin, M., Lewis, K., … Vale, W. (1994). Distribution of corticotropin-releasing factor receptor mRNA expression in the rat brain and pituitary. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *91*(19), 8777 LP – 8781. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.91.19.8777
Powell, D A, Watson, K., & Maxwell, B. (1994). Involvement of subdivisions of the medial prefrontal cortex in learned cardiac adjustments in rabbits. *Behavioral Neuroscience*. US:

American Psychological Association. https://doi.org/10.1037/0735-7044.108.2.294
Powell, Donald A, Maxwell, B., & Penney, J. (1996). Neuronal Activity in the Medial Prefrontal Cortex during Pavlovian Eyeblink and Nictitating Membrane Conditioning. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *16*(19), 6296 LP – 6306. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.16-19-06296.1996
Price, J L. (1999). Networks within the orbital and medial prefrontal cortex. *Neurocase*, *5*(3), 231–241. https://doi.org/10.1080/13554799908402728
Price, Joseph L. (2006a). Architectonic structure of the orbital and medial prefrontal cortex. In D. H. Zald & S. L. Rauch (Eds.), *The orbitofrontal cortex* (pp. 3–17). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
Price, Joseph L. (2006b). Connections of orbital cortex. In D. H. Zald & S. L. Rauch (Eds.), *The orbitofrontal cortex* (pp. 39–55). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
Price, Joseph L. (2007). Definition of the Orbital Cortex in Relation to Specific Connections with Limbic and Visceral Structures and Other Cortical Regions. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *1121*(1), 54–71. https://doi.org/10.1196/annals.1401.008
Pu, Z., Krugers, H. J., & Joëls, M. (2007). Corticosterone time-dependently modulates beta-adrenergic effects on long-term potentiation in the hippocampal dentate gyrus. *Learning & Memory (Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.)*, *14*(5), 359–367. https://doi.org/10.1101/lm.527207
Puglisi-Allegra, S., Imperato, A., Angelucci, L., & Cabib, S. (1991). Acute stress induces time-dependent responses in dopamine mesolimbic system. *Brain Research*, *554*(1), 217–222. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(91)90192-X
Pulliam, J. V. K., Dawaghreh, A. M., Alema-Mensah, E., & Plotsky, P. M. (2010). Social defeat stress produces prolonged alterations in acoustic startle and body weight gain in male Long Evans rats. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, *44*(2), 106–111. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2009.05.005
Qadir, H., Krimmel, S. R., Mu, C., Poulopoulos, A., Seminowicz, D. A., & Mathur, B. N. (2018). Structural Connectivity of the Anterior Cingulate Cortex, Claustrum, and the Anterior Insula of the Mouse . *Frontiers in Neuroanatomy* . Retrieved from https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fnana.2018.00100
Qi, J., Zhang, S., Wang, H., Barker, D. J., Miranda-barrientos, J., & Morales, M. (2016). VTA glutamatergic inputs to nucleus accumbens drive aversion by acting on GABAergic interneurons. *Nature Neuroscience*, *19*(5), 725–733. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.4281.VTA
Qin, S., Hermans, E. J., van Marle, H. J. F., Luo, J., & Fernández, G. (2009). Acute Psychological Stress Reduces Working Memory-Related Activity in the Dorsolateral Prefrontal Cortex. *Biological Psychiatry*, *66*(1), 25–32. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2009.03.006
Radley, J. J., Gosselink, K. L., & Sawchenko, P. E. (2009). A Discrete GABAergic Relay Mediates Medial Prefrontal Cortical Inhibition of the Neuroendocrine Stress Response. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *29*(22), 7330 LP – 7340. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5924-08.2009
Radley, J. J., Rocher, A. B., Miller, M., Janssen, W. G. M., Liston, C., Hof, P. R., … Morrison, J. H. (2006). Repeated stress induces dendritic spine loss in the rat medial prefrontal cortex. *Cerebral Cortex*, *16*(3), 313–320. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhi104
Radley, J. J., Sisti, H. M., Hao, J., Rocher, A. B., McCall, T., Hof, P. R., … Morrison, J. H. (2004). Chronic behavioral stress induces apical dendritic reorganization in pyramidal neurons of the medial prefrontal cortex. *Neuroscience*, *125*(1), 1–6.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2004.01.006
Raichle, M. E. (2015). The Brain's Default Mode Network. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, *38*(1), 433–447. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-neuro-071013-014030
Raichle, M. E., & Gusnard, D. A. (2005). Intrinsic brain activity sets the stage for expression of motivated behavior. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *493*(1), 167–176. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.20752
Rajkowska, G. (2000). Postmortem studies in mood disorders indicate altered numbers of neurons and glial cells. *Biological Psychiatry*, *48*(8), 766–777. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-3223(00)00950-1
Rajkowska, G., Legutko, B., Moulana, M., Syed, M., Romero, D. G., Stockmeier, C. A., & Miguel-Hidalgo, J. J. (2018). Astrocyte pathology in the ventral prefrontal white matter in depression. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, *102*(April), 150–158. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2018.04.005
Rajkowska, G., Mahajan, G., Maciag, D., Sathyanesan, M., Iyo, A. H., Moulana, M., … Newton, S. S. (2015). Oligodendrocyte morphometry and expression of myelin – Related mRNA in ventral prefrontal white matter in major depressive disorder. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, *65*, 53–62. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2015.04.010
Rajkowska, G., O'Dwyer, G., Teleki, Z., Stockmeier, C. A., & Miguel-Hidalgo, J. J. (2007). GABAergic Neurons Immunoreactive for Calcium Binding Proteins are Reduced in the Prefrontal Cortex in Major Depression. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *32*(2), 471–482. https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.npp.1301234
Rajkowska, G., & Stockmeier, C. A. (2013). Astrocyte pathology in major depressive disorder: insights from human postmortem brain tissue. *Current Drug Targets*, *14*(11), 1225–1236. https://doi.org/10.2174/13894501113149990156
Ramage, A. E., Laird, A. R., Eickhoff, S. B., Acheson, A., Peterson, A. L., Williamson, D. E., … Fox, P. T. (2013). A coordinate-based meta-analytic model of trauma processing in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Human Brain Mapping*, *34*(12), 3392–3399. https://doi.org/10.1002/hbm.22155
Ramos, B. P., & Arnsten, A. F. T. (2007). Adrenergic pharmacology and cognition: Focus on the prefrontal cortex. *Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, *113*(3), 523–536. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pharmthera.2006.11.006
Rapp, S. R., Espeland, M. A., Shumaker, S. A., Henderson, V. W., Brunner, R. L., Manson, J. E., … Investigators, for the W. (2003). Effect of Estrogen Plus Progestin on Global Cognitive Function in Postmenopausal WomenThe Women's Health Initiative Memory Study: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *JAMA*, *289*(20), 2663–2672. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.289.20.2663
Raznahan, A., Lee, Y., Stidd, R., Long, R., Greenstein, D., Clasen, L., … Giedd, J. N. (2010). Longitudinally mapping the influence of sex and androgen signaling on the dynamics of human cortical maturation in adolescence. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *107*(39), 16988 LP – 16993. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1006025107
Regenold, W. T., Phatak, P., Marano, C. M., Gearhart, L., Viens, C. H., & Hisley, K. C. (2007). Myelin staining of deep white matter in the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, and unipolar major depression. *Psychiatry Research*, *151*(3), 179–188. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2006.12.019
Regev, L., & Baram, T. Z. (2014). Corticotropin releasing factor in neuroplasticity. *Frontiers in Neuroendocrinology*, *35*(2), 171–179.

https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yfrne.2013.10.001
Ressler, K. J., Mercer, K. B., Bradley, B., Jovanovic, T., Mahan, A., Kerley, K., … May, V. (2011). Post-traumatic stress disorder is associated with PACAP and the PAC1 receptor. *Nature*, *470*(7335), 492–497. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09856
Reul, J. M. H. M., & De Kloet, E. R. (1985). Two Receptor Systems for Corticosterone in Rat Brain: Microdistribution and Differential Occupation. *Endocrinology*, *117*(6), 2505–2511. https://doi.org/10.1210/endo-117-6-2505
Richard, J. M., Ambroggi, F., Janak, P. H., & Fields, H. L. (2016). Ventral Pallidum Neurons Encode Incentive Value and Promote Cue-Elicited Instrumental Actions. *Neuron*, *90*(6), 1165–1173. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2016.04.037
Robbins, T. W., Weinberger, D., Taylor, J. G., Morris, R. G., Roberts, A. C., Robbins, T. W., & Weiskrantz, L. (1996). Dissociating executive functions of the prefrontal cortex. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences*, *351*(1346), 1463–1471. https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.1996.0131
Robinson, D. L., Heien, M. L. A. V, & Wightman, R. M. (2002). Frequency of Dopamine Concentration Transients Increases in Dorsal and Ventral Striatum of Male Rats during Introduction of Conspecifics. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *22*(23), 10477 LP – 10486. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.22-23-10477.2002
Rocher, C., Spedding, M., Munoz, C., & Jay, T. M. (2004). Acute Stress-induced Changes in Hippocampal/Prefrontal Circuits in Rats: Effects of Antidepressants. *Cerebral Cortex*, *14*(2), 224–229. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhg122
Rodaros, D., Caruana, D. A., Amir, S., & Stewart, J. (2007). Corticotropin-releasing factor projections from limbic forebrain and paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus to the region of the ventral tegmental area. *Neuroscience*, *150*(1), 8–13. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2007.09.043
Rodríguez-López, C., Clascá, F., & Prensa, L. (2017). The Mesoaccumbens Pathway: A Retrograde Labeling and Single-Cell Axon Tracing Analysis in the Mouse. *Frontiers in Neuroanatomy*, *11*, 25. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnana.2017.00025
Rogers-Carter, M. M., & Christianson, J. P. (2019). An insular view of the social decision-making network. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews*, *103*(January), 119–132. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2019.06.005
Rolls, E. T. (2019). The cingulate cortex and limbic systems for emotion, action, and memory. *Brain Structure and Function*, *224*(9), 3001–3018. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00429-019-01945-2
Rolls, E. T., Critchley, H. D., Verhagen, J. V, & Kadohisa, M. (2010). The Representation of Information About Taste and Odor in the Orbitofrontal Cortex. *Chemosensory Perception*, *3*(1), 16–33. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12078-009-9054-4
Romeo, R. D., Karatsoreos, I. N., & McEwen, B. S. (2006). Pubertal maturation and time of day differentially affect behavioral and neuroendocrine responses following an acute stressor. *Hormones and Behavior*, *50*(3), 463–468. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yhbeh.2006.06.002
Romeo, R. D., & McEwen, B. S. (2006). Stress and the Adolescent Brain. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *1094*(1), 202–214. https://doi.org/10.1196/annals.1376.022
Root, D. H., Mejias-Aponte, C., Zhang, S., Wang, H., Hoffman, A., Lupica, C. R., & Morales, M. (2014). Single rodent mesohabenular axons release glutamate and GABA. *Nature Neuroscience*, *17*(11), 1–21.

Root, D. H., Melendez, R. I., Zaborszky, L., & Napier, T. C. (2015). The ventral pallidum: Subregion-specific functional anatomy and roles in motivated behaviors. *Progress in Neurobiology*, *130*, 29–70. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pneurobio.2015.03.005

Root, D. H., Wang, H.-L., Liu, B., Barker, D. J., Mód, L., Szocsics, P., … Morales, M. (2016). Glutamate neurons are intermixed with midbrain dopamine neurons in nonhuman primates and humans. *Scientific Reports*, *6*(1), 30615. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep30615

Roozendaal, B., Brunson, K. L., Holloway, B. L., McGaugh, J. L., & Baram, T. Z. (2002). Involvement of stress-released corticotropin-releasing hormone in the basolateral amygdala in regulating memory consolidation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *99*(21), 13908 LP – 13913. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.212504599

Roozendaal, B., McEwen, B. S., & Chattarji, S. (2009). Stress, memory and the amygdala. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn2651

Roozendaal, B., Okuda, S., Van der Zee, E. A., & McGaugh, J. L. (2006). Glucocorticoid enhancement of memory requires arousal-induced noradrenergic activation in the basolateral amygdala. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *103*(17), 6741 LP – 6746. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0601874103

Ross, C. A., Ruggiero, D. A., Park, D. H., Joh, T. H., Sved, A. F., Fernandez-Pardal, J., … Reis, D. J. (1984). Tonic vasomotor control by the rostral ventrolateral medulla: Effects of electrical or chemical stimulation of the area containing C1 adrenaline neurons on arterial pressure, heart rate, and plasma catecholamines and vasopressin. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *4*(2), 474–494. https://doi.org/10.1523/jneurosci.04-02-00474.1984

Roth, B. L. (2016). DREADDs for Neuroscientists. *Neuron*, *89*(4), 683–694. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2016.01.040

Rowson, S. A., Bekhbat, M., Kelly, S. D., Binder, E. B., Hyer, M. M., Shaw, G., … Neigh, G. N. (2019). Chronic adolescent stress sex-specifically alters the hippocampal transcriptome in adulthood. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *44*(7), 1207–1215. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41386-019-0321-z

RStudio Team, . (2018). RStudio: Integrated Development for R. Boston, MA: PBC. Retrieved from http:/www.rstudio.com/

Rudebeck, P. H., Walton, M. E., Millette, B. H. P., Shirley, E., Rushworth, M. F. S., & Bannerman, D. M. (2007). Distinct contributions of frontal areas to emotion and social behaviour in the rat. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, *26*(8), 2315–2326. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1460-9568.2007.05844.x

Rushworth, M. F. S., Walton, M. E., Kennerley, S. W., & Bannerman, D. M. (2004). Action sets and decisions in the medial frontal cortex. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, *8*(9), 410–417. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2004.07.009

Russo, S. J., & Nestler, E. J. (2013). The brain reward circuitry in mood disorders. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *14*(9), 609–625. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn3381

Sadananda, M., Wohr, M., & Schwarting, R. K. (2008). Playback of 22-kHz and 50-kHz ultrasonic vocalizations induces differential c-fos expression in rat brain. *Neurosci Lett*, *435*(1), 17–23. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2008.02.002

Sahuque, L. L., Kullberg, E. F., Mcgeehan, A. J., Kinder, J. R., Hicks, M. P., Blanton, M. G., … Olive, M. F. (2006). Anxiogenic and aversive effects of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in the rat: role of CRF receptor subtypes. *Psychopharmacology*, *186*(1), 122–132. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-006-0362-y

Salamone, J., Correa, M., Farrar, A., Nunes, E., & Pardo, M. (2009). Dopamine, behavioral

economics, and effort . *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience* . Retrieved from https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/neuro.08.013.2009
Salamone, J. D., & Correa, M. (2012a). The Mysterious Motivational Functions of Mesolimbic Dopamine. *Neuron*, *76*(3), 470–485. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2012.10.021
Salamone, J. D., & Correa, M. (2012b). The Mysterious Motivational Functions of Mesolimbic Dopamine. *Neuron*, *76*(3), 470–485. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2012.10.021
Salamone, J. D., Correa, M., Mingote, S. M., & Weber, S. M. (2005). Beyond the reward hypothesis: Alternative functions of nucleus accumbens dopamine. *Current Opinion in Pharmacology*, *5*(1), 34–41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coph.2004.09.004
Saleem, K. S., Kondo, H., & Price, J. L. (2008). Complementary circuits connecting the orbital and medial prefrontal networks with the temporal, insular, and opercular cortex in the macaque monkey. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *506*(4), 659–693. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.21577
Sanchez-Catalan, M. J., Kaufling, J., Georges, F., Veinante, P., & Barrot, M. (2014). The antero-posterior heterogeneity of the ventral tegmental area. *Neuroscience*, *282*, 198–216. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.NEUROSCIENCE.2014.09.025
Sánchez, M. M., Young, L. J., Plotsky, P. M., & Insel, T. R. (2000). Distribution of Corticosteroid Receptors in the Rhesus Brain: Relative Absence of Glucocorticoid Receptors in the Hippocampal Formation. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *20*(12), 4657 LP – 4668. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.20-12-04657.2000
Sangha, S., Robinson, P. D., Greba, Q., Davies, D. A., & Howland, J. G. (2014). Alterations in reward, fear and safety cue discrimination after inactivation of the rat prelimbic and infralimbic cortices. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *39*(10), 2405–2413. https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2014.89
Sapolsky, R M, Krey, L. C., & McEwen, B. S. (1984). Glucocorticoid-sensitive hippocampal neurons are involved in terminating the adrenocortical stress response. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *81*(19), 6174 LP – 6177. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.81.19.6174
Sapolsky, Robert M. (2015). Stress and the brain: Individual variability and the inverted-U. *Nature Neuroscience*, *18*(10), 1344–1346. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.4109
Sato, N., Tan, L., Tate, K., & Okada, M. (2015). Rats demonstrate helping behavior toward a soaked conspecific. *Animal Cognition*, *18*(5), 1039–1047. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10071-015-0872-2
Saul, M. L., Helmreich, D. L., Rehman, S., & Fudge, J. L. (2015). Proliferating cells in the adolescent rat amygdala: Characterization and response to stress. *Neuroscience*, *311*, 105–117. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2015.10.003
Sawchenko, P. E., Imaki, T., Potter, E., Kovács, K., Imaki, J., & Vale, W. (2007, September 28). The Functional Neuroanatomy of Corticotropin-Releasing Factor. *Ciba Foundation Symposium 172 - Corticotropin-Releasing Factor*. https://doi.org/doi:10.1002/9780470514368.ch2
Sawchenko, P. E., Li, H. Y., & Ericsson, A. (2000). Circuits and mechanisms governing hypothalamic responses to stress: A tale of two paradigms. *Progress in Brain Research*, *122*, 61–78. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0079-6123(08)62131-7
Schaich Borg, J., Srivastava, S., Lin, L., Heffner, J., Dunson, D., Dzirasa, K., & de Lecea, L. (2017). Rat intersubjective decisions are encoded by frequency-specific oscillatory contexts.

Brain Behav, *7*(6), e00710. https://doi.org/10.1002/brb3.710
Schindelin, J., Arganda-Carreras, I., Frise, E., Kaynig, V., Longair, M., Pietzsch, T., … Cardona, A. (2012). Fiji: An open-source platform for biological-image analysis. *Nature Methods*, *9*(7), 676–682. https://doi.org/10.1038/nmeth.2019
Schoenbaum, G., Takahashi, Y., Liu, T.-L., & McDannald, M. A. (2011). Does the orbitofrontal cortex signal value? *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *1239*, 87–99. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.2011.06210.x
Schöner, J., Heinz, A., Endres, M., Gertz, K., & Kronenberg, G. (2017). Post-traumatic stress disorder and beyond: an overview of rodent stress models. *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine*, *21*(10), 2248–2256. https://doi.org/10.1111/jcmm.13161
Schuff, N., Zhang, Y., Zhan, W., Lenoci, M., Ching, C., Boreta, L., … Neylan, T. C. (2011). Patterns of altered cortical perfusion and diminished subcortical integrity in posttraumatic stress disorder: An MRI study. *NeuroImage*, *54*, S62–S68. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroimage.2010.05.024
Schulkin, J., W. Gold, P., & S. McEwen, B. (1998). INDUCTION OF CORTICOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE GENE EXPRESSION BY GLUCOCORTICOIDS: IMPLICATION FOR UNDERSTANDING THE STATES OF FEAR AND ANXIETY AND ALLOSTATIC LOAD. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, *23*(3), 219–243. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0306-4530(97)00099-1
Schwabe, L., Höffken, O., Tegenthoff, M., & Wolf, O. T. (2011). Preventing the Stress-Induced Shift from Goal-Directed to Habit Action with a β-Adrenergic Antagonist. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *31*(47), 17317 LP – 17325. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3304-11.2011
Schwabe, L., Tegenthoff, M., Höffken, O., & Wolf, O. T. (2012). Simultaneous Glucocorticoid and Noradrenergic Activity Disrupts the Neural Basis of Goal-Directed Action in the Human Brain. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *32*(30), 10146 LP – 10155. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1304-12.2012
Schwabe, L., & Wolf, O. T. (2009). Stress Prompts Habit Behavior in Humans. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *29*(22), 7191 LP – 7198. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0979-09.2009
Schwabe, L., & Wolf, O. T. (2010). Socially evaluated cold pressor stress after instrumental learning favors habits over goal-directed action. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, *35*(7), 977–986. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psyneuen.2009.12.010
Schweimer, J., & Hauber, W. (2005). Involvement of the rat anterior cingulate cortex in control of instrumental responses guided by reward expectancy. *Learning & Memory*, *12*(3), 334–342. https://doi.org/10.1101/lm.90605
Schweimer, Judith, & Hauber, W. (2005). Involvement of the rat anterior cingulate cortex in control of instrumental responses guided by reward expectancy. *Learning and Memory*, *12*(3), 334–342. https://doi.org/10.1101/lm.90605
Seligman, M. E. (1972). Learned Helplessness. *Annual Review of Medicine*, *23*(1), 407–412. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.me.23.020172.002203
Seligman, M. E., & Weiss, J. M. (1980). Coping behavior: Learned helplessness, physiological change and learned inactivity. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*. Netherlands: Elsevier Science. https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-7967(80)90011-X
Selye, H. (1976). Stress without Distress. In G. Serban (Ed.), *Psychopathology of Human Adaptation* (pp. 137–146). Boston, MA: Springer US. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4684-2238-2_9

Seo, D., & Sinha, R. (2014). The neurobiology of alcohol craving and relapse. In E. V Sullivan & A. B. T.-H. of C. N. Pfefferbaum (Eds.), *Alcohol and the Nervous System* (Vol. 125, pp. 355–368). Elsevier. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62619-6.00021-5

Seroogy, K. B., Dangaran, K., Lim, S., Haycock, J. W., & Fallon, J. H. (1989). Ventral mesencephalic neurons containing both cholecystokinin- and tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivities project to forebrain regions. *The Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *279*(3), 397–414. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.902790306

Sesack, S. R., Deutch, A. Y., Roth, R. H., & Bunney, B. S. (1989). Topographical organization of the efferent projections of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat: An anterograde tract-tracing study with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *290*(2), 213–242. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.902900205

Shafiei, N., Gray, M., Viau, V., & Floresco, S. B. (2012). Acute Stress Induces Selective Alterations in Cost/Benefit Decision-Making. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *37*(10), 2194–2209. https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2012.69

Shaham, Y., Funk, D., Erb, S., Brown, T. J., Walker, C.-D., & Stewart, J. (1997). Corticotropin-Releasing Factor, But Not Corticosterone, Is Involved in Stress-Induced Relapse to Heroin-Seeking in Rats. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *17*(7), 2605 LP – 2614. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.17-07-02605.1997

Shalev, A., Liberzon, I., & Marmar, C. (2017). Post-traumatic stress disorder. *New England Journal of Medicine*, *376*(25), 2459–2469. https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMra1612499

Shanmugan, S., & Epperson, C. N. (2014). Estrogen and the prefrontal cortex: Towards a new understanding of estrogen's effects on executive functions in the menopause transition. *Human Brain Mapping*, *35*(3), 847–865. https://doi.org/10.1002/hbm.22218

Shansky, R. M., Hamo, C., Hof, P. R., Lou, W., McEwen, B. S., & Morrison, J. H. (2010). Estrogen promotes stress sensitivity in a prefrontal cortex-amygdala pathway. *Cerebral Cortex*, *20*(11), 2560–2567. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhq003

Shansky, R. M., Hamo, C., Hof, P. R., McEwen, B. S., & Morrison, J. H. (2009). Stress-induced dendritic remodeling in the prefrontal cortex is circuit specific. *Cerebral Cortex*, *19*(10), 2479–2484. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhp003

Shansky, R. M., & Lipps, J. (2013). Stress-induced cognitive dysfunction: Hormone-neurotransmitter interactions in the prefrontal cortex. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*, *7*(MAR), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnhum.2013.00123

Shaw, G. A., Dupree, J. L., & Neigh, G. N. (2020). Adolescent maturation of the prefrontal cortex: Role of stress and sex in shaping adult risk for compromise. *Genes, Brain and Behavior*, *19*(3), 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1111/gbb.12626

Shen, Y., Cao, X., Tan, T., Shan, C., Wang, Y., Pan, J., … Yuan, T. F. (2016). 10-Hz Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation of the Left Dorsolateral Prefrontal Cortex Reduces Heroin Cue Craving in Long-Term Addicts. *Biological Psychiatry*, *80*(3), e13–e14. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2016.02.006

Shepard, J. D., Barron, K. W., & Myers, D. A. (2000). Corticosterone delivery to the amygdala increases corticotropin-releasing factor mRNA in the central amygdaloid nucleus and anxiety-like behavior. *Brain Research*, *861*(2), 288–295. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-8993(00)02019-9

Shin, L. M., & Liberzon, I. (2010). The neurocircuitry of fear, stress, and anxiety disorders. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *35*(1), 169–191. https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2009.83

Shin, L. M., Orr, S. P., Carson, M. A., Rauch, S. L., Macklin, M. L., Lasko, N. B., … Pitman, R.

K. (2004). Regional Cerebral Blood Flow in the Amygdala and Medial PrefrontalCortex During Traumatic Imagery in Male and Female Vietnam Veterans With PTSD. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, *61*(2), 168–176. https://doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.61.2.168

Shin, L. M., Rauch, S. L., & Pitman, R. K. (2006). Amygdala, medial prefrontal cortex, and hippocampal function in PTSD. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *1071*, 67–79. https://doi.org/10.1196/annals.1364.007

Shin, R., Qin, M., Liu, Z. H., & Ikemoto, S. (2008). Intracranial self-administration of MDMA into the ventral striatum of the rat: Differential roles of the nucleus accumbens shell, core, and olfactory tubercle. *Psychopharmacology*, *198*(2), 261–270. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-008-1131-x

Shonkoff, J. P., Boyce, W. T., & McEwen, B. S. (2009). Neuroscience, Molecular Biology, and the Childhood Roots of Health Disparities: Building a New Framework for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention. *JAMA*, *301*(21), 2252–2259. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2009.754

Shonkoff, J. P., Garner, A. S., Siegel, B. S., Dobbins, M. I., Earls, M. F., Garner, A. S., … Wood, D. L. (2012). The Lifelong Effects of Early Childhood Adversity and Toxic Stress. *Pediatrics*, *129*(1), e232 LP-e246. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2011-2663

Sierra-Mercado, D., Padilla-Coreano, N., & Quirk, G. J. (2011). Dissociable roles of prelimbic and infralimbic cortices, ventral hippocampus, and basolateral amygdala in the expression and extinction of conditioned fear. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *36*(2), 529–538. https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2010.184

Singer, T., Seymour, B., O'Doherty, J., Kaube, H., Dolan, R. J., & Frith, C. D. (2004). Empathy for Pain Involves the Affective but not Sensory Components of Pain. *Science*, *303*(5661), 1157 LP – 1162. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1093535

Sinha, R. (2001). How does stress increase risk of drug abuse and relapse? *Psychopharmacology*, *158*(4), 343–359. https://doi.org/10.1007/s002130100917

Sinha, R. (2008). Chronic stress, drug use, and vulnerability to addiction. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*. https://doi.org/10.1196/annals.1441.030

Sinha, R., & Li, C. shan R. (2007). Imaging stress- and cue-induced drug and alcohol craving: association with relapse and clinical implications. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, *26*(1), 25–31. https://doi.org/10.1080/09595230601036960

Skinner, A. L., & Meltzoff, A. N. (2019). Childhood Experiences and Intergroup Biases among Children. *Social Issues and Policy Review*, *13*(1), 211–240. https://doi.org/10.1111/sipr.12054

Smith, K. S., Tindell, A. J., Aldridge, J. W., & Berridge, K. C. (2009). Ventral pallidum roles in reward and motivation. *Behavioural Brain Research*, *196*(2), 155–167. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2008.09.038

Smith, S. M., & Vale, W. W. (2006). The role of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in neuroendocrine responses to stress. *Dialogues in Clinical Neuroscience*, *8*(4), 383–395. Retrieved from https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/17290797

Soares-Cunha, C., Coimbra, B., David-Pereira, A., Borges, S., Pinto, L., Costa, P., … Rodrigues, A. J. (2016). Activation of D2 dopamine receptor-expressing neurons in the nucleus accumbens increases motivation. *Nature Communications*, *7*(1), 11829. https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms11829

Soares-Cunha, C., Coimbra, B., Sousa, N., & Rodrigues, A. J. (2016). Reappraising striatal D1- and D2-neurons in reward and aversion. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, *68*, 370–

386. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2016.05.021
Soares, J. M., Sampaio, A., Ferreira, L. M., Santos, N. C., Marques, F., Palha, J. A., … Sousa, N. (2012). Stress-induced changes in human decision-making are reversible. *Translational Psychiatry*, *2*(7), e131–e131. https://doi.org/10.1038/tp.2012.59
Sokolov, B. P. (2007). Oligodendroglial abnormalities in schizophrenia, mood disorders and substance abuse. Comorbidity, shared traits, or molecular phenocopies? *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology*, *10*(4), 547–555. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1461145706007322
Sowell, E. R., Thompson, P. M., Holmes, C. J., Jernigan, T. L., & Toga, A. W. (1999). In vivo evidence for post-adolescent brain maturation in frontal and striatal regions. *Nature Neuroscience*, *2*(10), 859–861. https://doi.org/10.1038/13154
Sowell, E. R., Thompson, P. M., Rex, D., Kornsand, D., Tessner, K. D., Jernigan, T. L., & Toga, A. W. (2002). Mapping Sulcal Pattern Asymmetry and Local Cortical Surface Gray Matter Distribution In Vivo: Maturation in Perisylvian Cortices. *Cerebral Cortex*, *12*(1), 17–26. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/12.1.17
Spatz Widom, C., DuMont, K., & Czaja, S. J. (2007). A Prospective Investigation of Major Depressive Disorder and Comorbidity in Abused and Neglected Children Grown Up. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, *64*(1), 49–56. https://doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.64.1.49
Spear, L. P. (2000). The adolescent brain and age-related behavioral manifestations. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, *24*(4), 417–463. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0149-7634(00)00014-2
Sripada, R. K., King, A. P., Welsh, R. C., Garfinkel, S. N., Wang, X., Sripada, C. S., & Liberzon, I. (2012). Neural dysregulation in posttraumatic stress disorder: evidence for disrupted equilibrium between salience and default mode brain networks. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, *74*(9), 904–911. https://doi.org/10.1097/PSY.0b013e318273bf33
Steadman, P. E., Xia, F., Ahmed, M., Mocle, A. J., Penning, A. R. A., Geraghty, A. C., … Frankland, P. W. (2020). Disruption of Oligodendrogenesis Impairs Memory Consolidation in Adult Mice. *Neuron*, *105*(1), 150-164.e6. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2019.10.013
Stefanik, M., & Kalivas, P. (2013). Optogenetic dissection of basolateral amygdala projections during cue-induced reinstatement of cocaine seeking . *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience* . Retrieved from https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fnbeh.2013.00213
Stefanik, M. T., Kupchik, Y. M., & Kalivas, P. W. (2016). Optogenetic inhibition of cortical afferents in the nucleus accumbens simultaneously prevents cue-induced transient synaptic potentiation and cocaine-seeking behavior. *Brain Structure and Function*, *221*(3), 1681–1689. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00429-015-0997-8
Steinberg, E. E., Boivin, J. R., Saunders, B. T., Witten, I. B., Deisseroth, K., & Janak, P. H. (2014). Positive reinforcement mediated by midbrain dopamine neurons requires D1 and D2 receptor activation in the nucleus accumbens. *PLoS ONE*, *9*(4). https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0094771
Steven Betts, K., Williams, G. M., Najman, J. M., & Alati, R. (2013). Exploring the Female Specific Risk to Partial and Full PTSD Following Physical Assault. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, *26*(1), 86–93. https://doi.org/10.1002/jts.21776
Stevens, F. L., Hurley, R. A., Taber, K. H., Hurley, R. A., Hayman, L. A., & Taber, K. H. (2011). Anterior Cingulate Cortex: Unique Role in Cognition and Emotion. *The Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, *23*(2), 121–125.

https://doi.org/10.1176/jnp.23.2.jnp121
Stevens, Jennifer S., Jovanovic, T., Fani, N., Ely, T. D., Glover, E. M., Bradley, B., & Ressler, K. J. (2013). Disrupted amygdala-prefrontal functional connectivity in civilian women with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, *47*(10), 1469–1478. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2013.05.031
Stevens, Jennifer S, & Hamann, S. (2012). Sex differences in brain activation to emotional stimuli: A meta-analysis of neuroimaging studies. *Neuropsychologia*, *50*(7), 1578–1593. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2012.03.011
Stevens, Jennifer Strafford, Almli, L. M., Fani, N., Gutman, D. A., Bradley, B., Norrholm, S. D., … Ressler, K. J. (2014). PACAP receptor gene polymorphism impacts fear responses in the amygdala and hippocampus. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *111*(8), 3158 LP – 3163. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1318954111
Sugranyes, G., Kyriakopoulos, M., Corrigall, R., Taylor, E., & Frangou, S. (2011). Autism Spectrum Disorders and Schizophrenia: Meta-Analysis of the Neural Correlates of Social Cognition. *PLOS ONE*, *6*(10), e25322. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0025322
Sul, J. H., Kim, H., Huh, N., Lee, D., & Jung, M. W. (2010). Distinct roles of rodent orbitofrontal and medial prefrontal cortex in decision making. *Neuron*, *66*(3), 449–460. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2010.03.033
Sullivan, R M, & Gratton, A. (1998). Relationships between stress-induced increases in medial prefrontal cortical dopamine and plasma corticosterone levels in rats: role of cerebral laterality. *Neuroscience*, *83*(1), 81–91. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0306-4522(97)00370-9
Sullivan, Ron M., & Gratton, A. (2002). Behavioral effects of excitotoxic lesions of ventral medial prefrontal cortex in the rat are hemisphere-dependent. *Brain Research*, *927*(1), 69–79. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-8993(01)03328-5
Sullivan, Ron M, & Gratton, A. (1999). Lateralized Effects of Medial Prefrontal Cortex Lesions on Neuroendocrine and Autonomic Stress Responses in Rats. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *19*(7), 2834 LP – 2840. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.19-07-02834.1999
Surmeier, D. J., Ding, J., Day, M., Wang, Z., & Shen, W. (2007). D1 and D2 dopamine-receptor modulation of striatal glutamatergic signaling in striatal medium spiny neurons. *Trends in Neurosciences*, *30*(5), 228–235. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tins.2007.03.008
Swanson, L. W. (1982). The Projections of the Ventral Tegmental Area and Adjacent Regions: A Combined Fluorescent Retrograde Tracer and Immunofluorescence Study in the Rat. *Brain Research Bulletin*, *9*, 321–353.
Swanson, L. W., & Sawchenko, P. E. (1983). Hypothalamic Integration: Organization of the Paraventricular and Supraoptic Nuclei. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, *6*(1), 269–324. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ne.06.030183.001413
Tan, K. R., Yvon, C., Turiault, M., Mirzabekov, J. J., Doehner, J., Labouèbe, G., … Lüscher, C. (2012). GABA Neurons of the VTA Drive Conditioned Place Aversion. *Neuron*, *73*(6), 1173–1183. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.NEURON.2012.02.015
Tang, Y.-Y., Hölzel, B. K., & Posner, M. I. (2015). The neuroscience of mindfulness meditation. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *16*(4), 213–225. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn3916
Tang, Y.-Y., Ma, Y., Fan, Y., Feng, H., Wang, J., Feng, S., … Fan, M. (2009). Central and autonomic nervous system interaction is altered by short-term meditation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *106*(22), 8865 LP – 8870.

https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0904031106
Tang, Y.-Y., Tang, R., & Posner, M. I. (2016). Mindfulness meditation improves emotion regulation and reduces drug abuse. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, *163*, S13–S18. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2015.11.041
Tansey, F. A., & Cammer, W. (1991). A Pi Form of Glutathione-S-Transferase Is a Myelin-and Oligodendrocyte-Associated Enzyme in Mouse Brain. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, *57*(1), 95–102. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1991.tb02104.x
Taves, M. D., Gomez-Sanchez, C. E., & Soma, K. K. (2011). Extra-adrenal glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids: evidence for local synthesis, regulation, and function. *American Journal of Physiology-Endocrinology and Metabolism*, *301*(1), E11–E24. https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpendo.00100.2011
Taylor, K. S., Seminowicz, D. A., & Davis, K. D. (2009). Two systems of resting state connectivity between the insula and cingulate cortex. *Human Brain Mapping*, *30*(9), 2731–2745. https://doi.org/10.1002/hbm.20705
Taylor, S. R., Badurek, S., Dileone, R. J., Nashmi, R., Minichiello, L., & Picciotto, M. R. (2014). GABAergic and glutamatergic efferents of the mouse ventral tegmental area. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *522*(14), 3308–3334. https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.23603
Taylor Tavares, J. V, Clark, L., Furey, M. L., Williams, G. B., Sahakian, B. J., & Drevets, W. C. (2008). Neural basis of abnormal response to negative feedback in unmedicated mood disorders. *NeuroImage*, *42*(3), 1118–1126. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroimage.2008.05.049
Teffer, K., & Semendeferi, K. (2012). Chapter 9 - Human prefrontal cortex: Evolution, development, and pathology. In M. A. Hofman & D. B. T.-P. in B. R. Falk (Eds.), *Evolution of the Primate Brain* (Vol. 195, pp. 191–218). Elsevier. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53860-4.00009-X
Teicher, M. H., Samson, J. A., Polcari, A., & McGreenery, C. E. (2006). Sticks, stones, and hurtful words: Relative effects of various forms of childhood maltreatment. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *163*(6), 993–1000. https://doi.org/10.1176/ajp.2006.163.6.993
Telzer, E. H., Humphreys, K. L., Shapiro, M., & Tottenham, N. (2013). Amygdala sensitivity to race is not present in childhood but emerges over adolescence. *J. Cogn Neurosci*, *25*(2), 234–244. https://doi.org/10.1162/jocn_a_00311 [doi]
Tham, M. W., Woon, P. S., Sum, M. Y., Lee, T. S., & Sim, K. (2011). White matter abnormalities in major depression: Evidence from post-mortem, neuroimaging and genetic studies. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *132*(1–2), 26–36. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2010.09.013
Thayer, J. F., & Brosschot, J. F. (2005). Psychosomatics and psychopathology: looking up and down from the brain. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, *30*(10), 1050–1058. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psyneuen.2005.04.014
Thierry, A. M., Tassin, J. P., Blanc, G., & Glowinski, J. (1976). Selective activation of the mesocortical DA system by stress. *Nature*, *263*(5574), 242–244. https://doi.org/10.1038/263242a0
Thomas, A. W., Caporale, N., Wu, C., & Wilbrecht, L. (2016). Early maternal separation impacts cognitive flexibility at the age of first independence in mice. *Developmental Cognitive Neuroscience*, *18*, 49–56. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dcn.2015.09.005
Thomas, A. W., Delevich, K., Chang, I., & Wilbrecht, L. (2020). Variation in early life maternal care predicts later long range frontal cortex synapse development in mice. *Developmental*

Cognitive Neuroscience, *41*, 100737. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dcn.2019.100737
Threlfell, S., & Cragg, S. J. (2011). Dopamine Signaling in Dorsal Versus Ventral Striatum: The Dynamic Role of Cholinergic Interneurons. *Frontiers in Systems Neuroscience*, *5*(March), 1–10. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnsys.2011.00011
Tidey, J. W., & Miczek, K. A. (1996). Social defeat stress selectively alters mesocorticolimbic dopamine release: an in vivo microdialysis study. *Brain Research*, *721*(1), 140–149. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(96)00159-X
Timmermans, S., Souffriau, J., & Libert, C. (2019). A General Introduction to Glucocorticoid Biology . *Frontiers in Immunology* . Retrieved from https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fimmu.2019.01545
Tottenham, N., & Galván, A. (2016). Stress and the adolescent brain. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, *70*(3), 217–227. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2016.07.030
Tottenham, N., Hare, T., & Casey, B. J. (2011). Behavioral Assessment of Emotion Discrimination, Emotion Regulation, and Cognitive Control in Childhood, Adolescence, and Adulthood . *Frontiers in Psychology* . Retrieved from https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fpsyg.2011.00039
Tovote, P., Fadok, J. P., & Lüthi, A. (2015). Neuronal circuits for fear and anxiety. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *16*(6), 317–331. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn3945
Tran, L., Schulkin, J., & Greenwood-Van Meerveld, B. (2014). Importance of CRF Receptor-Mediated Mechanisms of the Bed Nucleus of the Stria Terminalis in the Processing of Anxiety and Pain. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *39*(11), 2633–2645. https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2014.117
Treadway, M. T., Buckholtz, J. W., Cowan, R. L., Woodward, N. D., Li, R., Ansari, M. S., … Zald, D. H. (2012). Dopaminergic Mechanisms of Individual Differences in Human Effort-Based Decision-Making. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *32*(18), 6170 LP – 6176. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.6459-11.2012
Tremblay, L., & Schultz, W. (1999). Relative reward preference in primate orbitofrontal cortex. *Nature*, *398*(6729), 704–708. https://doi.org/10.1038/19525
Tsai, H. C., Zhang, F., Adamantidis, A., Stuber, G. D., Bond, A., De Lecea, L., & Deisseroth, K. (2009). Phasic firing in dopaminergic neurons is sufficient for behavioral conditioning. *Science*, *324*(5930), 1080–1084. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1168878
Tsoory, M., Cohen, H., & Richter-Levin, G. (2007). Juvenile stress induces a predisposition to either anxiety or depressive-like symptoms following stress in adulthood. *European Neuropsychopharmacology*, *17*(4), 245–256. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.euroneuro.2006.06.007
Tsoory, M., & Richter-Levin, G. (2006). Learning under stress in the adult rat is differentially affected by "juvenile" or "adolescent" stress. *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology*, *9*(6), 713–728. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1461145705006255
Tye, K. M., Mirzabekov, J. J., Warden, M. R., Ferenczi, E. A., Tsai, H.-C., Finkelstein, J., … Deisseroth, K. (2013). Dopamine neurons modulate neural encoding and expression of depression-related behaviour. *Nature*, *493*(7433), 537–541. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11740
Tynan, R. J., Beynon, S. B., Hinwood, M., Johnson, S. J., Nilsson, M., Woods, J. J., & Walker, F. R. (2013). Chronic stress-induced disruption of the astrocyte network is driven by structural atrophy and not loss of astrocytes. *Acta Neuropathologica*, *126*(1), 75–91. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00401-013-1102-0

Tzschentke, T M. (2000). The medial prefrontal cortex as a part of the brain reward system Review Article. *Amino Acid*, *19*, 211–219. https://doi.org/10.1007/s007260070051
Tzschentke, Thomas M. (2001). Pharmacology and behavioral pharmacology of the mesocortical dopamine system. *Progress in Neurobiology*, *63*(3), 241–320. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-0082(00)00033-2
Tzschentke, Thomas M., & Schmidt, W. J. (1999). Functional heterogeneity of the rat medial prefrontal cortex: Effects of discrete subarea-specific lesions on drug-induced conditioned place preference and behavioural sensitization. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, *11*(11), 4099–4109. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1460-9568.1999.00834.x
Uddin, L. Q., Nomi, J. S., Hebert-Seropian, B., Ghaziri, J., & Boucher, O. (2017). Structure and Function of the Human Insula. *J Clin Neurophysiol*, *34*(4), 300–306. https://doi.org/10.1097/WNP.0000000000000377
Ulrich-Lai, Y. M., & Herman, J. P. (2009). Neural regulation of endocrine and autonomic stress responses. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *10*(6), 397–409. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn2647
Uylings, Harry B M, Groenewegen, H. J., & Kolb, B. (2003). Do rats have a prefrontal cortex? *Behavioural Brain Research*, *146*(1), 3–17. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2003.09.028
Valentin, V. V, Dickinson, A., & O'Doherty, J. P. (2007). Determining the Neural Substrates of Goal-Directed Learning in the Human Brain. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *27*(15), 4019 LP – 4026. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0564-07.2007
Valentino, R. J., Foote, S. L., & Aston-Jones, G. (1983). Corticotropin-releasing factor activates noradrenergic neurons of the locus coeruleus. *Brain Research*, *270*(2), 363–367. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(83)90615-7
Valentino, R. J., Foote, S. L., & Page, M. E. (1993). The Locus Coeruleus as a Site for Integrating Corticotropin-Releasing Factor and Noradrenergic Mediation of Stress Responsesa. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *697*(1), 173–188. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1993.tb49931.x
Van Bockstaele, E. J., & Pickel, V. M. (1995). GABA-containing neurons in the ventral tegmental area project to the nucleus accumbens in rat brain. *Brain Research*, *682*(1–2), 215–221. https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(95)00334-M
Van Pett, K., Viau, V., Bittencourt, J. C., Chan, R. K. W., Li, H.-Y., Arias, C., … Sawchenko, P. E. (2000). Distribution of mRNAs encoding CRF receptors in brain and pituitary of rat and mouse. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, *428*(2), 191–212. https://doi.org/10.1002/1096-9861(20001211)428:2<191::AID-CNE1>3.0.CO;2-U
Van Zessen, R., Phillips, J. L., Budygin, E. A., & Stuber, G. D. (2012). Activation of VTA GABA Neurons Disrupts Reward Consumption. *Neuron*, *73*(6), 1184–1194. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2012.02.016
VanElzakker, M. B., Dahlgren, M. K., Davis, F. C., Dubois, S., & Shin, L. M. (2008). From Pavlov to PTSD: The extinction of conditioned fear in rodents, humans, and in anxiety disorders. *Computer*, *144*(5), 724–732. https://doi.org/10.1038/jid.2014.371
Varela, J. A., Wang, J., Christianson, J. P., Maier, S. F., & Cooper, D. C. (2012). Control over Stress, But Not Stress Per Se Increases Prefrontal Cortical Pyramidal Neuron Excitability. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *32*(37), 12848 LP – 12853. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2669-12.2012
Vega-Pons, S., & Ruiz-Shulcloper, J. (2011). A survey of clustering ensemble algorithms. *International Journal of Pattern Recognition and Artificial Intelligence*, *25*(03), 337–372.

Ventriglio, A., Gentile, A., Baldessarini, R. J., & Bellomo, A. (2015). Early-Life Stress and Psychiatric Disorders: Epidemiology, Neurobiology and Innovative Pharmacological Targets. *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, *21*(11), 1379–1387. https://doi.org/10.2174/1381612821666150105121244

Vertes, R. P. (2004). Differential Projections of the Infralimbic and Prelimbic Cortex in the Rat. *Synapse*, *51*(1), 32–58. https://doi.org/10.1002/syn.10279

Vertes, R. P. (2006). Interactions among the medial prefrontal cortex, hippocampus and midline thalamus in emotional and cognitive processing in the rat. *Neuroscience*, *142*(1), 1–20. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2006.06.027

Vidal-Gonzalez, I., Vidal-Gonzalez, B., Rauch, S. L., & Quirk, G. J. (2006a). Microstimulation reveals opposing influences of prelimbic and infralimbic cortex on the expression of conditioned fear. *Learning & Memory (Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.)*, *13*(6), 728–733. https://doi.org/10.1101/lm.306106

Vidal-Gonzalez, I., Vidal-Gonzalez, B., Rauch, S. L., & Quirk, G. J. (2006b). Microstimulation reveals opposing influences of prelimbic and infralimbic cortex on the expression of conditioned fear. *Learning and Memory*, *13*(6), 728–733. https://doi.org/10.1101/lm.306106

Volkow, N. D., Fowler, J. S., Wang, G.-J., Telang, F., Logan, J., Jayne, M., … Swanson, J. M. (2010). Cognitive control of drug craving inhibits brain reward regions in cocaine abusers. *NeuroImage*, *49*(3), 2536–2543. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroimage.2009.10.088

Volkow, N. D., Wise, R. A., & Baler, R. (2017). The dopamine motive system: Implications for drug and food addiction. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *18*(12), 741–752. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn.2017.130

Vranjkovic, O., Van Newenhizen, E. C., Nordness, M. E., Blacktop, J. M., Urbanik, L. A., Mathy, J. C., … Mantsch, J. R. (2018). Enhanced CRFR1-dependent regulation of a ventral tegmental area to prelimbic cortex projection establishes susceptibility to stress-induced cocaine seeking. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *38*(50), 10657–10671. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2080-18.2018

Vyas, A., Mitra, R., Shankaranarayana Rao, B. S., & Chattarji, S. (2002). Chronic stress induces contrasting patterns of dendritic remodeling in hippocampal and amygdaloid neurons. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *22*(15), 6810–6818. https://doi.org/10.1523/jneurosci.22-15-06810.2002

Wallis, J. D. (2012). Cross-species studies of orbitofrontal cortex and value-based decision-making. *Nature Neuroscience*, *15*(1), 13–19. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.2956

Wallis, J. D., & Kennerley, S. W. (2010). Heterogeneous reward signals in prefrontal cortex. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology*, *20*(2), 191–198. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conb.2010.02.009

Walton, M. E., Bannerman, D. M., Alterescu, K., & Rushworth, M. F. S. (2003). Functional specialization within medial frontal cortex of the anterior cingulate for evaluating effort-related decisions. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *23*(16), 6475–6479. https://doi.org/23/16/6475 [pii]

Wanat, M. J., Bonci, A., & Phillips, P. E. M. (2013). CRF acts in the midbrain to attenuate accumbens dopamine release to rewards but not their predictors. *Nature Neuroscience*, *16*(4), 383–385. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.3335

Wang, B., Shaham, Y., Zitzman, D., Azari, S., Wise, R. A., & You, Z. B. (2005). Cocaine experience establishes control of midbrain glutamate and dopamine by corticotropin-

releasing factor: A role in stress-induced relapse to drug seeking. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *25*(22), 5389–5396. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0955-05.2005
Wang, B., You, Z.-B., Rice, K. C., & Wise, R. A. (2007). Stress-induced relapse to cocaine seeking: roles for the CRF2 receptor and CRF-binding protein in the ventral tegmental area of the rat. *Psychopharmacology*, *193*(2), 283–294. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-007-0782-3
Wasserman, S., & Faust, K. (1994). *Social network analysis: Methods and applications* (Vol. 8). Cambridge university press.
Weber, M., Killgore, W. D. S., Rosso, I. M., Britton, J. C., Schwab, Z. J., Weiner, M. R., … Rauch, S. L. (2013). Voxel-based morphometric gray matter correlates of posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*, *27*(4), 413–419. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.janxdis.2013.04.004
West, E. A., Saddoris, M. P., Kerfoot, E. C., & Carelli, R. M. (2014). Prelimbic and infralimbic cortical regions differentially encode cocaine-associated stimuli and cocaine-seeking before and following abstinence. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, *39*(11), 1891–1902. https://doi.org/10.1111/ejn.12578
Wheeler, A. L., Teixeira, C. M., Wang, A. H., Xiong, X., Kovacevic, N., Lerch, J. P., … Frankland, P. W. (2013). Identification of a Functional Connectome for Long-Term Fear Memory in Mice. *PLoS Computational Biology*, *9*(1). https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pcbi.1002853
Wheeler, M. D. (1991). Physical changes of puberty. *Endocrinology and Metabolism Clinics of North America*, *20*(1), 1—14. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0889-8529(18)30279-2
White, M. G., Panicker, M., Mu, C., Carter, A. M., Roberts, B. M., Dharmasri, P. A., & Mathur, B. N. (2018). Anterior Cingulate Cortex Input to the Claustrum Is Required for Top-Down Action Control. *Cell Reports*, *22*(1), 84–95. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2017.12.023
Widom, C. S., Weiler, B. L., & Cottler, L. B. (1999). Childhood victimization and drug abuse: A comparison of prospective and retrospective findings. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*. US: American Psychological Association. https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.67.6.867
Williams, J. T., North, R. A., Shefner, S. A., Nishi, S., & Egan, T. M. (1984). Membrane properties of rat locus coeruleus neurones. *Neuroscience*, *13*(1), 137–156. https://doi.org/10.1016/0306-4522(84)90265-3
Wills, T. A., Walker, C., Mendoza, D., & Ainette, M. G. (2006). Behavioral and emotional self-control: Relations to substance use in samples of middle and high school students. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*. Wills, Thomas A.: Department of Epidemiology and Population Health, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1300 Morris Park Avenue, Bronx, NY, US, 10461, wills@aecom.yu.edu: American Psychological Association. https://doi.org/10.1037/0893-164X.20.3.265
Wilson, E. O. (2012). *The Social Conquest of Earth*. New-York: Liveright Publishing Corporation.
Wise, R. A., & Rompre, P. P. (1989). Brain Dopamine and Reward. *Annual Review of Psychology*, *40*(1), 191–225. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ps.40.020189.001203
Wise, S. P. (2008). Forward frontal fields: phylogeny and fundamental function. *Trends in Neurosciences*, *31*(12), 599–608. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tins.2008.08.008
Witten, I. B., Steinberg, E. E., Lee, S. Y., Davidson, T. J., Zalocusky, K. A., Brodsky, M., …

Deisseroth, K. (2011). Recombinase-driver rat lines: Tools, techniques, and optogenetic application to dopamine-mediated reinforcement. *Neuron*, *72*(5), 721–733. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2011.10.028

Woodward, S. H., Kaloupek, D. G., Streeter, C. C., Martinez, C., Schaer, M., & Eliez, S. (2006). Decreased Anterior Cingulate Volume in Combat-Related PTSD. *Biological Psychiatry*, *59*(7), 582–587. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2005.07.033

Wright, C. I., Beijer, A. V, & Groenewegen, H. J. (1996). Basal amygdaloid complex afferents to the rat nucleus accumbens are compartmentally organized. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *16*(5), 1877–1893.

Yamaguchi, T., Qi, J., Wang, H. L., Zhang, S., & Morales, M. (2015). Glutamatergic and dopaminergic neurons in the mouse ventral tegmental area. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, *41*(6), 760–772. https://doi.org/10.1111/ejn.12818

Yamaguchi, T., Wang, H.-L., Li, X., Ng, T. H., & Morales, M. (2011a). Mesocorticolimbic glutamatergic pathway. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *31*(23), 8476–8490. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1598-11.2011

Yamaguchi, T., Wang, H.-L., Li, X., Ng, T. H., & Morales, M. (2011b). Mesocorticolimbic Glutamatergic Pathway. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *31*(23), 8476 LP – 8490. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1598-11.2011

Yang, K., Hu, J., Lucero, L., Liu, Q., Zheng, C., Zhen, X., … Wu, J. (2009). Distinctive nicotinic acetylcholine receptor functional phenotypes of rat ventral tegmental area dopaminergic neurons. *The Journal of Physiology*, *587*(2), 345–361. https://doi.org/10.1113/jphysiol.2008.162743

Yang, Yaling, & Raine, A. (2009). Prefrontal structural and functional brain imaging findings in antisocial, violent, and psychopathic individuals: A meta-analysis. *Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging*, *174*(2), 81–88. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pscychresns.2009.03.012

Yang, Youjun, Cheng, Z., Tang, H., Jiao, H., Sun, X., Cui, Q., … Li, B. (2017). Neonatal Maternal Separation Impairs Prefrontal Cortical Myelination and Cognitive Functions in Rats Through Activation of Wnt Signaling. *Cerebral Cortex*, *27*(5), 2871–2884. https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhw121

Yizhar, O. (2012). Optogenetic Insights into Social Behavior Function. *Biological Psychiatry*, *71*(12), 1075–1080. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2011.12.029

Yuan, Y., Wu, W., Chen, M., Cai, F., Fan, C., Shen, W., … Hu, J. (2019). Reward Inhibits Paraventricular CRH Neurons to Relieve Stress. *Current Biology*, *29*(7), 1243-1251.e4. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2019.02.048

Yuen, E. Y., Wei, J., Liu, W., Zhong, P., Li, X., & Yan, Z. (2012). Repeated Stress Causes Cognitive Impairment by Suppressing Glutamate Receptor Expression and Function in Prefrontal Cortex. *Neuron*, *73*(5), 962–977. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2011.12.033

Zaborszky, L., Gaykema, R. P., Swanson, D. J., & Cullinan, W. E. (1997). Cortical input to the basal forebrain. *Neuroscience*, *79*(4), 1051–1078. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0306-4522(97)00049-3

Zahm, D. S. (1998). Functional-anatomical implications of the nucleus accumbens core and shell subterritories. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *877*(1), 113–128. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1999.tb09264.x

Zalaquett, C., & Thiessen, D. (1991). The effects of odors from stressed mice on conspecific

behavior. *Physiol Behav*, *50*(1), 221–227. https://doi.org/0031-9384(91)90524-R [pii]
Zangen, A., Ikemoto, S., Zadina, J. E., & Wise, R. A. (2002). Rewarding and psychomotor stimulant effects of endomorphin-1: anteroposterior differences within the ventral tegmental area and lack of effect in nucleus accumbens. *J Neurosci*, *22*(16), 7225–7233. https://doi.org/20026722
Zenker, N., & Bernstein, D. E. (1958). The estimation of small amounts of corticosterone in rat plasma. *J. Biol. Chem*, *231*(2), 695–701.
Zhang, T. Y., Chrétien, P., Meaney, M. J., & Gratton, A. (2005). Influence of Naturally Occurring Variations in Maternal Care on Prepulse Inhibition of Acoustic Startle and the Medial Prefrontal Cortical Dopamine Response to Stress in Adult Rats. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *25*(6), 1493 LP – 1502. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3293-04.2005
Zhou, F. M., Liang, Y., & Dani, J. A. (2001). Endogenous nicotinic cholinergic activity regulates dopamine release in the striatum. *Nature Neuroscience*, *4*(12), 1224–1229. https://doi.org/10.1038/nn769
Zoladz, P. R., & Diamond, D. M. (2016). Predator-based psychosocial stress animal model of PTSD: Preclinical assessment of traumatic stress at cognitive, hormonal, pharmacological, cardiovascular and epigenetic levels of analysis. *Experimental Neurology*, *284*, 211–219. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.expneurol.2016.06.003
Zuo, X., & Han, S. (2013). Cultural experiences reduce racial bias in neural responses to others' suffering. *Cult. Brain*, *1*(1), 34–46.